



ARDUIN ETERNAL CULTURES & INDEX

by  
Monty St John



EMPERORS  
—CHOICE—  
GAMES & MINIATURES CORP.



WWW.EMPCHO.COM

© 2010 EMPERORS CHOICE GAMES & MINIATURES CORP.  
All rights reserved.

All material in this book is created by Monty St John (with minimal text from David A. Hargrave). Arduin Eternal is an offshoot of and inspired by the works of David A. Hargrave. All Arduin, Arduin Eternal, and Swords & Dragons publications and miniatures are wholly owned by and are a copyright of Emperors Choice Games & Miniatures Corp.

## ARDUIN® ETERNAL

### Cultures and Index

ISBN # 978-0-9842812-1-3

This is the Culture and Index book for Arduin Eternal. There are three index's in this book. One index is for the Cultures in this book, the other two index's are the skill index and the general index and are for Arduin Eternal the Standard Edition which is the second printing of Arduin Eternal. The First Version can be identified by not having a copyright page like this page and was replaced by Emperors Choice Games & Miniatures Corp. The first version is not generally referred to when Emperors Choice talks about Arduin Eternal for page references and this index. The index's in this book may also be used with the only edition of the AE Playtesters version. The Index for Arduin Eternal was too large to be included in that book at the time of printing, is located at the back end of this book and may be found for free online at [www.empcho.com](http://www.empcho.com).

Arduin® and Swords & Dragons® are Registered Trademarks of Emperors Choice Games & Miniatures Corp., All rights reserved. All illustrations and material in this book are copyrights of Emperors Choice Games & Miniatures Corp. All rights reserved. Any unauthorized or commercial reproductions or unauthorized use of this work by ANY means, without the written permission of Emperors Choice Games & Miniatures Corp. is strictly prohibited and is a violation of law and violators will be prosecuted, this includes posting on the internet for downloads. Permission is granted to make as many copies of the character sheets in this publication as the owner deems necessary for their enjoyment of this publication. Permission is granted to the individual to make one or two private copies of this entire publication for personal use only as long as it does not violate the above terms.

PRINTED IN THE USA

WWW.EMPCHO.COM  
WWW.ARDUIN.COM  
WWW.WORLDOFKHAAS.COM

**AUTHOR:**

Monty St John

**INSPIRATION:**

David A Hargrave

**ENCOURAGEMENT:**

The ARDUIN FANS

**UNDYING GRATITUDE:**

Josephine St John, Joseph Owens, Daniel Slater, Richard Pugh, John Webb, Scott Clark, Rick Brown, John Kell

**COVER LETTERING:**

Josephine St John, Greg Espinoza

**COVER LAYOUT:**

Lou Iannone, Josephine StJohn

**INTERIOR ART:**

William Watt, Adam Skipper, Jon Usiak, Robert Wayt Smith, Greg Espinoza, Michio Okumura, Melvin St John, Matthew Watt, Blake Wilkie, Josie StJohn

**GRAPHIC ART:**

Josephine St John

**COVER ILLUSTRATION:**

Jon Usiak

**LAYOUT:**

Monty St John, David Bukata

**EDITING:**

**Brian Gillock**, Josephine St John, David Bukata, and George DeRosa



### WHY A NEW VERSION OF ARDUIN?

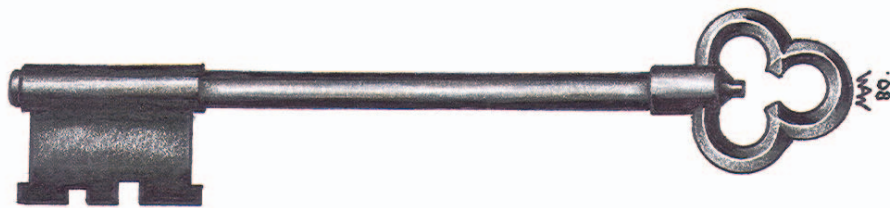
Arduin first debuted as a game system in the mid-1970's. In the years since its first release, the system was updated many times by David Hargrave via his infamous Arduin Grimoires. Even while the grimoires updated and expanded on released Arduin canon, David Hargrave was hard at work laboring to bring about his vision of Arduin, Bloody Arduin. When he passed away in 1988, a coterie of his friends and fans held high the standard of Arduin and toiled to make his vision a reality. Something that happened in the early 1990's with the publication of the Compleat Arduin. Its heart beat with David Hargrave's ideas even if the final version of the game strayed away from his original concept.

In the more than 15 years since Arduin was last updated, fans have sent in hundreds of letters and emails, posted to discussion boards and even written articles; they grabbed us at conventions and listed changes they wanted to see. They clamored for updates, asking for a game system that aligned all the previous Arduin game systems into one and married it to the world that drew us all in the first place. Our response was to retool Arduin from the ground up, making something new and incorporate the flavor and strength of the old.

If you are experiencing Arduin for the first time, we welcome you to a daring new ride. The rabbit hole is deep and its inhabitants are something you've never dreamed was out there. If you are an old fan, welcome back to Arduin. She's gone through some changes but she's just as beautiful and darling as before and just as a treacherous and dangerous as you remember.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

CULTURES	6		
Alazahr	7	Old Krinnabröeng	45
Altala	7	Orguria	46
Amazon Motherland	8	Panduria	47
Aradnast	9	Rainbow Isles	48
Aranzian Isles	9	Rherekk	49
Arduin	10	Saast	49
Armandoria	11	Sandara	50
Arvalessa	11	Skohrzaki Domain	51
Atenveldt	12	Taghorean	52
Azelkha	12	Talafar	53
Bossalia	13	Tallassa	54
Chardos	14	Tharkhala	55
Chorynth	15	Thrale	56
Chrysolia	16	Thund	57
Chund	17	T'in T'ai	58
Cirthian League	18	Valthar	58
Cyndyra	19	Vargalla	59
Dallasta	20	Viridia	60
Dreaming Isles	21	Viruelandia	60
Entraghar	22	Vorangé	61
Falohyr	23	Vorgoé	62
Ghandamahl	25	Vorgundia	62
Ghorfar	26	Zagrana	63
Höhenaré	28	Zirhaine	64
Hyrkhalla	29		
Isles Of Fire	30	Continent of Khaora map	65
Ithalos	31	Continental Country Map layout	66
Kalesh	32	Character Sheet, generic	67
Khandruzia	32	Character Sheet, Courtesan	71
Khorkhroé	33	Character Sheet, Druid	72
Khorsar	34	Character Sheet, Mage	73
Khorst	35	Character Sheet, Paladin	74
Kovolla	35	Character Sheet, Medicine Man	75
Kozangi Dales	36	Character Sheet, Priest	76
Kyr	37	Character Sheet, Psychic	77
Maelshyra	38	Character Sheet, Rune Weaver	78
Malgoreem	39	Character Sheet, Sage	79
Malvia	40	Character Sheet, Savage	80
Maragoré	40	Character Sheet, Techno	70
Marmachand	40	Character Sheet, Thief	81
Misty Isles	42	Character Sheet, Trader	82
Morvaen	43	Character Sheet, Warrior	69
Myrmydios	44	Index of Cultures, this book	83
Namorand	45	Index, general for Arduin Eternal	85
		Index for Skills in Arduin Eternal	151



# CULTURES



**M**ost people benefit from the culture they are raised in. Unless otherwise directed in the racial write-ups, you **select one culture and choose three cultural influences** from that culture. Keep the following items in mind as well:

- Some influences cost more than one cultural influence, these are listed in **BOLD** typeface under the Country Cultural Influence heading for your convenience. Check the write up for specific details on how much more they cost.
- Where a cultural influence indicates either wealth or items, note them down on your character sheet for when you select your equipment.
- The entries under the cultures define the range of influences common to that culture. These are subject to GM modification; check with them for specifics.
- Where a racial entry is indicated (e.g., Arduin Elf) this indicates a distinct and strong subculture exists that influences the mainstream of that nation.
- Many cultures give access to one or more languages. Unless otherwise indicated you can use them with full fluency, to include any written form. Any checks required against a language will use REAS checks.
- **Remember: Unless otherwise directed, select ONE Country Culture and THREE Cultural Influences from that Country Culture.**

## A NOTE ABOUT THE CULTURE BOOK

As of the writing of this book (April 2010) this is the latest cultures available in Arduin Eternal. Note that there are entries for some as described below. Old Krinnabröeng encompasses the cultures of Malvia, Viridia and Kalesh. Khorst has no individual culture as it is little more than a few ragtag encampments on the shores of a very inhospitable land. Namorand is similar to Khorst except for a great jungle. T'in T'ai is still nearly 100% like Ghandamahl since it only recently separated. Ozrhaen is not in this book. There is an index specific to this book in the back.

## OTHER IMPORTANT RULES

- If you choose 2 or more cultural influences with the bonuses to the same skill, add them together.
- You cannot take opposing cultural influences, like

Individualist Nature and Community Spirit.

- You can use one language option to learn to read and write a language you can speak.
- Named skills, like Business or Wilderness, have entries with a number following a plus sign. These are skill ranks. Bonuses to skill checks are stated as bonuses.
- History entries are Knowledge skill specializations. The Knowledge skill is detailed in the Skills section.
- Culture entries are Culture skill specializations. The Culture skill is detailed in the Skills section.
- Martial arts are Style skill specializations. They are detailed in the **Martial Arts** section of AE.
- Everyone starts with a base Tech Level (TL) 1 unless previously given a higher TL. Any TL noted under the cultures is added to any existing entries.


## LIST OF CULTURES

Alazahr	Kyr
Altala	Maelshyra
Amazon Motherland	Malgoreem
Aradnast	Malvia
Aranzian Isles	Maragoré
Arduin	Marmachand
Armandoria	Misty Isles
Arvalessa	Morvaen
Atenveldt	Myrmydios
Azelkha	Namorand
Bossalia	Old Krinnabröeng
Chardos	Orguria
Chorynth	Panduria
Chrysolia	Rainbow Isles
Chund	Rherekk
Cirthian League	Saast
Cyndyra	Sandara
Dallasta	Skohrzaki Domain
Dreaming Isles	Taghorean
Entraghar	Talafar
Falohyr	Tallassa
Ghandamahl	Tharkhala
Ghorfar	Thrale
Höhenaré	Thund
Hyrkhalla	T'in T'ai
Isles Of Fire	Valthar
Ithalos	Vargalla
Kalesh	Viridia
Khandruzia	Viruelandia
Khorkhroé	Vorangé
Khorsar	Vorgoé
Khorst	Vorgundia
Kovolla	Zagrana
Kozangi Dales	Zirhaine



**CHARACTER CREATION TIP**

Cultural influences tend to cross reference one another and one cultural influence can open up access to other cultural influences not readily apparent in the list provided with the culture. Virtuous Heritage, for example, gives you access to Code of Conduct, Cultural Fame (Virtuous), and Recognized cultural influences. These are bonus cultural influences you gain access to and can take, whether or not your cultural lists them normally or not.



## ALAZAHR

**Background:** A fierce, wild land carved by ocean winds into a mix of barren land and wet salty moors. An inhospitable land occupied by equally inhospitable people. Alazahrians are fierce, independent, feuding collection of individuals. Once a colony of the Misty Isles, Alazahr is a splintered collection of wildly varying societies. A common thread among them all is the powerful animosity of the Misty Isles and a fierce and abiding passion to be independent and free. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Alazahr Culture +15
- Alazahr History +20
- Read/write & speak the Amazonian and Saurig tongues.
- TL +1
- Cooking [Know] +5, Guerilla Warfare [Know] +3, Underworld +2, Wilderness +3

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Alazahr Saurig	Individual Path
Border Life	Individualist Nature
Culinary Heritage	Maritime Heritage
Guerilla Fighter	Mist Isles Heritage
Harsh Political Climate	National Pride
Hot Blooded	Swamp Born

**Dress & Decoration:** Alazahr follows the Misty Isles' clothing styles except the tunic is worn longer and boots are common in urban areas while sandals predominate in the marshlands. The Isles' wrap is



rarely worn as it is seen as a sign of slavery and oppression. Other changes are the addition of belts, ties and loops to hang clothing as well as a gamut of colors to traditional garments.

**Outlook:** Stubborn, determined and harsh; filled with a fierce and feral independence mixed with avid participation in their new government. Eating and cuisine are high art forms. Slavery is ill tolerated abroad and abhorred in their homeland.

**Society:** Only recently freed, nationalism is tempered by a populace ready to rebel against the slightest hint of oppression. Alazahrians love to revel in their differences more than seek social unity. Law is a contradiction with no singular codex enforced. In the harshest sense, strength and power matter more than truth every will in their society.

**Religion & Power:** Primary religions are the Amarydion and Borsala. Magik is viewed favorably and seen as a natural force of life while psychic power and technology is unknown outside of superstition. Spiritualism strikes a deep chord and their folk lore, legends and common tales are full of animistic references.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Alazahrians fear slavery, loss of independence and individuality more than death or humiliation. They have an abiding animosity toward the Misty Isles due to the long subjugation of their land by that country.

## ALTALA

**Background:** A young nation birthed out of the womb of several ancient empires. Altalans are vibrant, active people, bustling whether they are working the land, plying the water in ships or trekking the dunes of the desert. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Altalan Culture +15
- Altalan History +20
- Read/write/speak Altalan and Pandoori tongues.
- TL +2
- Yatagan [Weap] +5, Dagger [Weap]+2
- Start with Pandoori Heritage (for free)

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Panduria)	Hot Blooded
Ancestral Hatred (Thund)	Maritime Heritage
Aristocracy	Military Heritage
Cosmopolitan	National Pride
Cultural Confidence	Passionate Spirit
Harsh Political Climate	
Rich Crafting Legacy	

**Heroic Heritage**

Well Educated



**Dress & Decoration:** Altalans view dress, appearance and etiquette as an art form and have the proper ensemble and protocol for every occasion. Such things are unreasonably important and more than once a fight, blood feud, riot or war has occurred over the subject.

**Outlook:** Optimists, little gets Altalans down for long. Full of blazing passion, Altalans tend to jump headfirst into anything without looking back. It's their nature to hotly decide one way or another on a subject and defend it without thought to consequence or truth/untruth. All in all, Altalans are a highly charged people.

**Society:** A foundation of society is the need to build and its an unreasoning almost overpowering urge. When not fighting Panduria or Thund, Altalans spend the time attempting to outdo one among with grand constructions. Its almost as if they can fight back the darkness of their passionate souls through the very act of creation. Politics are important and while the average Altalan may not play a great role politically, for some it shapes their entire existence. When shamed or disgraced an Altalan will seek reparation through the act of sacrifice or dissolution in an attempt to redeem their shame.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously Altalans are diverse but Justinorn and Chu-Khem are powerful symbolically in their culture. Magik is viewed favorably and seen as a natural force of life. Psychic power, spiritualism and technology are little known outside of isolated social pockets and is generally ignored or lumped into magik.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Placing disgrace on their family, their name or the honor of their country, giving birth to twins or breaking from the proper protocol in life.



## AMAZON MOTHERLAND

**Background:** A collection of Amazon city states on the eastern coast whose origins arose from the disputes and wars of the Misty Isles in the distant past. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Amazon Culture +20
- Amazon History +15
- Read/write & speak the Amazonian tongue and two other tongues.
- TL +2
- Military +4, Spear Weapon Class [Weap] +2, and Shield +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

<b>Ardashaera</b>	Jewel Elves
Athleticism	Maritime Heritage
<b>Avelda</b>	Matriarchy
Battle Mandate	Military Heritage
Beast Tamer	<b>Military Pursuits</b>
Citizenship	<b>Naphalōé</b>
<b>Cynabahr</b>	National Pride
<b>Dalshyra</b>	<b>Silavira</b>
Gold Coast Dwarf	<b>Sorphalaz</b>
Individualist Nature	Warrior Traditions
<b>Jazanda</b>	Martial Art (Zan Zu-Ha)

**Dress & Decoration:** Clothing tends toward the simple, with cotton and silk dyed brightly, with colors reflecting the city states are most common.

**Outlook:** Athleticism, bravery in the face of death, toughness, especially in battle, is greatly admired. Confidence and passion lead them to believe they can overcome any physical enemy. The ideal that citizenship must be earned is a highly valued concept.

**Society:** Amazonian culture reflects a high stress on individuality and self action. Cities are self ordered and ruled by those capable not through hereditary lines. Warriors are considered among the elite and all people serve in the military for a few years.

**Religion & Power:** Primary religions are the Olympic Mysteries, Megalon (female version), Chu-Khem, Amarydion, Silvery Lady, Brabnalda, and Xuanth. Magik is viewed favorably and seen as a natural force of life while psychic power and technology is viewed as a rarer form of magik. Spiritualism strikes a deep chord and their folk lore, legends and tales are full of animistic references.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Amazons do not view males of any race as equals, seeing them as less capable in every way. This prejudice ranges from the mild ideal that males should be kept safe to the extreme where all males should be treated like the lowest of animals.





## ARADNAST

**Background:** A complex nation made out of smaller ones and divided by vastly differing geographic regions, wildly disparate races and outlooks. Aradnast is one more because of historical ties than communal or social ones. The Elves hold to the forested bank and rich river deltas and the Centaurs to the grassy plains between the mountains. Humans, Hobbits, Urukk, Goblins, and Orcs live in smaller settlements without and without both regions and are thick in the great mountains. Joining them in the Gibbering Mountain ranges are the roving tribal bands of Throon. The major communities within Aradnast have strong isolationistic tendencies but are harmonious enough when acting as a nation. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Aradnast Culture +15
- Hobbits, Urukk, Goblins, Orc, and Wood Elves gain their Racial Culture +15 and History +15
- Aradnast History +15
- Read/write & speak Vangi and Low Elven tongue.
- TL +1
- Start with Ancestral Hatred (Atenveldt) for free

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Mercantile Traditions
Aradnast Elf	Plains Dweller
Arcane Heritage	River Folk
Blood Notch Orcs	Roo-anai Throon
Individualist Nature	Self Taught
Inheritance (Small)	Thousand Eyes Urukk
Maritime Heritage	Martial Art (Tionicca)

**Dress & Decoration:** Garments are loose and open with lacing and pins predominating over buttons. The short cloak is used for warmth and to provide protection from weather. Hats are rare and footwear is utilitarian if worn at all. River folk wear open vests over shirts or tunics and sandals. They also dress more brightly than city counterparts. Those who dwell in the mountains wear whatever comes to hand, usually hides and fur.

**Outlook:** Those who dwell in the along the coast or the plains are at-ease and sedate with life and coastal and river races tend to be open, relaxed, composed in attitude and open to change. Mountain life is difficult and dangerous. Mountain dwellers reflect this harsh attitude and trust few other than close kin.

**Society:** In the mountains, life is what you can take, steal or rip from others and only the strongest most brutal survive the harsh winters and fiercer creatures

that dwell there. Life beyond the mountains centers on maritime and agricultural pursuits though military expediency is no stranger. Fighting in the foothills is a year round experience that keeps the soldiery and people sharp. Frequent conflicts with Atenveldt are a growing dominant focus in society and religious fervor is on the rise with rumors of another religious war brewing with Atenveldt.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously Aradnastans worship and revere wide scope of deities and no singular religion hold sway in the land. In the mountains, the wild tribes see magik, psychic power and technology one and the same as spiritualism: something feared and revere all at the same time. The plains and river folk more or less accept them all as something to be cautiously used but not to be depended upon.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Wildly varying in scope but some common fears predominate among all Aradnastans. One is the loss of their homeland, another is a fear of the many man-sized and larger spiders found everywhere (in many varieties) and the scorpion men that plague the south.

## ARANZIAN ISLES

**Background:** A militant and strict people culturally unified in their desire to dominate the Rainbow and Sapphire Seas. Aranzian Islanders are hardworking, industrious, focused and stern, a product of their environment and hectic past. Unification of their land only came by military force and the discipline hasn't declined since that fateful date. While community focused individualism is a strong understated ideal. Aranzians are strict but fair in their use of national power. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Aranzian Isles Culture +25
- Aranzian Isles History +10
- Read/write & speak Kintebellâr tongue and speak 2 other tongues.
- TL +1
- Salt in the Blood cultural influence (for free), Nautical Lore [Know] +5, and Wilderness +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Battle Mandate	Mercantile Traditions
Citizenship	National Pride
Commercial Mandate	Religious Traditions
Cultural Confidence (Borsala)	
Inheritance (Small)	Self Taught
Martial Art (Isles Wrestling)	
Maritime Heritage	Social Mobility
Military Traditions	Warrior Traditions



**Dress & Decoration:** The basic garment is a short tunic and layers of clothing are added as needed, usually a waterproof cloak, brined hat, boots if on land, sandals while at sea. Aranzian style is hodge-podge and tends to suit the environment more than the accord of some style of fashion.

**Outlook:** The Aranzian ideal is to serve one's country faithfully and well, earning standing and fame through militant and adventurous deeds edifying themselves, their family and kingdom. Aranzians are very rank conscious due to the power afforded to reputation and fame. At the same time they believe any person can move up in rank through application and deeds. Aranzians live by the 3 tenets of service, standing and fame.

**Society:** The isles mentality has formed a complex interplay of status, rank and position and an Aranzian can instantly recognize another's status or rank by how they dress, act, speak and move. Strangers without this ability are frequently confused by this. Aranzian society is broken into royalty, nobility, commoners, slaves and criminals.

**Religion & Power:** Primary religions are the Borsala, Megalon and Machichrondahr though Borsala dominates religiously. Magik is viewed favorably and seen and used where applicable. Psychic power and technology are known and respected but much less utilized. Spiritualism is considered sheer folly and folk lore though religiously oriented spiritualism is widely accepted.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Aranzians fear their acts may bring dishonor on one's family or nation, the loss of rank and are uncomfortable when away from the ocean for long periods. Aranzians have a strong prejudicial view towards not religiously orientated spirits and react with derision to such things.



## ARDUIN

**Background:** Arduin is the mythic land of the nexus; a wild and diverse place that enjoys the joys and perils of high civilization hand in hand with the dangers and wildness of the deepest feral lands. All things come to Arduin in time like all roads lead to Arduin. Arduin boasts (correctly) that it is the commercial and social hub for change. This enviable position has earned both enemies and friends. Of all the things said of Arduin, one thing is true, it is a

diverse and ever changing place. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Arduin Culture +20
- Arduin History +20
- Read/write & speak the Arduinian tongue and speak 2 others
- TL +2
- Social +2, Nexus Lore [Know] +5, Urban +2, Wilderness +3

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Heritage	Mickleback Dwarf
Arcane Legacy	Military Heritage
Arduin Elf	Monarchy
Aristocracy	National Pride
Citizenship	Ourai-Aii Padha-Hha
Cosmopolitan	Recognized (Any)
Cultural Confidence	Renaissance
Cultural Fame (any)	Martial Art (Rhingorda)
<b>Heroic Heritage</b>	Skull Trees Orc
Inquisitive Drive	Social Mobility
Melting Pot (Any)	Warrior Traditions
Mercantile Traditions	Well Educated

**Dress & Decoration:** No single dress or appearance defines the country but instead a kaleidoscope of styles, clothing types, and coiffures are a common reality.

**Outlook:** Arduinians are very open minded and break classes of people along wealth and influence, with an outlook that moving upward or downward is easily (some times too easily) done. Overt signs of wealth are seen as crass while expensive but understated wealth is viewed in good taste. Expensive is good but flashy is not. Arduinians are somewhat callous to the wonders of the world than other cultures due to the nexus but still delight in the unusual. Arduinians believe strongly in self reliance. They also don't wonder if they are the toughest, most versatile of people – they know it without doubt. It's less arrogance than solid tested assurance.

**Society:** Open and cosmopolitan in outlook, Arduin is one of the few lands that outlaws slavery. They are more enlightened in attitude and openness than their neighbors and see mixing of culture due to the ingress of people from the nexus. Arduinians are considered very worldly in their views and adaptable to strange, quixotic situations. Tough minded and flexible, Arduinians have a pervading national spirit and belief in citizenship.

**Religion & Power:** Strong religious diversity but the Lady of the Silver Moon, Skirin, Shagrath, Xuanth, Eru, Saren, Megalon, Amarydion, Borsala and Hel-



doré are very powerful. Magik, Psychic Power and spiritualism are well accepted and entrenched. Folk lore is replete with spiritual references and superstition is believed in but not pervading.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Arduinians have more than their normal share of bogeymen, which, frighteningly, are usually real!

## ARMANDORIA

**Background:** The country is dominated by bloody religious theocratic nobility and carved into large provinces that serve almost as nations. The country maintains a voracious appetite for slaves and slavery is the coin and trade for Armandoria, not to mention the stamp by which the measure of one's wealth is made. Religious fanatics are everywhere and report on one another is to gain favor. The non zealots consist of folk no more fair or foul than any other nation but who do little to stand out or attract attention, lest they become the next sacrifice or victim of the bloody religion.

Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Armandoria Culture +10
- Armandoria History +5
- Read/write & speak the Armandorian and speak 1 other tongue.
- TL +1
- Act [Perf] +5, Self Control +5, Pnuema +3, Crime +3, Religion [Know] +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Amoral Tendency	Melting Pot (any)
Ascendant Religion	Religious Mandate
Border Life	Ruthless
Cutthroat Society	Slaving Heritage
Gladiator Customs (Criminal)	Suspicious Survivalist Urban Wisdom

**Dress & Decoration:** A shapeless tunic or robe, worn loose or belted as needed. Hats are worn by nobility and the religiously powerful as is any clothing that hides the head, hands or eyes.

**Outlook:** For the zealots, to serve their religion and their dark deity is everything and they will do anything if commanded. Outside of the religious elite, the zealots are drugged drones with little thought. Non-zealot people do everything not to gain the attention of the religious rulers and live as best they can.

**Society:** The current religious rule has champed out

all but the smallest vestiges of the previous Armandorian culture, using oppression, re-education and the knife to enact their will. High brooding ziggurats stretch skyward, smeared with the blood of thousands, breeding a shadowy heavy darkness that falls on the people forced to huddle around its base. Buildings press and lean, squeezing passages and cramping space while people live above and below the cobbled streets. Darkness is omnipresent in the land. Violence and bloodshed are the norm and even the dead are not left to rest but made to toil, labor and do violence.

**Religion & Power:** The bloody religion that holds sway here is a mixture of Tanabras, Shagrath and Set and forbids all but the religious elite to use magik, psychic power or technology. Spiritualism is reviled and the dark priests have found ways to kill, poison or maim the spirits of their land.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Zealots and non-zealots alike fear the law to some extent though non-zealots fear it the most. Non-zealots fear the darkness as many foul and horrible things fall upon people in the oppressive night.

## ARVALESSA

**Background:** Arvalessa is a barbaric yet sophisticated civilization where most of the people are superstitious and illiterate while the ruling class is an incredibly rich, highly educated group in full control. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Arvalessa Culture +20
- Arvalessa History +20
- Speak the Arvalessaeon, Falohyrian and Vargallan tongues.
- TL +1
- Urban +3, Pnuema +3, Ride +1, 1 weapon (choice) +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	<b>Heroic Heritage</b>
Arcane Heritage	<b>Inheritance (Modest)</b>
Aristocracy	Medicinal Folk Lore
Beast Tamer	National Pride
Community Spirit	Technological Legacy
Feudal	Warrior Traditions
Harsh Political Climate	Well Educated

**Dress & Decoration:** Dress and appearance is centered on convenience and social ranking. Light skin and paleness is seen as noble and avoidance of the sun separates the high and low castes. Body piercing is common as well as the practice of removing all



hair from the body. The cut, texture and appearances of garments are more important than function or even price.

**Outlook:** A strict social order system of 8 castes, where each caste descends in purity dominates everything. This caste system is perpetuated socially, religiously and economically.

**Society:** Very strict caste society with no social movement allowed. The ruling elite hold all the power and wealth and serve as religious authorities as well for the superstitious and illiterate masses.

**Religion & Power:** The nation has strong religious overtones with the Vedic Mysteries a very powerful force in the country. Magik, Psychic Power and

## ATENVELDT

**Background:** A prosperous land ruled by a feudal monarchy with natural boundaries that have kept the country isolationist. The land is split into 4 major fiefdoms with kings who owe allegiance to a high king. This arrangement has worked well for Atenveldt and spawned a vast pool of landed nobility that plot, squabble and war with one another and the neighboring kingdoms. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Atenveldt Culture +15
- Atenveldt History +20
- Read/write & speak Atenveldti and speak 2 others.
- TL +2
- Ride +3, Theater [Perf] +5, Shortbow [Weap] +2, Social +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	
Inheritance (small)	
Ancestral Hatred (Chrysolia)	Military Heritage
Code of Conduct	National Pride
Copper Arm Elves	
<b>Nobility (minor)</b>	
Cultured	Recognized
Equestrian Heritage	Social Mobility
Feudal	
Warrior Traditions	

**Dress & Decoration:** Loose, long sleeved shirts are worn, usually covered with a jerkin (leather for commoners and more expensive material for nobility and the rich), tucked into or draped over trousers. Women favor gowns, skirts and loose clothes with an eye towards functionality but beauty as well.

**Outlook:** Land is everything and a landed man is a rich man. A person's pedigree speaks louder than

any famous deed or mountain of wealth. A man rich in nobility is a man rich in ancestors. The rose is sacred and an oath upon it is binding upon one's family, blood and descendants. Such a thing is never done lightly.

**Society:** Atenveldt appears chaotic to outsiders, but is orderly and law abiding in nature by guided by tradition and custom more than the written codex of law. These unwritten rules are why others see Atenveldt as contrary and capricious.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with the deities of Megalon, Vanaan, and Diora as the most powerful. The use of magik, technology, psychic power and spiritualism is looked upon with great distrust, suspicion and unease. Religious magik is accepted but still makes many uneasy.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Atenveldti are trained from birth to follow all forms of unspoken rituals, like giving way before a mounted rider, courtesy to women and so on, while fearing in some way they have forgotten to act is some proper fashion. Bloodlines are equally important and forgetting one's heritage is a criminal act.

## AZELKHA

**Background:** A wild but civilized country perched on the northern edge of the civilized world, the last bastion between the wild untamed north and the civilized world. Azelkha was born out of the displacement of people from Khorsar when the gods flooded the lands in their anger. The way of governing and general mindset of the people grew out of this event and the harsh struggles that occurred in the new land that would become Azelkha. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

- Azelkha Culture +15
- Azelkha History +20
- Read/write & speak Low Elven and speak Ithalorian and Orc tongues.
- TL +2
- Ride +1, Javelin [Weap] +2, Longbow [Weap]+3, Business +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Border Life	Inquisitive Drive
Community Spirit	Mountain Born
Cultural Confidence	<b>Nobility (minor)</b>
Determined	Plutocracy
Individual Path	Renaissance
Industrious Outlook	Self Taught
Inheritance (small)	Social Mobility



**Dress & Decoration:** Garments favor bright colors and flashy, flamboyant garments that capture the eye and tantalize the mind. Azelkhans love to display their material wealth and do so with all kinds of accouterments. They use a heavier collared version of the Khorsarian overcoat. Tattoos and skin decoration are common.

**Outlook:** Hard work is a way of life and a person can no more shirk a task than disbelieve in the gods. To be Azelkhan is to do nothing halfway – indeed they do nothing without full commitment. Two cultural orientations drive Azelkhans – wealth and land. Both are of overriding concern and a typical Azelkhan makes no bones out of gaining 1 or both whenever possible.

**Society:** A powerful plutocracy rules the nation and this privileged upper class are built on wealth, competence and ability. The lords of the land turn over frequently though as literally anything goes in Azelkha.

**Religion & Power:** Azelkha has no state religion and indeed has a wild variety of deities. All powers are viewed tolerably in the land and they have a great respect for spiritual animism.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Bath is welcome but swimming is despised if not feared. Wading in water over their heads inspires panic.

## BOSSALIA

**Background:** Bossalia is a mountainous nation with a central plateau of rolling hills, lakes, and forests, known for its obstinate hardy people. The land is wild and arduous, and Bossalians live in strong, highly fortified towns and mountain communities. They control the terrain and mountains by dominating the precious few easy passes through them. While the forgotten cataclysmic event that split the Heaven Wall Mountains and Pylomere Mountains lowered the region, the Heaven Wall and Pylomere mountain ranges rival the Mountains of Madness in height, rising to 20,000 ft elevations. What few navigable passes exist through the region are considered gold, literally so, since almost all transport and trade is through these few precious corridors. A crude level of steam power is prevalent in the region, mainly in Dwarven hands and a few others, the secrets to its power jealously guarded and hoarded. This technology is used to move water – piped down from the aqueducts high in the mountains. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Bossalia Culture +15

Bossalia History +20

Read/write & speak 2 of the following tongues: Low Elf, Dwarven, Gnome, Orc or Gharra.

TL +2

Siege Warfare [Know] +3, Military +2, one weapon (choice) +2, Wilderness +3

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Border Life	Industrious Outlook
Bossalian Dwarf	Marble Steps Elf
Code of Conduct	Military Heritage
Cultural Fame (Hardy)	Mountain Born
Determined	Rhingalorean Heritage
Engineer Birthright	Rich Crafting Legacy
Engineer Traditions	Self Taught
Individual Path	Sun Shroud Gnome

**Dress & Decoration:** Tends toward the utilitarian, crafted of softened hide or thick cotton, padded and warmly lined. Boots are common, well shod and worked to ensure warmth. The brüdo (a wide scarf with many small pockets, wrapped around the body) is a must for travelers.

**Outlook:** Bossalians are a hardy, tough lot, not given to lengthy speech but generous at the same time and moderately tempered in relation to the harshness of their land. Prudence is a virtue and they tend to trust little until proof of a stranger's intentions is known. Three widely recognized means to show proof of good intent is to share heat, to share food or to set aside one's weapons.

**Society:** Bossalia has a long history and takes much from the heritage bequeathed upon them by the Rhingalorean Dwarves. The nation that exists now was born out of the crossroads of cultures in the aftermath of the Nexus Wars. Invasions from Falohyr and Tharkhala shaped their destiny and society and formed the different settlements into the binds to bind into one entity against outsiders. Bossalia takes its strength from its harsh mountain home, the toughness of its inhabitants, a can-do attitude and the careful, tactical use of gaining the right advantage against opponents. Among the different subcultures of Bossalia several traditions are held in common. All true oaths are sworn over fire, for to do so is to bind it before the gods, sealing all your heirs until fulfilled. A lesser but strong oath is to chisel the oath in stone or forge in steel. Heat is shared to anyone, even enemies during the cold winter months.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with the deities of Heldorfé, Temple of Iron (Odin, Thor, Uller), Boreas and Diora as the most powerful. The use of psychic power and spiritualism is looked upon with great distrust, suspicion and unease. Magik, and technology are held on even ground and widely util-



ized where possible.

**Prejudices & Fears:** A dislike of Falohyr exists, mainly driven by recent events. Internally the High Elves are tolerated but not well liked and they equally dislike everyone else, preferring isolation. Bossalian Dwarves have an unspoken but felt fear that they will never recover the lost heritage of their Rhingalorean ancestors.

## CHARDOS

**Background:** The kingdom of Chardos is a nation well known for its maritime exploits and past glory. At its height, Chardos encompassed a region far south among the archipelago islands and along the southern coast as far as present day Aradnast and to Marmachand borders. Time and internal corruption slowly eroded this empire until, for a time, it held only its home islands. When Chardos pulled out of this time of decay, it found its once great grip on the seas and oceans replaced by newer nations, namely those of Vargalla and Rainbow Isles. The result has been a reemergence of nationalism in Chardos and the spur to return to its once glorious empire. Gaining control of the mainland colonies near the Green Hell and the Agorian Mountains proceeded quickly and easily, but a return to dominance economically has been a long and difficult struggle. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Chardos Culture +25

Chardos History +20

Read/write & speak Chardosian and 3 speak other tongues.

TL +2

Social +5, Orate [Perf] +3, Nautical Lore [Know] +3, Underworld +2, Crime +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Heritage	Imperialism
Citizenship	Maritime Heritage
Commercial Mandate	
Mercantile Traditions	
Cosmopolitan	Military Heritage
Cultural Fame (Merchant)	National Pride
Cultural Fame (Slaver)	Plutocracy
Cultured	Ruthless
Engineer Traditions	
Suspicious Survivalist	
Harsh Political Climate	Well Educated

**Dress & Decoration:** Traditional Chardosian garments include a short, near skirt worn by males and females alike, usually with sandals and an open half-

vest or short tunic. They also have an open-faced shirt with 'wings' that wrap around the waist and lower torso and form a 'V' across the chest. Chardosian sailors adopted short trousers (they clasp at the knee) early on in history and this has joined the short tunic and low boots of the Chardosian warrior. Other influences are prominently evident and just as many people wear garments of nations. Chardosians are rarely found without a dagger by their side, and even sometimes two or three. The dagger is the sole weapon allowed everywhere without question, as many settlements and cities require the relinquishing of weapons in order to keep the peace.

**Outlook:** The Chardosian view on life helps little either, as the average Chardosian is indulgent and rather vengeful over small matters. This has always led to internal feuds and squabbles over the slightest matters, especially in the Chardosian Assembly. The average Chardosian is somewhat lazy and often binges, most often in the luxuries of life but sometimes in more pursuits that are industrious. Some break out of this mold and generally are the most prosperous non-plutocrats or find their way in the military or on foreign shores. Chardosians are somewhat jaded in their amusements and fun activities, constantly seeking the new and exciting to enliven their lives.

**Society:** Plutocrats hold the power in Chardos and policy stems from their decisions made in the Great Assembly of Charda. While the equivalent to kings in their own small demesnes, the right to steer the helm of the nation lies solely with the Assembly. It's the one singular Chardosian passion and Chardosians are avidly involved in their plutocrats' lives and politics. Infighting in the Assembly often reaches legendary proportions, and in one closed assembly or another disputes have broken out in bloodshed and murder. Such acts have given rise to a special guard for the Assembly, the Snarling Quarl. While somewhat famous for their tenacity and extreme tact, most of the other Chardosian legions and lears somewhat derogatively call them the tremble cats and don't consider them real soldiers. When not in the Assembly raising voices to sway the gathering in one favored direction or another, the plutocrats rule from their rural estates or urban homes, caring for their parcel of Chardos. The plutocratic families long ago divided Chardos and the colonies into portions under their control, and families have grown or receded with the change of times. Chardosians have a long history of involved intrigue, spying and political underhandedness to gain favor politically, or in commerce. It is a great game they play and the factions



and splinter factions politically within their government never sleep, trying to gain advantage over one another. The plutocrats in the Assembly must play off the different factions (and usually rivals in their own families) to stay in power and to generally get things done.

**Religion & Power:** The nation is religiously diverse with the religions of Cat-of-fire, Borsala, Xuanth, Deamonshyra, and Abbraxadon in power. Magik is viewed well as is technology and psychic power. Spiritualism is tolerated but feared versus accepted.

**Prejudices & Fears:** The sun is brutal during the summer months on the island and Chardosians have a healthy respect for its power. A time of darkness in their past has instilled a thorough fear of the night and uneasiness of shadows. Extended family is important in Chardos, since those related to you by blood are generally (but not always) trustworthy. To Chardosians, blood affixes a certain presumption of trust, and is a bridge not easily burned.

## CHORYNTH

**Background:** A renaissance styled swashbuckling culture ruled by fourteen self-named sea princes, one for each coastal city, Chorynth was once the kingdom of the Malanchian isles before falling to a coup by followers of the World Snake Set. Declaring the isles sanctified to Set, the priests shed blood and despoiled the land for 48 years before the people rose up against them. While the loss in life was terrible, the Malanchians would rather pay any price in blood and death to attain freedom rather than lie one minute under the shadow of the Great Snake and its fanged daggers. After no trace of the snake priests were to be found on the isle, the people chose new rulers, each city taking one, and thus began the reign of the sea princes. Chorynth was the name of their greatest hero during this time and they took his name as their new nation. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Chorynth Culture +15

Chorynth History +20

Read/write & speak Malanchian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Crime +3, Nautical Lore [Know] +3, Wilderness +3, Underworld +2, Clandestine +2, Ocean Ship [Pilot] +1

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Set)

Melting Pot (any)

Banditry

Criminal Heritage

Cultural Fame

(Swashbuckler)

Cultural Fame (Pirate)

Cutthroat Society

Maritime Heritage

Privateer Heritage

Rae-Zant Khai Shang

Salt in your Blood

Self Taught

Storytelling Traditions

**Dress & Decoration:** Chorynthian dress is as brash, bold, and confused as their architecture, and defining a style to Chorynth is like trying to hold the winds in one's hand. Still, in a way, this is the definition of Chorynth's style and they delight in the chaos of their differences. Tattoos are commonplace and Chorynthians decorate their bodies, clothes, and everything else with accouterments to proclaim their status and the louder more garish or in ill taste (at least to others) the better.

**Outlook:** Chorynthians are loud and boisterous as a rule of thumb, live their lives at the rate of a speeding Thorg, and don't like to think there is something they cannot do. The salt of the sea is in their blood, and they live and die by its gifts. The chip on their shoulder comes from a deep seated belief that the world owes them for their bad path in the past, and they are determined to take their worth from the world, one way or another.

**Society:** Chorynth is a society where sea princes rule individual ports as he or she sees fit, making for some interesting, often contradictory, and energetic differences. The widely varying opinions of the sea princes tend more towards internal conflict than outward, and the Chorynthians unfortunately, more often than not end up fighting among each other more than anyone else. Every 45 years or earlier (usually due to death or accident), a Prince of Princes is selected from the fourteen to represent the isles as a whole to other nations. The position is highly coveted and goes to the prince who can buy, kill, or convince a majority of the other princes to vote for him or her. The end of a Prince of Princes time is always a bloody time in Chorynth. No Prince of Princes has every willingly or peacefully handed over the rule of the country without some conflict, and the process of change is never an easy transition for the country. The commerce of the islands is pirating or trading as they call it with others. Chorynthians, or Malanchians as they are also sometimes called, rarely purchase their cargos but instead prey on others for goods or even scavenge wrecks. This attitude has started more than one war with other nations, such as the currently inactive, but ongoing conflicts with the Aranzian Isles, Sandara and the Misty Isles to name a few. It's their way of life and they seem to



feel there is nothing wrong with preying, as they say, on the fish. Most sea captains out of Chorynth are more the scavenger variety than truly 'sea wolves' though some have attained a rather bloody reputation in their aggressiveness for trading.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously diverse though Borsala has a power and thriving religion. All powers are viewed tolerably and well, especially if they provide benefit to life or work.

**Prejudices & Fears:** A total hatred and antipathy for anything related to Set in any of his guises is in the Chorynthian mindset, due to a 105 year long rapine rule by priests of the World Snake. This dark stain in the past has never died out in the eyes of the Chorynthians, nor the hatred for the acts of the priests during that time frame.

## CHRYSOLIA

**Background:** Chrysolia is an old nation, the twin to neighboring Atenveldt. Its founding is rooted in similar lines except its early history was one of upheaval and conflict brought on by the flood of divergent people clashing against the existing people in the land. To deal with this conflict and the vacuum that followed warring, the people of Chrysolia developed codes of honor and valor early in its history. These codes provided the necessary structure to deal with the wrestles and eventually involved into strong laws. The leaders who towered above others in this disordered time took on noble status (and some, even mythical proportions). The strong, predominately militant religion preventing the great majority of migrants to the soil of Khaora upheld the growing ideals of honor and a need for law for the chaos of the land in their infancy and ensured early on the ideals would do more than serve the ruling class, or became a means of glorifying war. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Chrysolia Culture +25

Chrysolia History +20

Read/write & speak Chrysolian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +2

Ride +3, Military +3, Social +5, Orate [Perf] +2, Urban +1

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred  
(Atenveldt)

Code of Conduct

Cultural Bigotry

(Ghandamahl)

Mountain Born

National Pride

**Nobility (Minor)**

Plutocracy

Recognized

Cultural Confidence

Heroic Heritage

Inheritance (small)

Military Heritage

Monarchy

Religious Traditions

Storytelling Traditions

Virtuous Heritage

Warrior Traditions

Well Educated

**Dress & Decoration:** Clothing comes in many fashions in Chrysolia depending on social status. However divergent the race, pedigree, or social rank, no Chrysolian feels comfortable out in the weather without the customary lèlèmon. Voluminous, this long, quilted garment is also called the skin cloak for its facility in wrapping tightly around its wearer if desired. Heavy enough to provide warmth and repellent to inclement weather, the lèlèmon is equally cool in heated times if the wearer looses the fastenings and allows it to billow and stir in the wind.

**Outlook:** The pedigree of a person's line is important in Chrysolia and the ability to count back to the founding of the noble line is not only necessary but also expected for important occasions. To enter into the armigers of the land, scion of the noble families must prove his or her pedigree. Out of the armigers (those with the right to bear arms) come the various orders of knighthood, primarily supported by various noble families, the crown, or the religious orders. Those outside of noble bloodlines care much less for declining their pedigree from a historical sire but still place a certain amount of importance on their roots.

**Society:** Chrysolia is a centralized under a king and supported by a ruling class of wealthy nobles, civilians, and successful military leaders. This is a system of ruling evolved early in their long history. The government as a whole is run in a militaristic and authoritarian style, where laws are strict but fair and even, applying upwards as well as down. The plutocratic nobility have certain rights over commoners and slaves have none, but all is right with this system in Chrysolia. After all, what has stood the test of time since early after their founding cannot be wrong can it? Thus follows Chrysolian thought, at least. The order of their land is built into them, blood and bone, from their birth to the last tottering steps of their death. They never fight it, accepting it is the 'way of life', and some will have privilege over others. They know their nobles and king seats those positions due to divine right, founded on deeds of true nature untarnished by stain or misdeed. Those who do not live up to this image find their people unhappy and discontent, liable to revolt and 'cleanse' the stain away in blood to make it right. The fact they could, and no other noble would stand against them (if the cause was just and true) is just another





salient facet of Chrysolian nature. All nobility of the realm are landed, mostly through hereditary titles passed on generation to generation via the blood of the firstborn. Only the legitimate can inherit but bastards are not looked down upon. Bastards claimed by their father (or mother's) take upon an appellation similar to their sire. Those with means can purchase a writ of lower nobility from the crown and establish a noble line, but must back up the writ with land commensurate to the title within one cycle or forfeit all. Since no lord seeks to lose land, many attempt to claim their tracts of land by wit or blade from Atenveldt or the great mountains. Bestowing a title of Siege lord to competent commanders is common to Chrysolia, and the title holds the status of lesser nobility, though the lands cared for are in the crown reserve and do not confer to the family. Such titles are given only to show royal favor and is something earned with repeated and rarely singular service.

**Religion & Power:** The nation is religiously closed with the deities Megalon, Vanaan, Lady of the Silver Moon, and Ta-Taru in power. All the powers, except religious ones are viewed with suspicion.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Ghandamahl is both feared and reviled. This land is viewed with a mixture of anguish and anger, mainly because the influence of Ghandamahl creeps slowly in Chrysolia every cycle and takes away land from her magnificence domain. The creep of the Ghandamahli taint seems unstoppable and its black soil is a curse heaped upon the head of enemies and that possessed land.

## CHUND

**Background:** An old land, but prosperous still, and vibrant, Chund has seen the rise and fall of many enemies, and weathered them all. Chund is a land resplendent with abundant lush forests and fertile plains areas fed by the Divine River and all its tributaries. As a center of trade and learning, Chund is rarely equaled, and it wars economically with its neighbors to control the land trade of the region as well as the seas. The level of national prosperity over the last 10 to 20 cycles has led to the rise of a strong middle class for a realm of its size. While this growth of the middle class has changed the power balance of the country somewhat, the leadership of the government and the nation still lay with the priests and magicians. Both of these have been powers since the beginnings of Chund's history and both have managed to keep a grip on the government through all Chund's history. Currently, the Chundian wizards

are the power, and lead the nation, ruling from the ancient capitol of Chunda as their center of power. The move from Krastemya, the favored center of the Chund's religious powers, was a calculated move last cycle that hamstrung several plots by the priests, and cut their power base. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Culture +15  
 History +20  
 Read/write & speak Chundian and 2 other tongues.  
 TL +1  
 Arcanology +4, Pnuema +3, Military +3 and Social +3

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Aloof	Magical Pursuits
Arcane Birthright	National Charge
Arcane Heritage	National Pride
Arcane Legacy	Occtrixit Heritage
Arcane Traditions	Pandoori Heritage
Cultural Fame (Vengeful)	
Plutocratic Magocracy	
Cultured (Dance)	Quawima Heritage
<b>Dreaming Isles Ancient Legacy</b>	
Religious Birthright	Religious Traditions
Dreaming Isles Heritage	Social Mobility
Faerie Heritage (Unseelie)	

**Dress & Decoration:** Dress in Chund is akin to Ghorfar and the Dreaming Isles but takes more freely from surrounding cultures. The people wear tunics, long and short, richly decorated with threadwork, brocade and other materials. Trousers are the affected wear, tucked into boots or gartered. Headbands of the isles are seen here, but only of metals and decorations typifying nobility, influence, or financial status. Chundians use the button, ties, lacing and pins to attire clothing.

**Outlook:** Chundians are intensely private, regarding public displays of emotion undignified and revealing; not that they are cold and unfeeling by any means but emotion is kept hidden until translated into action. A Chundian out of control is undesirable and shameful. It's akin to failure and something ill tolerated. While rarely coming out of this guarded exterior, there are times when it is acceptable, such as during the numerous public festivals and monthly celebrations to celebrate some past holiday or event. Then the sobriety and stoic mien of Chundians crack and they revel freely and fully without social pressure conforming them to do otherwise.

**Society:** Chund is a land resplendent with abundant lush forests and fertile plains area fed by the Divine



River and all its tributaries. As center of trade and learning, Chund is rarely equaled, and it wars economically with its neighbors to control the land trade of the region as well as the seas. The level of national prosperity over the last ten to twenty cycles has led to the rise of a strong middle class for a realm of its size. While this growth of the middle class has changed the power balance of the country somewhat, the leadership of the government and the nation still lay with the priests and magicians. A power since the beginnings of Chund's history, both have managed to keep a grip on the government through all Chund's history. Currently, the Chundian wizards are the power and lead the nation, ruling from the ancient capitol of Chunda as their center of power. The move from Krastemya, the favored center of the Chundian religions was a calculated move last cycle that hamstrung several plots by the priests and cut their powerbase. Despite the growth of the middle class the bulk of people are still peasantry. Advancement in society is accepted and possible, but it requires wealth, influence, and knowledge. While most of the peasantry will never attain any growth from their societal tier, in Chund the striving towards betterment is a consuming aspiration, passed on to generation to generation until it is met. Often by then, the early goals of a father, or their father's father have given before new ones for a higher position socially. This never-ending circle drives Chundian aspirations and consumes them, as failure is such a drastic reversal for Chundians that they might suicide or become divorced from reality.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with the deities Chu-Khem, Justinorn, Aegyptian Pantheon, Skirin, and Fahde dominating. Technology is known but seen more the provenance of ancient times than the current. Magik is the true power and it overshadows all others, keeping spiritualism and psychic power in its shadow.

**Prejudices & Fears:** The fine art of revenge is strongly entrenched in Chund. A Chundian might wait generations, allowing cycles to pass to have his descendants reveal sweet revenge on a hated enemy. The record of actions taken to fulfill the retribution is documented in a journal, often passed down as examples or for continuation by heirs. Some of these documents have achieved notoriety all their own, sometimes extending well beyond the scope of the act of revenge.

## CIRTHIAN LEAGUE

**Background:** The Cirthian League is a maritime nation with coastal colonies well known for its adventuresome merchants and low tolerance for rivals or pirates, going legendary extends to circumcise either. The Cirthian League as a power has grown quietly in the background, flowering to strength in its out of the way location to most. Their origins were not well detailed and they are more future-oriented than historical savvy. After the reconstruction in the aftermath of the Nexus Wars, few considered the northern island country a threat and it was most ignored. This was an unexpected mistake. Now, Cirthian merchants are found everywhere the sea touches, even as far as the Misty Isles, trading in goods and wares. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Cirthian League Culture +20

Cirthian League History +10

Read/write & speak Siermelé and 3 other tongues.

TL +1

Business +3, Underworld +3, Urban +2, Wilderness +2, Act [Perf] +2, Clandestine +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Traditions                      Fire Isles Khai Zirin

Citizenship                              League Guilds

Commercial Mandate                  Inheritance (small)

Community Spirit

#### **Inheritance (modest)**

Connected

Maritime Heritage

Culinary Heritage

Mercantile Birthright

Cultural Confidence

#### **Mercantile Pursuits**

Cultural Fame (Neutral)

Mercantile Traditions

Cultural Fame (Merciless)

National Pride

Cultural Fame (Merchant)

Recognized

**Dress & Decoration:** Clothing styles vary wildly and are quite faddish, running for several years and then dying out. Knowing what to expect when a merchant-captain returns to port is part of the League's charm, and they look forward to it with a mixed amount of unease and anticipation. The Leagues sailors and soldiers are perhaps the singular stable piece in tapestry of stylish changes that occur. They wear the traditional breeches that were very loose all the way down and left open at the bottom, falling to about mid-calf. This was joined with low, heelless shoes, nether-hose, a small, knit hat and a doublet or loose shirt with an open 'v' neck tightened



with laced ties. A long waterproof cassock often joins the ensemble in inclement weather. Cirthian League mariners use the tunic and trousers approach, with a broad belt useful for equipment and a surcoat or tabard for those official or dress occasions.

**Outlook:** Cirthian Leaguers are very now and future oriented and they tend to disregard the past. They also tend to find cultural, social and legal barriers very flexible and have no problem bridging them.

**Society:** The island nation is a political-economic combine of various guilds, primarily maritime. Many of the guilds are organized around crafts and the families that control them; some provide professional services, while others pursue activities covert, military or purely political in nature. As a whole, the Cirthian League is primarily a non-military entity with a wide-ranging trade network and powerful commercial shipping fleet. They have a reputation and people say, despite its rather remote location, anything legal or illegal can be obtained by a Cirthian should the price be sufficient to pursue it! They wield considerable economic and political clout out of proportion with their size, and are in direct conflict with the nearby Tallassan Isles and other island trading nations. The Cirthian League's hidden strength is their ability to cooperate as a unit, even though the many individual guilds that make of its governing council has differing goals. These facilities of cooperation, coupled with the two golden rules of the League have made them quite successful. First of the rules is total neutrality towards all other nations in the world. Cirthian League merchants are willing to trade with all, even their bitterest trade rivals if it is profitable. The second is no one attacks their ships and lives to spread the tale. Their merchant-captains and masters of magik keep the vessels safe, pursuing pirates and attackers to the ends of the world. In the pursuit of a pirate or corsair is the only time Cirthian will turn away from a profit or the chance to deal. They suffer no one or thing that will attack their shipping or trade factors on land, though they tenacious, dogged reputation for vengeance is more known on the sea than without. The Cirthian League Guilds are famous, but mistakenly thought of as one great, singular entity. In truth, they are small and consist of little more than a family. Those with a common interest build ties to bond into one guild but fight to keep their individuality. The Merchants Guild, for example, is the most numerous and powerful in its influence, yet is made of hundreds of smaller guilds, some of which are further broken down even more.

**Religion & Power:** The nation is religiously closed with the deities Borsala, Cat-Of-Fire, Boreas, and

Tamareth dominating. Magik is viewed well and applied as is the technology they know. Psychic power is rarely spoken of and despised. Spiritualism is a source of fear and attraction to leaguers.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Cirthian leaguers worry about guild connections and their status within the guild, seeing this as a vast factor in life.

## CYNDYRA

**Background:** Cyndyra is a young, squabbling nation broken away from Höhenaré and Zirhaine during a time of chaos and fighting. Still very young as a nation, Cyndyra is barely two generations removed from its founding and individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Cyndyra Culture +15, Kurjian Culture +15  
 Cyndyra History +10, Kurjian History +20  
 Read/write & speak Kurjian and speak 2 other tongues.  
 TL +1  
 Ride +5, Tulwar [Weap] +3, Social +1, Wilderness +4

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Banditry	Individualist Nature
Beast Tamer (horse)	Kurjian Roots
Border Life	Military Heritage
Determined	Sarkeshi Heritage
Desert Born	
Skorhrzaki Shinda-Khai	
Equestrian Heritage	
Storytelling Traditions	
Faerie Heritage (Unseelie)	Superstitious
Guerilla Fighter	
Tremble Heart Dwarves	
Heritage of Perseverance	Tribal
<b>Heroic Heritage</b>	Warrior Traditions

**Dress & Decoration:** Cyndyrans have abandoned the traditional burnoose and thigh length boots, and accepted differing garb more in common with the tunics and robes of the Zirhaine. The change has built a growing schism between the older, more traditional heads still in power and the younger generation making the change.

**Outlook:** Cyndyra has not forgotten its desert heritage, even if the last two cycles have seen a departure from this thinking in many ways. The hot-blooded tempers and zest for life inherent in the Kurjian live on in the Cyndyra. Just like their ancestors, the more modern Cyndyra are a wild, fierce, headstrong peo-



ple. They live fully and well, perhaps because their lifespan tends to be shorter than other Humans in Khaora as most die in their late forties and early fifties. Cyndyra have not forgotten the rules of the desert that was their home for some long, and are just as quick to move, both in celebration and in conflict, and now cities instead of tribes fight amongst each other. Still, somehow they can do so without ever losing the sense of cheerful camaraderie that dominates the personal relations between them all.

**Society:** Cyndyra is a mélange of people, where the self-styled emperor rules more as one among equals than with overriding power. Leadership goes to whoever can sway enough of the other semi-autonomous provinces into following his lead. Its culture is still under great change, constantly defining and redefining its identity with every year. The Cyndyra no live and move in tribes, largely independent of each other save when they meet to trade or join in battle against a common foe. Cities are growing, expanding beyond a place of meeting, trade, and government and into where the many of the nomadic people choose to live. Organized trade it beginning, first with the Dwarves of Tremble Heart in their underground cities (even though they are nominally part of Cyndyra, they reject the idea and act almost entirely autonomous) and now to their neighbors, especially the Shinda-Khai of the Skohrzaki Domain, whom they have old ties.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open and disorganized with the varying religions of Pegonus, Jurakk, Skirin, Saren, and Sunsagora in power. Technology, magik, spiritualism, and psychic are viewed tolerably and used where applicable with some suspicion.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Clothing styles are not the only way the latest generations of Cyndyrans are changing this new nation. With nothing beyond the old traditions and habits to define their culture, younger Cyndyrans are seeking out new thoughts, ideas, and ways of living life. Cyndyrans are rather sensitive towards persecution or maligning due to their desert origins, even though they are embracing a new life beyond the desert. They tend to become deadly serious and vindictive in these situations and respond with the sharp edge of their Tulwar.

## DALLASTA

**Background:** Dallasta has only recently sprung to life again, after a period of dominance by Chrysolia, so many changes are expected as the cycles of time progress. The separation was recent and Chrysolia has fought the break away of the land that was once part of their realm with all their passion. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Dallasta Culture +15, Chrysolia Culture +15  
 Dallasta History +20, Chrysolia History +15  
 Read/write & speak Chrysolian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Military +3, Ride +3, Social +2, Wilderness +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Code of Conduct	National Pride
Chrysolian Heritage	<b>Nobility (minor)</b>
Cultural Fame (Stoic)	Religious Traditions
<b>Heroic Heritage</b>	Storytelling Traditions
Military Heritage	Virtuous Heritage
Monarchy	Warrior Traditions
Mountain Born	

**Dress & Decoration:** Clothing comes in many fashions in Dallasta depending on social status. Dallastans retained the use of the lèlèmon, though they call this voluminous, long quilted garment a hosseamelé. Heavy enough to provide warmth and repellent to inclement weather, the hosseamelé is equally cool in heated times if the wearer looses the fastenings and allows it to billow and stir in the wind.

**Outlook:** Something purely Dallastan in origin is their sangfroid. They have the stiff upper lip and seeming endless capacity to put up with unspeakable and terrible hardships, embracing it with a cheerfulness that is almost pathological in intensity.

**Society:** Dallasta is a nation centralized under a queen and supported by a ruling class of wealthy nobles, civilians, and successful military leaders. The government as a whole is run in a militaristic and authoritarian style, where laws are strict but fair and even, applying upwards as well as down. Many of the mechanisms in place in Dallasta retain their strong roots to Chrysolia and the laws are very similar at this time. All nobility of the realm are landed, currently through the queen's will, and she has handed over lands to many victorious generals who have won battles against Chrysolia. She favors the title of siege lord, like her rival Chrysolia, and hands them out frequently to those who gain favor in her sight. The old noble lines of Dallasta have sprung



anew, but the queen has not said one way or another whether these lines will gain her acceptance, as she retains all power to accept or deny the right of noble blood to bear weapons, own land, and make war in her name. Queen Adrailese is very visibly bitter toward many of the old nobility of Dallasta for their failure to keep her family in power, and the Nine Lords, those who betrayed Dallasta near its fall and fled the field before Chrysolia at the end of the War of Sorrows bear her eternal ill will. Perhaps only the chivalric ideals she learned in Talafar has kept her from outright annihilation many of the older noble lines that have crept back into Dallasta proclaiming their allegiance and desire to serve the queen (as well as gain their lands and prestige back). Her desires are not certain on this yet and they play a dangerous game lengthened by the continued warring with Chrysolia that distracts the queen. The queen rules with a firm, personal hand in the affairs of all her nobility and people, something neither of which are familiar to either of them. She has a special core of envoys she calls Salamanders, which are the direct extension of her will to the nobility. Drawn from their own ranks and from a select few she designates, she uses them to support nobles she likes or prepare the path to halt any rebellion of discord, and any number of other things. Queen Adrailese also has another very new sect of ambassadors she sends out to the commoners called the Queen's Hand. This organization is semi-military and is heavily picketed with religions and their priests. Still, the queen desires they go out to the people to bolster support for the cause of Dallasta, and for her, personally, so as to not have a return of the acid feelings under her family that caused the Nine Lords to break on the field and her grandfather's own brother to turn against him. They spread the word of her policies and ensure people know why and for whom they fight.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with the religions of Megalon, Vanaan, Lady of the Silver Moon, and Ta-Taru in power. Technology, magik, spiritualism, and psychic power are viewed with suspicion if not negatively regarded as dishonorable.

**Prejudices & Fears:** The pedigree of a person's line is important in Dallasta, a carry over from Chrysolia not yet stamped out.

## DREAMING ISLES

**Background:** The history of the Dreaming Isles is old, its hoary origins written in blood, misery, and evil. The first kingdom ruling its shores was a bitter darkness that blighted the islands and mainland, carving out a great empire. It fell in the chaos that revolved around the Interstellar Wars but another empire soon rose to power on the isles. They too were heirs to a dark legacy, perhaps taken from the ones who had dwelled on the isles before them. This empire, while similar in style was nowhere as powerful or grand, and fell as the Shadow of the One cast its dark shadow over the land. Overmatched, it decayed in its grip and was gone, fallen into history. Others have come and gone but the latest nation to claim the throne of the islands is a brighter one than most. Even so it still lies in the shadow of the darkness that will never quite shake from the islands. Nowhere near as ambitious as its predecessors, this nation has stayed sleepily content with its internal disputes and lazy colonizing of the islands stretching eastward. This has afforded enough adventure for its adventuresome and given an outlet for the restless feeling that dominates many in the land. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Dreaming Isles Culture +30

Dreaming Isles History +30

Read/write & speak Melos, Amazonian and Low Elven and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +3

Arcanology +5, Engineer +3, Mechanic +2, and Military +2 and Social +3

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Birthright	Imperialism
Arcane Heritage	Industrious Outlook
Arcane Legacy	Maritime Heritage
Arcane Traditions	Medical Lore
Battle Mandate	Military Heritage
Citizenship	National Pride
Commercial Mandate	Plutocracy
Courtly Ceremony	Recognized
Cultured	Religious Heritage

### Dreaming Isles Ancient Legacy

Renaissance	Warrior Birthright
Engineer Birthright	Warrior Traditions
Engineer Traditions	Well Educated
Harsh Political Climate	

**Dress & Decoration:** The people wear fitted tunics, hose, or breeches and often tasseled robes embroidered with small repeated patterns or rosettes. Head-



bands of wool, stone, gold or metal usually accompanies and shows status. Boots predominate due to the old scourge of snakes on the island. Islanders are fond of lacing, buttons, and ties to secure clothing and enjoy the use of brocade, velvets, and other materials to add style and taste to clothing.

**Outlook:** Islanders in general are quiet, tenacious, and scholarly, but equally enjoy games, races and athletic and military pursuits. The theatre is highly enjoyed in the isles as is displays of magik and technology, where many an enterprising inventor or aspiring wizard can often find sponsorship by an admiring patron. While of calm mien mainly, if they should feel their honor is besmirched, or another sullies the family name, it could spark off a decades-long blood feud. To counter these frequently bloody decimations, ceremony has grown around ending feuds during one of the many festivals of the islands, where aggrieved parties can seek satisfaction or pardon during this time.

**Society:** The Dreaming isles are a vibrant land, sleepily content in its superiority of the seas and the lands it controls. While in the past the kingdom dabbled in colonialism, the spur to do so has long passed and they regard their most successful colony, Ghorfar, with a mix of condescension and a little pride. The individual islands are considered provinces governed by nobles who give fealty to the monarch. Most grants of nobility are titular and without lands, but the families involved often can stretch the history of their bloodlines deep into the past. The play between the nobles is an old game, sleepily played in languorous plots and stratagems whose original goals are long lost after they are played to the end. The nobility have formed parties and platforms in which to influence and pressure the throne, often having a great say in the politics languidly whirling around the kingdom. The current leading party is stiffly opposed to anything outside their nationalistic drive and for colonizing further in the islands dotting the great eastern ocean.

**Religion & Power:** The nation is religiously closed with Tamareth, Ta-Taru, Borsala, Megalon, and Azaerawe in power. Recent religious dissention has ripped the lands and the growing conflict is a tangible atmosphere in the isles. The monarch is angered that many of the populace do not share his view of the goddess Tamareth. He has reacted poorly to the response of his people towards his newfound religion. Violence is very likely to erupt over the issue, especially from the followers of Ta-Taru who previously held the position as state religion. Magik is prominent, well regarded, and considered is a fine

profession. Technology is more subtly seen in society, though engineers are as equally regarded as wizards. Spiritualism and psychic power are well regarded but play a lesser role due to the dominance of magik and technology.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Islanders feel superior to other nations and peoples and are not afraid to let it show in conversation or actions. This has led to more than one conflict with other nations, specially the Misty Isles and its former colonies.

## ENTRAGHAR

**Background:** Entraghar was a feudal aristocracy until the end of the Nexus Wars catapulted their society into chaos. When the anarchy ended, Entraghar and its ideals were born into the world. At first, the rule by many was chaos but it soon formed into a smooth (if slow) process. Most Entraghari live on the Ceruyi plains though some settlements lie elsewhere, usually for military or economic reasons. The fact most of southern Entraghar is not easily inhabitable is a strong reason why it is still theirs. Armandoria, on the other hand, has sighted Entraghar as a land that must come under the domination of the snake priests, and is pressing hard on its borders, economically and militarily. Entraghar in turn has entreated both the kings of Tharkhala and Arvalessa for assistance, and both have responded, Arvalessa by broadening economic ties and Tharkhala by applying pressure along the shared border Armandoria and against its ships on the Silver Sea. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Entraghar Culture +15

Entraghar History +20

Speak Entraghari (no written equivalent exists) and speak 3 other tongues.

TL +1

Ride +2, Social +2, Orate [Perf] +4, Wilderness +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Determined
Beast Tamer (canine)	National Pride
Citizenship	Plains Born
Community Spirit	Polity
Connected	Self Taught
Cultural Confidence	Social Mobility
Cultural Fame (Stoic)	Spiritual Heritage
Industrious Outlook	Urban Wisdom

**Dress & Decoration:** Entraghari clothing is more utilitarian than decorative, and somewhat plain. They wear simple tunics with low or high boots



(around knee level). They also wear trousers and shirts with equal facility but strive for usefulness over decoration every time. Entraghari use belts, straps, and ties frequently in their dress but no buttons. Hats are popular and various of styles are prevalent.

**Outlook:** While dour at times, the Entraghari can and do open up and are less restrained at times.

**Society:** Entraghari are a plain dealing, plain speaking folk with a hard time understanding why others take offense at their brusque manner. They do not write down anything and the Entraghari tongue has no written equivalent. This stems from a widely held belief that writing withers the mind and makes it weak. When they must write something down, it is done in another tongue. This is avoided, as much as possible, of course as an Entraghari would rather speak to a brilneutsa to have them remember than write something down! Using brilneutsa for such things is normal for Entraghari and they fulfill this niche for Entraghari society acting like living books to record history, things of importance or the mundane. What goes for a government in Entraghar is done by popular vote, where blocks of people, or schetsa, meet to ponder decisions. Every schetsa has a representative, called a cuelblic, which is a post given to one of their number to speak on behalf of the schetsa for a two-cycle. The cuelblic meets other cuelblic in a larger schetsa, with one of their number taking it to the next schetsa, until a majority of the people has decided on the issue. The ponderousness of their government is such that it takes years just to make a simple decision most of the time. The sheer ponderousness of their government is often their undoing and their inability to decide on timely issues is likely their death in the face of repeated push of Armandorian aggression. After periods of distinguished service, a cuelblic is often offered to act as loxlimore for the country. Loxlimores are what goes for nobility in Entraghar and act as a council of representatives to deal with other nations, accepting proposals or proposing measures for voting by the Entraghari to other nations. While they serve in times of peace and normalcy, Entraghari has always understood expediency. In these times of need, a kieurkl is elected. A kieurkl is a purely temporary post allowing for a shortcut of the system and is typically done in military situations, such as the current fracas with Armandoria. Life in Entraghar revolves around work and they have a 12 to 14 hour workday, working from when light strikes the mountains till it descends beyond the land. Industry is a way of life for the Entraghari. They believe powerfully in the toil of the hand, working faithfully at anything they

turn their minds to do, even if the task is not the most efficient. It's a mindset ingrained in them.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with the religions of Silver Lady, Brabnalda, and Diora in strongest. Technology and psychic power is looked upon with suspicion while magik is respected. Spiritualism is understated and deeply ingrained in society but also pointedly ignored unless and avoided unless circumstance doesn't allow.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Entraghari are very uncomfortable around mysticism, spiritualism and spirits and act accordingly. Entraghari love hounds and canines of all types and it's a national passion. They prize canines and use them in every aspect of their lives and work. Dogs serve next to soldiers in attack packs trained to drag down enemies, especially magik using ones. They work in the fields and help herd animals. They serve in many portions of an Entraghari's life and this fact is something their society forgets little. Canine breeders are very well respected and have a definite niche in Entraghari society.

## FALOHYR

**Background:** Falohyr is an old nation, with a sense of destiny extending back into the crumbling pages of history. The land was not always known by the name Falohyr but it has always played a part, by design or fate, in the tapestry of events surrounding Khaora. Beyond its interesting early history, Falohyr is best known for its part played in the beginning of the Nexus Wars. Its sages are attributed with discovering the nexus gates in Arduin. This proclamation prompted the beginning of the 10,000-year long period of wars, battles, and conflicts called the Nexus Wars, which only finally ended after the signing of the Accords of Arduin. When peace was finally brokered were among the first to come to the peace table. Their willingness to lay down the sword gave more than one other nation pause to consider as well. Falohyr also played an important, if neutral part in the Gods Flood in Khorsar. They chose not to seize land from Khorsar in the confusion of her flooding by the hand of the gods. The monarchs returning to power in Khorsar took note of their neutrality and overtures of peace have been considered between the two normally hostile nations. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Falohyr Culture +30

Falohyr History +20

Read/write & speak Falohyrian and speak 3 other tongues.

TL +1



Pnuema +2, Religion [Know] +2, Social +3,  
Vridkrea [Know] +5, Wilderness +2

#### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Inheritance (small)
Arcane Heritage	Military Heritage
Arcane Legacy	Monarchy
Arcane Traditions	National Pride
Ascendant Religion (Amarydion)	Nobility (landless)
Engineer Traditions	<b>Nobility (minor)</b>
Faerie Heritage (Seelie)	Plains Dweller
Falohyrian Elf	Recognized
Feudal	Religious Heritage
Heritage of Perseverance	Religious Mandate
<b>Heroic Heritage</b>	Religious Traditions
	Well Educated

**Dress & Decoration:** Falohyrian dress is related to Morvaenian dress, and the universal fitted tunic, trouser and hood is common in Falohyr. Beyond the basic tunic, men and women alike wear full length cloaks caught at the throat or over the shoulder, and women favor long bands of cloth wrapped around the body to compliment open or tight shirts and vests. In the south around the Prismatic Mountains women have taken to wearing a form of mini toga over the upper body, using the folds to indicate marital status and fertility. This is a new fashion introduced by trade but few others have taken hold against the traditional garb.

**Outlook:** Falohyrians are great believers in the ordainment of fate. Falohyrians tend to value their strength and wits above all things, and see weakness as something to be eradicated. This makes others more than not see Falohyrians as aggressive, arrogant, and quick to temper. Falohyrians have a very strong sense of nationalism that will even come before blood feuds should invaders or outsiders threaten the land of their fathers. Falohyrians also display a strong commitment to their family and their noble rulers. Falohyrians will take this to an extreme level, sometimes living through the actions of nobles as if their lives have no meaning or value to them.

**Society:** The monarch seated on the Gryphon Throne rules the land with a feudal hold over landed nobles who plot and liaison against one another and surrounding countries. The Colleges and Guilds have a very strong hold in Falohyr, involved in politics at one level or another, mixing with the noblemen and the king to gain advantage and influence. Falohyr's location in the heart of the continent provides it with several natural borders in the north and south that provides protection, and allows it to concentrate on expanding its influence. The requirement

by the crown for all nobles to have lands commensurate with their titles has fired younger sons for generations to push against the borders and each other to carve away lands. Positioned between the two mountain chains (The Prismatic and Heaven Wall), as well as the Withered Lands provide only few outlets for enthusiastic nobles desiring to expand their domains or for those who struggle to attain noble status. This puts them in direct conflict with the neighboring states, and the kingdom is on uneven footing with one or another, if not both at any given time. A powerful fact of Falohyrian life is the omnipresent religion of the Earth Mother, Amarydion. Her priestesses play a mediating influence on the lives of Falohyrians, often quelling the flames of war and avarice—usually to suit their own devices. More than once they have equally raised banners to chastise the neighboring counties. From Arduin to Khorsar, each has felt the bite of her call to arms. Aside from their kingdom wide influence in politics, the religion of the Earth Mother is highly regarded by the commoners of the land, and features heavily in their lives, especially those who dwell in rural areas. The Elven nobles are on the rise in Falohyr again, and are the cause of current events in the kingdom. Many Elves moved into the land both during and after the Nexus Wars. At one point, an Elven king sat on the Gryphon Throne until removed by a council of nobles. This was a bloody time in history for Falohyr and the act shattered the power of the Elven nobles in the land. Yet, over time and with great patience they have reemerged and grown strong once again. The Gryphon King watches them carefully, as do many of the other noble coalitions to see what moves may come from their growing strength. They fear many things, not the least of which is a traitorous selling out to Arduin, taking with them the Prismatic Mountain range region of Falohyr. Vridkrea is the national sport and pastime in Falohyr. Every city and settlement of any size has a permanent courtyard for vridkrea, and smaller hamlets and villages have somewhere they use as a temporary one. The rules are simple: differing teams attempt to move a hard ball into an opposing team's part of the court and strike one of three markers set for this purpose. This is more difficult than it appears, as they cannot use their hands, feet, or shins. While any number of teams can play only one ball is in play at a time. Once a team loses its three markers, they are eliminated from play.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with the religions of Amarydion, Emerald Star Cult, and Eru prominent in order of strength. Falohyr is the seat of





power for Amarydion and the religion is dominant but allows for other religions without persecution. Technology, spiritualism, psychic powers and magik are viewed well and applied in life where possible.

**Prejudices & Fears:** The belief in the weaving of the skein of one's life is strong, and Falohyrians know the futility in struggling against one's fate with a finality that reaches into their bones. Their belief plays in many aspects in their lives especially concerning their status in life. Falohyrians will accept without struggle their birthright, well or bad as it may be, but do not lay down the fight. Belief in destiny takes many forms and Falohyrians have split along all the different lines of thought behind each. This factor more than any other grips the lives of Falohyrians, noble or not, and dictates their path in the pursuit of life and destiny. In this disparity of views, there are two major divisions of thought. Fate preordains a person's lot in life, and whatever is given is in the weave. The other is a polar opposite and decries such acceptance, saying the skein of life is woven indeed, but its weave is unknown to any but the gods. Only in the search and struggle can an individual find the path set before his or her feet in the tapestry of life.



## GHANDAMAHL

**Background:** Ghandamahli is a land where the earth holds spirits of the departed and groans with the weight of the dead. Its very earth is a deep, dark soil changed by the uneasy sleep of those departed. Sentient beings that die and pass on here do not go to the eternal limbo between the ethereal plane and the world but instead are trapped in the dark, dark soil of the land. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Ghandamahli Culture +20

Ghandamahli History +25

Read/write & speak Ghandamahli.

TL +1

Pnuema +10, Social +5

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Cultural Fame (Feared)
Aloof	Cultural Fame (Stoic)
Arcane Heritage	Medicine Folk Lore
Arcane Traditions	Religious Heritage
Aristocracy	Religious Traditions
Cosmopolitan	Spiritual Heritage
Courtly Ceremony	Storytelling Traditions
Cultural Fame	Superstitious
(Disciplined)	

**Dress & Decoration:** Clothing is subdued except during celebration, when it is bright and joyful. The number, beauty, and display of layers of clothing are used to display wealth, for males and females alike. The very rich often resemble decorated peacocks when dressing to impress. Ghandamahli usually wear coats, trousers, and skirts. Their clothing is usually made of cotton, linen and silk. The colors are usually black and blue, and the styles are usually very simple. Ghandamahli wear shoes but only in travel or harsh terrain. Otherwise, they go barefoot or wear sandals. They also have a traditional torso wrap made of silk that is roughly shaped like a fan. The width of the fan is wrapped around the waist and often tied with a silk belt while accompanying silk ties come together behind the neck.

**Outlook:** The people have a heavy belief in spiritual worship because of this and appeasing the spirits is a powerful and necessary belief. Not doing so can incur the wrath of the spirits who rise and cause mischief, destruction, or deaths. This is an omnipresent fear for the Ghandamahli and they walk, work, and live with this constant presence in mind. There are entire regions of Ghandamahli is unoccupied due to events in the past that have angered enough spirits



that they rise up and devastate the dwellings of an area or wrench the life from the living. Considered haunted, cursed, and worse, Ghandamahli call them Nibûlu Guéngo, or 'wretched earth' and avoid them at all cost. Sometimes other things cause such a place to appear, most often plague or battles between armies: two things Ghandamahli avoid at all costs. Ghandamahl has not entered a war for such reasons for ten-cycles because of this very fact. If the despoiling oppression of the land was self-contained, Ghandamahl's adjacent countries would little care under what yoke Ghandamahl toils. This is not the case. Instead, yearly the influence of the land creeps farther and farther out, inching into lands of other countries and creating angst between Ghandamahl and its close neighbors. Due to the affliction in their land, Ghandamahli have learned to control their appetites and emotions. Ghandamahli will keep calm and peaceful miens at all times, and only the greatest of terrors or happiness moves them. No matter their inner turmoil, they keep such chaos within. . They speak with subtle undertones and dislike speaking directly. Their meta-language is full of innuendos, subtleties, and overtones to intimate the myriad layers upon layers of communication the Ghandamahli apply when they converse.

**Society:** Everyone who is born in Ghandamahl understands the weight of destiny and their future. All things are set on the wheel of fate and its track is preordained. People are born into a particular class determined almost wholly by accident of birth, and the professions open to them are limited accordingly. The highest nobles are those born in the class of the Heavens. As they are within the house of the divine, they have large and manifest powers. This class can own large amounts of land and are often in a high position in government or in the court of aristocrats that rule the land. Sometimes both positions can reside with a single noble but this a rare occurrence as Ghandamahli identify highly with their positions. While the government posts take care of the affairs of country, the court of aristocrats administers to the people. They determine many things for Ghandamahli but perhaps their greatest power lies in full session. Here a full court can raise or demote a person deserving to a higher class, or undeserving to a lower one. This power is never used without debate and prior proceedings, for it means the council of aristocrats is changing the fate and destiny for an individual – something never done lightly.

The next class of Ghandamahl is of the Land. This is the middle nobility, moderately wealthy and owners of land. To them is given the duties of caring

for the land of Ghandamahl and to quell and lay rest the spirits. Many of these middle nobles are wizards, priests, rune weavers, and rune singers. In their hands is given the lands and its talents, one of which is the power of magik and the ability to act as channels of the gods. They are given great respect for their talents as well as the tasks given to their care by fate. Below class of the Land is that of the Salt, and it numbers among the most numerous of the castes. This caste is what goes for the middle class of Ghandamahl and includes all the merchants, self-employed, artisans, farmers, peasants, and all others not slaves. These are literally the salt or lifeblood of Ghandamahl. They are the commoners of Ghandamahl and care for all things that drive and nurture the land. Slaves fell into the class of Beasts, and are treated as such, though care is taken so as they are not slain to return as a restless spirits poisoning the land.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with the religions of animism, spiritualism, Xuanth, Vedic Mysteries, and Shagrath dominating. Technology is little known, psychic powers are considered to come from spiritual possession but magik is well regarded

**Prejudices & Fears:** Ghandamahli fear the spirits, for their power and respect them accordingly.



## GHORFAR

**Background:** Ghorfar is a vibrant monarchy standing as the north most civilized nation on the continent. The country is a land with distinct ancient ties to the Dreaming Isles; protected by the high shoulders of mountains and its strong army, Ghorfar is a fertile, vibrant country of powerful magicians and plentiful nobility. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Ghorfar Culture +25

Ghorfar History +30

Read/write & speak Ghorfarian and speak 3 other tongues.

TL +1

Arcanalog +4, Military +2, Social +5



## CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Birthright	Harsh Political Climate
Arcane Heritage	
Heritage of Perseverance	
Arcane Legacy	Mercantile Traditions
Arcane Traditions	Monarchy
Commercial Mandate	Mountain Born
Cultural Confidence	National Pride
Determined	Nobility (landless)

### Dreaming Isles Ancient Legacy

Dreaming Isles Heritage	<b>Nobility (minor)</b>
Gladiator Customs	Religious Traditions
(Criminal)	Social Mobility
<b>Gladiator Customs</b>	Well Educated

### (Professional)

**Dress & Decoration:** Ghorfarrians wear fitted tunics, hose, or breeches and often gilded robes embroidered with small repeated patterns or designs. Silk or linen chemises and under tunics are common garments in the winter months as well as the addition of heavy furs or cloaks. Headbands of wool, stone, gold or metal usually accompanies and shows status. Boots predominate due to the land and the climate. Ghorfarrians use buttons, hooks and ties to secure clothing, use fur trimming, layers of material, heavy padding, and other materials and tricks for warm against the weather and to add style and taste.

**Outlook:** Education is highly respected and Ghorfarrians have a national pride in their language, both for its widespread use and recognition as one of the premier arcane tongues for wizards.

**Society:** Ghorfar is a feudal patrilineal monarchy with High Council of Lords as the primary operating arm of the government. On the council sits the twelve Dukes of the land as well as a thirteenth, who is the current monarch of the land. The High Council supports one family or another to the position of Arch Duke who is then crowned for a cycle's worth of time. Theoretically, one family could hold the position for hundreds of years if they could keep up council support during the period. In actuality, an unwritten agreement between all the Ducal Houses allows every family to have the crown, in turn, on a rotating basis to prevent the eruption of feuds or such domination by one Ducal house. This ensures no one family can become the absolute power in the land and everyone shares in the royal wealth. The chosen monarch leaves their Duchy to take up residence in the royal palace at the nation's capitol of Corybyar. He parts the strings of connection with his Ducal armies, an important fact enforced in ceremony and oaths to the gods. This stems from early

years where Arch Dukes attempted to rule the land by combining their previous armies with the standing royal force. Under each Duke are a number of titled nobility such as Barons, Marquis, Counts, Siege Lords, and landless knights. Those claiming knight-hood usually only have largely symbolic and hereditary titles handed down from father to son. This is not always the case and a few landed knights still exist in the Ghorfarrian noble roles. Landed nobility are required to maintain troops, appoint magistrates, and tend to their lands for the kingdom. The nobility also leverage for positions of power within the economic framework of Ghorfar. This ambition and competition couples with intrigue to gain power, resulting in fierce, even deadly contests of will. Each of the cities and large walled towns in Ghorfar has semi-autonomous mercantile councils rule to run them. Each Guild has a representative on the council and the council then appoints a city mayor. These mayors answer directly to the crown, bypassing other noble authorities and provide an outlet to the crown around the other nobles. Gladiatorial games are very popular and all cities have arenas of one size or another. A majority of the games are non-lethal but the heart of the games is the fighting between the gladiators. The gladiators are drawn from the ranks of condemned men, usually prisoners taken in war, escaped slaves, and other such possibilities, but in their number are a few who come to compete by choice or predilection.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with the deities Borsala, Skirin, Megalon, Lady of the Silver Moon, Fahde, and Justinorn dominating. Technology is known but seen more the provenance of ancient times than the current. Magik is the true power and it overshadows all others, keeping spiritualism and psychic power in its shadow.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Deodanths were at one time quite a scourge in certain areas of Ghorfar. After a period of bloody warfare and a treaty 800 years ago, Deodanths have all but faded away from the minds of Ghorfarrians. Still, lone travelers and small parties occasionally disappear, and the 'Black Demons That Walk Like Men' are the dread bogeyman to all Ghorfarrians to this day.

Ghorfarrians feel they are the true heirs to the legacy of the Dreaming Isles and fight with Chund over this fact. Ghorfarrians believe they are the best in the magikal arts and take affront when others do not agree with this belief.



## HÖHENARÉ

**Background:** Sickened by the depredations of the great wars wrestling across the land especially in the south around Arduin entire families of Elves uprooted from ancestral lands and moved northward. Some left by choice and others with the specter of death and murder chasing behind them eager to dine on their bones. South of the Shangulurians and west of the Tremble Heart Mountains in the deep forests others looked upon with fear, a home was made. Höhenaré grew into nation over time, the differing Elves finding comfort in the company of one another, and soon formed a new nation under a new king. Not without challenge, of course, as not all looked eagerly upon another Elven nation, or mistakenly thought the Elves may have taken the secret of the Nexus Gates with them to their new home. Eventually, the wars ground to a halt and when the Arduin Accords were signed, Höhenaré was among the first to agree, for many within her forested realm once called Arduin home. Times were good then as the world sought surcease from battle and the flags of war adorned halls instead of the fields of battle. Höhenaré felt the touch of peace for the first in a long time and they have fought to maintain it since. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:  
 Höhenaré Culture +30, Wood Elf Culture +20  
 Höhenaré History +30, Wood Elf History +20  
 Read/write & speak High and Low Elven and speak 3 other tongues.

TL +1

Beast Ken +3, Social +5, Wilderness +5, Long Bow [Weap] +3

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Heritage	Military Heritage
Arcane Traditions	Missileer Heritage
Beast Tamer (Golden Owl)	National Charge (Recover Artifacts)
Community Spirit	National Charge (Elven Survival)
Cultural Confidence	National Pride
Cultured	Religious Traditions
Faerie Heritage (Seelie)	Rich Crafting Legacy
Forest Born	Self Taught
Guerrilla Fighter	Silver Shang Elf
Individual Path	Warrior Traditions
Martial Art (Aerillion)	
Medical Lore	

**Dress & Decoration:** Functionality is the central idea behind most forms of Höhenaré dress. Riders typically wear soft hide trousers, which lace in the front and commonly accompanied by a belt that is

hung with pouches. The Höhenaré linen shirts lace at the neck and are close fitting. Boots are worn to give added traction and softness to the step while keeping the feet relatively cool. Many Höhenaré wear light cloaks or caps pinned at the neck, shoulder, or both. For times of ceremony, Höhenaré will don a long robe, elaborately worked with thread into patterns of life and made of the finest material available. Höhenaré revel in the use of color to compliment and enhance their forms. They enjoy the entire range of color and apply such hues to everything they make or use. Equally fond in Höhenaré culture is the arrangement of hair and its decoration for the same purpose.

**Outlook:** Höhenaré guard their cities and their land as carefully as they guard their children and see them with almost an equal paternal light. Frequently, a Höhenaré will declare his city with equal pride as his nation, counting it in part of his lineage. Höhenaré are proud and happy but not in an overly frivolous way. They delight in the land, enjoying its bounty, and horses, which they hold quite dearly. Long lived, they have patient view, but if angered will the grudge for a millennium. As a nation of mostly Elven composition, they are a rarity in a world of more populous races and are extremely unremorseful in what it takes to ensure their sovereignty stays intact. They learned well this need in the Nexus Wars, and many of the Elves that seeded Höhenaré had roots in that fair Elven country. Watching their homeland bleed Elven blood and die under the hands of invaders has emphasized the need for control and deterrence on a scale none dare threaten. This need has Höhenaré Elves leaving their home every year, seeking the world for the lost Elven treasures, hoping that in the relics lost in the past wars there lays the hope to ensure Elven survival through the threat of overwhelming retaliation. This drive has a nation soul and totally consumes many Elves.

**Society:** Höhenaré is greatly isolationistic, though events have pulled it from this state many times. Quarrelsome neighbors such as Hyrkhalla, Morvaen, and even Kyr push and jibe to expand their borders, thrust to do so by the internal and external pressures of their individual nations. While all these nations and others have invaded, none have pierced the verdure fastness of the Silver Shang that keeps Höhenaré strong. The Silver Shang Forest is the redoubt and strength of Höhenaré, and almost all the cities of the land lie within its canopied stretch. Their cities are considered quite beautiful (or despised, depending on your outlook) and are engineering marvels blending a mix of wood and stone into



fantastic creations. Höhenaré build with the pulse of the world, taking advantage of what Khaas has provided and rarely alter the course of the land or the forest to suit their own needs. They build cautiously, taking time to sculpt wondrous creations, enhancing architecture with their skill to give a sense of openness, solidity, and beauty in everything.

**Religion & Power:** Höhenaré is religiously closed with the religions of Eru, Pegonus, and Piadahr the strongest. Magik is considered the true power, especially rune magik while technology and psychic power are considered lesser. Spiritualism has a low level influence on all things and is well accepted, if little spoken with foreigners.

**Prejudices & Fears:** They fear the loss of their homeland and feel powerfully all things Elven should be in Elven hands and no others.

## HYRKHALLA

**Background:** Hyrkhalla is a bloody, vibrant nation with a checkered history of broken promises and aggression, well known for their savagery in battle and ruthless, blunt diplomacy. Heir to a bloody and violent history, Hyrkhalla sits north of Viruelandia and contests with the great nation as well as all of its neighbors. The fighting is almost good-natured on by the Hyrkhallians, and they bear no grudges if they loose, which happens more often due to internal strife than anything else. More than once Zirhaine, Viruelandia or Höhenaré has felt the savaging of Hyrkhallian teeth, only to find them leaving the field to deal with some internal strife not too long after. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Hyrkhalla Culture +15

Hyrkhalla History +5

Speak Hyrkhallian and use Amazonian for writing.

Speak 2 of Morvaenian, Viruelandian or Arduinian.

TL +1

Athletics +3, Combat +3, Guard +2, Military +2, Wilderness +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Amoral Tendencies

Battle Mandate

Beast Tamer

Border Life

Criminal Heritage

Cultural Fame (Vicious)

Cutthroat Society

Martial Art (Hndyn-Kcor)

Military Heritage

Military Pursuits

Military Traditions

Passionate Spirit

Ruthless

Social Mobility

Superstitious

Warrior Birthright

Warrior Traditions

**Dress & Decoration:** Hyrkhallian garb is rustic and simple when compared to more flowery dressing of Morvaen or Viruelandia, and the Hyrkhalla tend to be snide in this lack of appreciation for different nations' garb. Standard garments for Hyrkhalla is sturdy trousers with an open tunic fastened by a belt, often studded with metal or stones to show wealth or status. Hyrkhallians in general are not inclined towards non-military accouterments but do still seem to enjoy small, unembellished ornaments of ivory, bone, and like materials, especially fillets and holders for their hair, which they wear in long braids.

**Outlook:** The intrigue and scandal often found in other courts is regularly seen lacking in Hyrkhalla. They are direct to the point of bluntness and often coarse in speech and manner. They are aggressive to one another and to outsiders, and their system of law is as equally aggressive and final as their culture. Strength and power matters more than truth or justice, and all too often those with either of the two can get away with murder, rape, theft, and other criminal activities. Disrespect, however, is one arena where all are seen equal, especially when it concerns women. While men are often openly contemptuous towards one another as a display of bravado or companionship, this does not apply to women, even women warriors. Here is where no Hyrkhallian will brook disrespect towards a woman. If she bears arms, she is expected to seek her own justice. If she does not, then those who do and witness the act will do it for her. Aside from this archaism, women of the land are considered same as men in all ways – fighting equally, living equally and having the same rights to nobility and the continuation of their line.

**Society:** Hyrkhalla is sometimes called Wolf's Land, primarily due it's soldiers who wear the full pelt of wolf: head, tail and all, and wear the teeth, claws, eyes as accouterments. Their savagery in battle is matched only by their fierceness of culture. Hyrkhallians dwell under a loose form of monarchy with a king that switches every few years due to the many bloody skirmishes that break out over the wolfshhead crown. Monarchs are usually drawn from the domains among what Hyrkhallians consider nobles, though this is not always the case. Attaining nobility in Hyrkhalla tends to lean towards slaying whoever is in charge of the area you want to claim and declaring yourself in charge instead. Equally occurring is the usurpation of lands through the strength of arms or dominance of politics. The Hyrkhalla practice Lgarytiet, where one noble with enough power can subjugate another and form a bond of servitude. Those bound to service under the Lygarytiet are considered



one with their Srlminyor (lord) as far as an accounting of lands, warriors or goods. Such bonds are only broken by death or the passage of ten generations. Hyrkhalla has no strong social divide outside of the gulf between those free and those who dwell in slavery. Their society breaks approximately along three lines: the nobility (including the King and his immediate family), the commoners (freemen, merchants and small landholders), and the enslaved. Nobility are the primary landholders and tend to possess the most sizeable expanses of land. They are directly responsible to the current king (under Lygarytiet any noble beholden to another is considered one and the same as the Srlminyor in the relationship of the two) and collect taxes, muster troops and upkeep the land. The king maintains a large central army and no noble can exceed or match the size of its garrison (though some come close). Nobility are given great leeway (mainly because most kings find it is next to impossible to control them) in their affairs. A few things are considered sacrosanct and within the authority of the king alone. These are the right to declare peace between nobles, but this is only done during a state of war with another nation. The right to demand troops and while nobles can delay in providing troops they cannot refuse in providing them without invoking the enmity of all other nobles in the land and paving the path for the king to declare them a hndyn-conryl, or diseased wolf. Lastly, the king has the right to demand a noble provide a show of force. When a Hyrkhallian King demands a show of force, he is checking a noble's loyalty. The king sends an amount of his own troops to garrison the noble's lands and protect them from any harm while the self same noble musters his own soldiers and appears on the Succubi Plains (if in the north) or the Silver Boar Plains (in the south). This tactic has been used several times in Hyrkhalla's past to end more than one presumptuous noble's life.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with Tyl-Rhaen (state religion), Megalon, Machichrondahr, Bhar-Kanis, Fenris, Loki, Odin (Temple of Iron), and Amarydion dominating. Technology, Magik, psychic power and spiritualism are looked upon favorably and used when its advantage is clear, especially in battle.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Wolfings are rare in Hyrkhalla but considered children of the gods, and treated with a near semi-divine reverence. This depth of feeling is a sword that cuts both ways though. Hyrkhallians expect from a Wolfing all those traits they imagine and venerate: almost divine ability in battle, courage and daring. A Wolfing can find a golden path in

Hyrkhalla, the Wolf Land, but will find almost all Hyrkhallians testing them at every opportunity until their prowess is widely proven. Totally Opposite of the Wolfings is Deodanth: who is hated, reviled, and bitterly attacked on first sight. The Black Demons that Walk on Two Legs are universally despised and given no mercy by any lest they be given the same punishment levied upon the Black Demons. Deodanth are shriven, quartered, burned, and the ashes of their remains thrown into the rivers.

## ISLES OF FIRE

**Background:** The Isles of Fire is a small nation growing into something beyond a few squabbling settlements on the slopes of the mountains. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Isles of Fire Culture +20

Isles of Fire History +20

Khai Zirin Culture +10

Khai Zirin History +10

Read/write & speak Khai Zirin, Siermelé and 1 other tongue.

TL +1

Athletics +3, Combat +3, Clandestine +1, Wilderness +5

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Amoral Tendencies

Inquisitive Drive

Ancestral Hatred (Khai Shang)

Athleticism

Matriarchy

Border Life

Military Heritage

Cutthroat Society

Passionate Spirit

Determined

Ruthless

Feudal

Superstitious

Hot Blooded

Warrior Traditions

**Dress & Decoration:** Islander garb is simple and practical, revolving around what is useful to the time of season and the activity involved.

**Outlook:** The isles have seen many cultures come and go, swallowed in eruptions of the volcanoes that thrust from the land like kings. The current dominant culture is formed of Khai Zirin. While at first it was difficult to survive, the Khai Zirin took the challenge of living on the volcanic isles with a zest unmatched by any previous residents, adapting well to the cold climate and frequent eruptions.

**Society:** The Isles of Fire have only recently struggled back to any form of recognition as a nation.



Their existence so far north and the belief that the eruption of Broken Top annihilated the islands left them forgotten to the memory of others. Cirthian League merchant captains, sailing the old routes, discovered the destruction was an error, and reopened the old routes to these islands once more. Matriarchic rule powers the land, and the different settlements and towns rule individually. Females are the only ones typically seen outside of communities, and overall are a martial group, oriented towards battle and survival as their prime focus in life. In all other ways, the culture is very similar to a typical Khai Zirin society. The few other groups of struggling races are organized along who ever is the strongest and can provide for the others. Most of them are ragtag groups with semi-permanent homes or crude dwellings in wall enclosures.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with the gods Cat-Of-Fire and Borsala prominent. Magik and technology is accepted and used.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Islanders do not tolerate filth or bad manners, responding quickly to such events with great energy. The islanders are strongly superstitious, fearful of spirits and spiritual activity.

## ITHALOS

**Background:** Ithalos is an old country with a distinguished history, known for its political and diplomatic acumen in all situations. Ithalos has a proud history of people who have left their mark on the broad scope of history. Its current cycle of history is one of isolationism. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Ithalos Culture +30

Ithalos History +30

Read/write & speak Ithalosian and 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Clandestine +1, Orate [Perf] +3, Act [Perf] +3, Social +5, Urban +3

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Heritage	Harsh Political Climate
Arcane Traditions	Inheritance (small)
Athleticism	Martial Art (Coichit)
Border Life	Mercantile Traditions
Culinary Heritage	Military Heritage
Cultural Confidence	Monarchy
Cultural Fame	National Pride
(Diplomatic)	<b>Noble (minor)</b>
Cultured (Philosophy)	Passionate Spirit
Gladiator Customs	Religious Traditions
(Criminal)	Warrior Traditions

### Gladiator Customs (Professional)

Well Educated

**Dress & Decoration:** Ithalosians wear warm, woolen cloaks over sleeveless tunics, shirts, and trousers bloused over or into boots or even breeches in the warmer months of the year. Color is worn to best reflect an individual's appearance and to suit the time of the year. Women use combs in their hair.

**Outlook:** Ithalosians enjoy knowledge and mystery, and typically are quite secretive about themselves while inquisitive of others. The art of spying and investigation is a high form here, and the fight to preserve privacy while piercing another's is something the Ithalosians do daily without thought. While typically diplomatic and subtle about it, from time to time pride is bent and honor besmirched; the source of most of the battles and duels in the land. Discussion of philosophy and the debate of existence is an exercise all Ithalosians often partake. It fits into the general belief in their superiority to all others in the matters of art, diplomacy, and intellect. They are consummate diplomats and have mastered the subtle pressures to a prime art. Sadly, this tends to only apply to foreigners, and Ithalosians are as ill tempered to each other as people are in other lands, the prized Ithalosian subtlety failing when dealing with one another. In contrast to their civilized and suave manner, Ithalosians delight in the barbaric displays of the arena. Beyond games of sport, races, and like displays, are the criminal gladiators, sentenced to fight in the arena as a punishment for most serious crimes. Perhaps most telling of Ithalosian growing fanaticism about the games is the many crimes ordinarily sentenced with death or long imprisonment are converting to sentences to fight in the arena. While this has a growing following in Ithalos, the arena games are by no means their only outlet for fun or recreation. Wrestling, or Ithalosian Coichit, is a particularly well-held pastime and wrestlers are quite accomplished.

**Society:** The Ithalosian monarchy is based on a royal family whose bloodline is unbroken from the beginning of Ithalosian history. The royal family actively practices polygamy where it is otherwise illegal to do so under their laws. This has kept the royal family with frequent sons and daughters and ensured the royal line continues. Those who marry into the royal family are heavily scrutinized prior to admission and must be established nobility, i.e. landed families whose unbroken bloodlines stretch back at least 2250 years. All Ithalosian nobility is landed, and no new noble houses have been established in many years.



The last house founded in Ithalos is still considered new, even though their founding was 5000 years ago! Nobles handle a majority of low-level administration in the government, and the problems they cannot handle are elevated to the royal courts. They are also required to raise armies, taxes, and defend the land granted to them by the throne. All power stems from the throne or the crown and strict adherence to this fact is expected. Nobles swear to the throne or the crown (they are synonymous) instead of a monarch to demonstrate the perpetuity of the ruling line and not an individual king or queen. The expectation of younger nobles to serve the crown militarily is common, and many do so, earning distinguished positions and awards. This is the accepted path for young knights and noble sons, especially coals and stones of royal families. Coals are those noble sons that are extra to the perpetuity of the line but needed just in case. Stones are the bastards, by blows, or are just so far removed that they are near equivalent to the first two.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with the gods Diora, Megalon, Machichrondahr, Amarydion, Galidos, Jaiquell prominent. Magik is accepted but psychic power is used widely in Ithalos. Spiritualism and technology are known but little used or regarded, seen as inferior to mental power and magik.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Ithalosians also do not tolerate filth, bad manners or shoddy workmanship, or anything else beneath their station. Streets and buildings in Ithalos are orderly and clean, the almost reflexive disdain for poor, dilapidated conditions and shoddiness ensuring it. Those who do not cling to this thinking are considered worthy of nothing but their uttermost contempt. Ithalosian arrogance is legendary and they are wont to turn a nose at what they consider squalor among other people.

## KALESH

See Old Krinnabröeng.

## KHANDRUZIA

**Background:** The mist wrapped lands of Khandruzia are an overlooked land. Few seem to recall it sits on the edge of the Hidden Sea, wrapped in the garment of creeping fogs that crawl out of the mysterious Fog Door and off the Hidden Sea. Those who give thought to Khandruzia call it a haunted land, stilled with an unnatural silence whose roots seem to dig to the very core of Khaas. As an afterthought, it

might be added that Khandruzia is the White Land, or the Land of the Dead. Perhaps for the chalky earth, unnerving silence or just for the streaming, oddly moving mists that swirl off the Hidden Sea. Yet, for all its mysteriousness, Khandruzia is a land of beauty: stark but compelling if somewhat strange. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Khandruzia Culture +25

Khandruzia History +10

Read/Write and speak Khandruzian and speak 3 other tongues.

Spear [Weap] +2, Long Bow [Weap] +1, Broadsword +1, Sling [Weap] +1, Axe [Weap] +1, Wilderness +7.

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Aloof	Faerie Heritage UnSeelie)
Askyr Mountain Goblin	Heritage of Perseverance
Banditry	Knowledge of the Mist
Border Life	Privateer Heritage
Criminal Birthright	Spiritual Heritage
Criminal Heritage	Suspicious Survivalist
Cutthroat Society	Superstitious
Faerie Heritage (Seelie)	

**Dress & Decoration:** Clothing in Khandruzian is eminently practical though they enjoy the display of colors and will often combine hues to make some startling contrasts. A form of the nettle grows in Khandruzia, known locally as the psuro, and its fibers are split into strands most know as Khandruzian Silk. Such silk creates garments that have an iridescent sheen, especially when they are exposed to sunlight. The garments they create are warm when cold and cool when hot, something extremely important to Khandruzians due to their inclement weather. They also make excellent waterproof parkas and coats from this stuff and wear both often.

**Outlook:** Regardless of where they dwell, Khandruzians are xenophobic and little trusting by habit, predilection, and survival. The land they dwell in is hostile, though not malevolent, but the eternal war with the land to survive, eke out of life, and struggle beyond such basics has scarred all Khandruzians. What little modern song and literature that exists dwells heavily on the angst of life, its burden, and the numbness of the Khandruzian soul. Khandruzians sometimes say they bear the burden of the melancholy of life, which considering their generally gloomy exteriors may not be far from the truth.





**Society:** Khandruzian government is less a cohesive rule than a loose allegiance of cities that rule autonomously. Power is solely what they can forge and whosoever rules does so via the influence they can project. Khandruzian past is filled with greatness, where once their cities were a mighty nation that brought fear into the hearts of others. Deep in the heart of every Khandruzian lies the hope the greatness of the past will rise again. This call to redefine a new glory similar to the old frequently defines the individual leaders that now rule and even the powerful blocks of guilds like those that bicker and war in the coastal city of Ymyra.

**Religion & Power:** Khandruzians are open to any power, whatever it may be and reject nothing. They have no defined religious majority and tend to favor and honor all gods, seeking to offend none.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Khandruzians mate only shortly, long enough to bear children, which one parent or another takes and then both part ways. When the children are close to majority, the parent leaves them on their own, often quite abruptly. While the timing of this parting varies, it is inevitable, accepted, and considered normal in Khandruzia.

## KHORKHROÉ

**Background:** Khorkhroé is an almost purely Dwarven-Gnome nation organized under a loose confederacy of clans. The two dour and taciturn races suit each other well and have formed a strong relationship. The majority of the kingdom lies under the Shattered Moon Mountains, and the entrances to these subterranean realms are sheltered in deep and heavily fortified caves fashioned into design similar to the mouths of great beasts, though some other motifs dominate as well. Two cities lay above ground and both extremely fortified against attack. These are more occupied by Gnomes than Dwarves though each is represented well both above and belowground. The two cities are the seats of trade for the nation, though the capital and perhaps the most important city, Krökken, lies below, hidden to all foreign eyes but a few diplomats and visitors. Beyond the two open sky cities open for trade, the rest of the nation is considered closed to all foreigners upon the penalty of enslavement or death, and not a pleasant one either. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Khorkhroé Culture +20, Dwarf Culture +20, Gnome Culture +20  
 Khorkhroé History +20, Dwarf History +20,

Gnome History +20  
 Read/write & speak Dwarven and Gnome and speak 3 other tongues.  
 TL +3  
 Athletics +2, Combat +2, Crossbow [Weap] +2, Engineer +3, Mechanic +2, Nautical Lore [Know] +2, Urban +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Aloof	Military Heritage
Arcane Heritage	Renaissance
Border Life	Rich Crafting Legacy
Community Spirit	
Shattered Moon Knoblin	
Harsh Political Climate	Undersea Engineers
Khorkhroé Dwarf	Warrior Traditions
Khorkhroé Gnome	Well Educated

**Dress & Decoration:** Khorkhroé favor long beards and mustaches, valuing their beards highly. Clothing tends to be simple and functional, using earth tones, and their cloth is considered rough by many other races. Khorkhroé will wear 1 or more pieces of jewelry, though these items are usually not of any great value or very ostentatious.

**Outlook:** The Khorkhroé claim what is theirs and defend it without regard to any form of rightness or wrongness. A Khorkhroé whose mind is made over a subject is unmovable.

**Society:** The Khorkhroé are very full of their self-importance. This bleeds over heavily into their inter-clan politics, which are rife with conflict. The rotating selection of a clan to lead the nation for two cycles is the most frequently wrangled over issue among them though trade and legal issues arise as the next to savage categories. While typically bloodless, more than one death by dueling or plain overriding anger over slights or believed wrongs has occurred. The savage political infighting is unseen by all but a few foreign diplomats and the Khorkhroé are happy to keep it that way. They guard their privacy with the same vigor they guard their lands, laws, and goods.

**Religion & Power:** Khorkhroé is a religiously closed land that reveres Helderé, Borsala, and Falhaine in order of strength. They have a deep love of technology rivaled only by magik, especially rune magik. Spiritualism is known and tolerated but more a nuisance than anything else. Psychic power is known and understood but invokes unease.

**Prejudices & Fears:** The Khorkhroé have always lived in the Broken Moon Mountains and this gives them strength against any situation, no matter how dire.



## KHORSAR

**Background:** Khorsar is a homogenous land, with deep Dwarven holds in the Grey Mountains, wide ranging tribes on the plains that spread from the base of the Heaven Wall Mountains along, and high, walled cities in the fertile fields and banks of the rivers that nurture its land. The land is vibrant and strong, rich in history, national pride, and filled with fierce people unyielding to any hand but their own on the path to fulfill their grand destiny. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Khorsar Culture +25

Khorsar History +30

Read/write & speak Khorsarian is and 2 of Ithalosian, Morvaenian, or Arduinian.

TL +1

Beast Ken +3, Ride +5, Social +2, Religion [Know] +2, Javelin [Weap] +3

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Hot Blooded
Beast Tamer (Horse)	Military Heritage
Code of Conduct	Missileer Heritage
Cultural Fame (Pious)	National Pride
Cultural Abhorrence (Technology)	
Equestrian Heritage	Plains Born
Faerie Heritage (Seelie)	Plains Dweller
Five Metals Kobbitt	Religious Traditions
Gray Mountain Dwarf	Storytelling Traditions
Heroic Heritage	Warrior Traditions

**Dress & Decoration:** The Khorsarian overcoat is a leather garment used universally by Khorsarians in all walks of life. The overcoat is durable and has a padded lining that keeps you warm in the cold and allows ventilation in the hot. The common fare of adventurers and explorers, the overcoat is a widely exported icon of Khorsarian culture.

**Outlook:** Khorsarians are known for their pride and energy, but just as equally for their intemperance and reckless natures. Khorsarians abhor all technology and feel uneasy using even something as complex as a crossbow. The Great Inundation left a powerful fear and anger towards all things technological, regardless if most could not determine the difference between magik and technology. It is very common mistake made, and one that could easily incite a mob, ready to tear the offender from limb to limb. Gray Mountain Dwarves are perhaps the only exception to this view, a sort of lopsidedness to the Khorsarian mindset. As they returned to the country and fought Morvaenian annexation, they are given some leeway

by the general populace and allowed more tolerance.

**Society:** In Khorsar's past, the land's rulers, not listening to signs and portents, cracked open the bindings of strange arcane technology taught by learned masters that came from far away via the Nexus Gates in Arduin. The magik of this crafting of metals, minerals, and essences burned through the land like fire on dry grassland. So enamored with this technology were the Khorsar that they turned away from the temples and thanes of the gods. Angered, the gods opened the firmament, sending streamers of water pounding on the heart of the land like hammers. In a day, from the Tourmaline Mountains to the Soul Moon Mountains, all was covered under water. The Great Inundation did not stop for a year, though it slackened greatly after the first day. The heart of the great kingdom was swallowed in water; her people swept away and with them the teachers and the arcane technology. The rivers crawled like worms across the land, shifting in their banks, some at times even running backwards as the wrath from above pounded the land low. When the rains ceased the land lay raw and exposed, covered with a grey sheet of water from the Grey Mountains to the Heaven Wall Mountains near the ancient Oakendark Forest. The kingdom lay in ruins, its people scattered to the winds and its civilization wrecked and ripe for the picking by the vultures of its enemies that lay in wait. In the 75 years passing as the waters receded, many Khorsar fled, feeling their homeland cursed. That true to Khorsar, even against what they thought was the god's will, stayed and fought against Morvaen, weathered the whispers of alliance by Arduin to the Grey Mountains and many others. Hope sprung from the knowledge of a living heir to the royal line, who was rallying people to him in the country of Ithalos. Under his lead, the fierce horse riders of Khorsar and her people returned, amazed so much survived and mourning that which was destroyed. While the land lived anew with grass and flower, and the trees surviving the deluge raised palsied leaves to the sky, the Tyranchor Mountains were ringed with waters and the cities and settlements on the plain and heath were cast down in ruins. Rebuilding was harsh, but the king returned to his throne, assuming the ancestral powers given to the kings. There was much battle particularly with Morvaen. Only after 30 years of fighting were the Morvaenians pushed back to the Orichalcum Mountains. Only time, rebuilding, and war could return Khorsar to its prior heritage and her people took to this challenge with a will. Almost one hundred years would pass before Khorsar would feel her glory



shine once more.

**Religion & Power:** Khorsarians revere Pegonus, Megalon, Eru, Piadahr, and the Lady of the Silver Moon. They accept magik, spiritualism and psychic powers but abhor technology. The Khorsar have not forgotten, however, why the calamity was wrought, and are unceasingly vigilant in destroying technology.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Khorsarians are an open people but have evolved a fierce protectiveness of territory, especially in light of history in their land. They have sworn to never fail again and love no instruction not their own.

## KHORST

Khorst has no individual culture as it is little more than a few ragtag encampments on the shores of a very inhospitable land.

## KOVOLLA

**Background:** Kovolla is a barbaric society formed in the bonding of people invading from Chund and the wild tribes fighting this invasion of their land. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Kovolla Culture +15, Dhorsai Culture +10, Merü Culture +10

Kovolla History +20, Dhorsai History +10, Merü History +10

Read/write & speak Kovolla and speak the Merü and Dhorsai tongues.

TL +1

Beast Ken +2, Short Bow [Weap] +2, Axe [Weap] +2, Spear [Weap] +2, Plumbata [Weap] +2, Wilderness +5

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Aristocracy	Merü Heritage
Athleticism	Plains Born
Chundian Heritage	Plains Dweller
Cultural Fame (Uncouth)	Self Taught
Cutthroat Society	
Storytelling Traditions	
Criminal Heritage	Warrior Birthright
Dhorsai Heritage	Warrior Traditions
Heroic Heritage	

**Dress & Decoration:** Men wear simple loincloths when doing heavy manual labor or loose trousers and shirts. Women wear the same attire, though village or town women typically cling to Chundian influenced garb. Headbands adorn brows and button,

ties, lacing and pins attire clothing more to decorate than to hold close or fasten down garments. Kovollians favor bright colors, and dyed silks.

**Outlook:** The Kovolla are as varied as the seasons, viewing events in superlatives, moved by surges of passion. Nothing is felt or done in moderation. Every battle is the deadliest, every act the epitome of possibility, and so forth. The joyful aspect of this approach to life is evident in the many festivals and celebrations they hold each year. The stark side of this attitude is felt in their inner turmoil, high suicide rate and violence outbursts. A famous Chundian philosopher once likened the Kovolla as akin to a storm – like those found often on the Stormy Sea. He said, ‘their blood moves hot, a spicy heritage born out of the mixture of boiling, barbaric blood and searing Chundian lines. The Kovolla hate us and despise Chund for what they feel is a dominator’s hand around their throats. Yet, if the truth is told, we Chundians created them, these little storms that rage on the land, who are so much like the sudden storms that spin into being so seeming instantly like they do on the Stormy Sea, born in the conflagration of wind, water, and the gods...’ Running is a common pastime and a race between Kovollians is a frequent scene. It’s indicative of the level of activity seen in all Kovollians, and they seem to burst into frenzied energy without much warning to foreigners. Other Kovollians understand the need for the burning off of energy so as to not to explode and rage like mindless beasts. Such acts are accepted and Kovollians may burst into song, dance, frenziedly gyrate or just out and out run as if all life stood in the balance, then, just as instantly as they started return to back where they started as if nothing occurred.

**Society:** Among the Kovolla, the Sthingi is king. He is supported or hindered by a number of princes responsible for their ancestral territories, a compromise born out of necessity to bond the wandering tribes into one people with a single face toward the enemy – an enemy whose name is Chund. To meld his people into one capable of defeating the Chund, Sraerig the first, the great Sthingi of history, ensured all tribes had a voice by granting princely status to their leaders and establishing the boundaries of the ancestral lands. These lands were given separate from open land, which was given over to the Sthingi but available for all Kovollians to use. Thus, the clans could have ancestral land of their own, which no other clan could transgress without permission while retaining sufficient lands for grazing, agriculture, and growth in the open lands. Lesser nobles receive their power and land grants from the princes



they serve, but this is generally a confirmation of traditional land ownership and authority more than the confirmation of titles. Those blessed with the blood of Sraerig receive their authority direct from the king, and are the most loyal and influential of the aristocracy in the country. Even though the central government of the land is established in Kovolla, the real business of the wild realm is conducted on a local basis under the watchful eyes of a network of minor nobles and land-holding aristocrats

**Religion & Power:** Spiritualism is the prime religion among Kovollians. However, the gods Skirin, Justinorn, Khrom, and Malkuss have a following as well. Magik, technology and psychic powers are seen as extensions of spiritual mysticism.

**Prejudices & Fears:** The Kovolla continue to practice headhunting as a cultural institution, evolving from ancient days of inter-tribal warfare among the wild, powerful Merü. Young warriors of the tribes commonly proved their worth by severing the heads of enemies as a rite of passage to manhood, rivaled only by the rites of death, where a chosen relative releases an older relative in the fullness of his life before old age takes its toll. Despite the fact the custom persists and causes trouble in times of peace, youths aspiring to win the head hunter feathers like their fathers, sometimes attack strangers without apparent cause, and in times of peace. Among the Kovollians, the wild Merü, or any other tribe, fair retribution is simply exacted by taking a head in return. The Dhorsai do as they have always done, exact vengeance in ten times the deed, to teach any who would be their enemies the meaning of remorse and fear.



## KOZANGI DALES

**Background:** Many often see the Kozangi Dales as a brooding land with a mysterious and somewhat sinister air. In truth, this is not assisted by the inscrutable miens of the inhabitants, who when out of their country are often closed and forbidding to the curious. In their own land, they are quite different to both strangers and friends alike, open in greetings of 'Falhaine!' and the traditional wide spread gesture of arms that is the sign of peace and friendship in the dales. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Kozangi Dales Culture +30

Kozangi Dales History +20

Read/write & speak Andinjul and 1 other tongue.

TL +2

Combat +3, Pnuema +2, Religion [Know] +5, Social +4

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Traditions	Religious Heritage
Ascendant Religion (Falhaine)	
Courtly Ceremony	Religious Mandate
Cultural Fame (Pious)	Religious Pursuits
Cultural Fame (Feared)	Religious Traditions
Cultured	Storytelling Traditions
Kozangi Khai Shang	Superstitious
Medical Lore	Urban Wisdom
Military Heritage	Well Educated

**Dress & Decoration:** Kozangi Dale's folk wear headscarves frequently and have an art out of wrapping them well and fashionably. Women will wear the traditional double dress with flaring angel's wings sleeves when not infected with foreign styles or the more abbreviate short garbs for the privacy of their homes or gardens. Men traditionally wear a form of straight leg pant with tunic, usually cotton, or linen.

**Outlook:** Reverence for Falhaine is given daily and all the land comes to a quiet reverent peace during this time. Those trespassing on this hour are often slain outright with no quarter. Falhaine, the word of their faith, is used openly though never in cursing or oaths unless greatly moved or unless deadly serious.

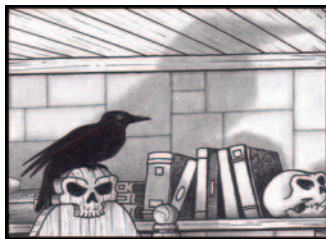
**Society:** The Kozangi Dales is an ordered, sensual land, caught up in religious fervor and ancient traditions. Dales' folk are full of contradictions, a swirling paradox of countering contradictory rituals and traditions. They are strong in their sentiments towards cowardice, accepting death in order to avoid its taint on life and family. In full opposition is the allowance for self-destruction: the path of protesting a great



misfortune or a way to redeem honor or status. Polygamy is common, a badge of wealth and status. Male or female may partake of this custom, though prestige is still marked through the male line. The myriad Kozangi Dale habitual requirements for bathing, the cleaning, and rituals around that may freely touch their clothing without contamination are legion. Those of the realm have a strong belief in the old tales, sometimes viewing the world they dwell in as a dream, which must be lived through until a return to paradise. This view built out of the land's slow merging with the continent of Khaora across periods of time when it was present here and present in their previous land. The final convulse of the decaying nexus thrust them utterly into Khaas, an event they remember with fear and trepidation. To them, paradise is the land of the forefathers, the lost land – beyond reach in this world but not in the next. The dead are seen with a mixture of reverence and fear and only those consigned to death (typically any with fatal diseases) may touch the dead freely; afflicted of its taint already. There are exceptions to this, such as on the battlefield and in ceremony. Bodies are burned on high towers to release their spirits from the grip of the earth after a period to allow the carrion crows to pick at their flesh and release that might be evil bound within their corpse.

**Religion & Power:** The Kozangi Dales are closed religiously and follow Falhaine. Other deities are not revered though they may be acknowledged, like the vast ranks of spirits are recognized and honored, though not worshipped. Technology is little known and regarded with neutrality. Magik holds a respected place but fills people with unease if displayed openly or ostentatiously. Psychic powers are respected and seen as an outlet of faith.

**Prejudices & Fears:** The Kozangi Dales folk have a powerful collection of beliefs around crows, ravens, and rooks. These creatures flock in great numbers to the dales and are provided with a certain reverence since they are seen as part of the transition for the dead. By law, none can slay one of these creatures unless the cause is clear and public before witnesses. The penalty is slow disembowelment followed by the staking out for the selfsame birds to devour alive.



## KYR

**Background:** Kyr is a rich society of horse clans who gave up the traditional nomadic life on the grassy plains for a more settled life. The Kyrian kingdom is a collection of these clans who, by consensus, accept the rule of a titular king. One clan or another tends to dominate the situation, as the monarchy is handed to the most able, well thought of, and desiring among the clans. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Kyr Culture +25

Kyr History +20

Speak the Kyrian tongue (no written form exists) and 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Beast Ken +4, Ride +5, Wilderness +4

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Vorgoé)	Passionate Spirit
Beast Tamer (horse)	Religious Traditions
Equestrian Heritage	Self Taught
Great Grass Centaur	Storytelling Traditions
Heroic Heritage	Superstitious
Inheritance (small)	Warrior Birthright
National Pride	Warrior Traditions

**Dress & Decoration:** Kyrians wear clothes made of leather and wool, warm coats, and furs as their cloaks. Women mirror men if they are a martial bent or wear different dresses and skirts, which are usually made of leather. Decorations are sought in jewels and bands of beaten metal and leather.

**Outlook:** Kyrians, by and large, are hard working, patient, polite, honest, and very friendly. Somewhat civilized, the Kyr are still wild and free at heart, spending a lot of time in battle, ranging the grasslands, fighting in the mountains or the desert. The Kyr have a strong urge towards primacy that stirs in every one of them, male or female. Every Kyrian thinks that his or her own family, clan, or city is better than any other. This leads to competition and rivalry, frequently culminating in duels of spears, bloodshed, and sometimes inter-clan warfare. This competition is even seen in dress, and particularly amongst the warriors and hunters, centering in war trophies or badges of ability, as they try to earn and thus wear more and more elaborate and bravery tokens to demonstrate their prowess and courage. Men and women contend almost on equal footing in Kyr, and many warrior women and huntresses are found in the ranks of the Kyrian horse clans.

**Society:** Kyrians have truly phenomenal memories



due to their predilection for not writing anything down (their language has no written form). Every Kyrian learns the role of his or her ancestors, something they hold in great reverence. The worship of the forefathers is powerful in the land, and even those Kyrians who cleave to the gods have a deep-seated belief in the power of their ancestors to sway the future and influence the present. Physically they often seen as quite attractive by foreigners, dark skinned, with deep, down-sloping eyes, and a usually convivial air. They are not well known for pleasant body aromas, however, since bathing does not hold high esteem among them. Kyrians are lucky to bath once a month and are wont to use a fermented concoction made of horse urine, fermented grass beads, barley wine, and other unpalatable stuff as a cleanser that many find offensive to the nose. They are accomplished singers and dancers. The traditional songs of the Kyrian riders are a rich content including lyrics, epics and folk songs. Many of the poems, legends, proverbs and fables have been handed down among the Kyr for centuries and form the basis for their teaching.

**Religion & Power:** Kyr is religiously open with the deities of Pegonus, Malkuss, Amarydion, and shamanistic ancestor-worshiper as the primary religions. Technology is little known and ill regarded. Magik holds a respected place but fills people with unease. Psychic powers are either mixed with magik or feared as bizarre manifestations.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Slavery is held with great contempt among the Kyr, both for those who take slaves and for those who are or become slaves. So strong is their antipathy that should they become slaves, a Kyrian must cleanse himself by taking the Curse of Seven, climbing Ikün Mountain, or survive the Blessing of Pegonus. The Curse of Seven is undertaking to slay those who seek to enslave others until a number equal to seven times seven the number of days enslaved is achieved. Those under this terrible oath write its curse on their chest and forehead. The Ikün Mountain path is usually taken by those with a more religious, arcane, or musical bent. The mountain manifests rapidly changing localized nexuses, usually of the entropic or one-way sort, and typically without indicating their presence. Worse, a side effect of some of the nexus has inverted time in localized regions, sending it spinning forward, backward, or in multifold directions within its sphere. Those who take the Blessing of Pegonus seek out the great herds of crown horses (named for the crown like marking on their chests) and must survive a charge of such a herd while plunking a hair from the crown

stamp of a horse as it passes.

## MAELSHYRA

**Background:** To think of Maelshyra is to imagine great merchant families involved in large-scale trade. The Maelshyra are a strongly mercantile island nation heavily embroiled in the local politics, which is striving to dominate the local region through subtlety and economic power. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Maelshyra Culture +25

Maelshyra History +20

Read/write & speak Maelshyraen and speak 3 other tongues.

TL +1

Business +3, Demon Lore [Know] +2, Folk Lore [Know] +2, Nautical Lore [Know] +3, Urban +3

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Maritime Heritage
Commercial Mandate	Mercantile Birthright
Cosmopolitan	Mercantile Pursuits
Cultured	Mercantile Traditions
Cutthroat Society	National Pride
Individualist Nature	Social Mobility
Inheritance (small)	Well Educated

**Dress & Decoration:** Maelshyraen clothing uses mantles and hoods, mainly due to the rainfall and squalls that find the island. Kirtles and tunics are common, usually made from anything ranging from coarse fabric to silks. Straight leg pants or loose trousers also are used. Boots are commonplace and laced, just like all their clothing, which was predominantly laced with a few items using buttons.

**Outlook:** Maelshyra seeks economic dominance but the vision of the rulers and the people is much localized to the region and a Maelshyraen trader may pass by a more lucrative distant venture to build a bond with those closer to home. The kingdom and its merchants seek less the coin or gem and more the influence and power to dictate the region.

**Society:** Maelshyraen families long ago drew close to defend against the ravaging predators of their island, and those who came from the sea. This filial integrity has not died over the numerous cycles of cycles, not when they sailed the seas and traveled the lands during the 10,000 Years War, and not today. In a way because of this time in their history, a Maelshyraen family consists of anyone who can tie their



bloodlines together three deep. These same ties, built strong by the depredations of the past are what have built the family units that later evolved into mini-guild units, bound together for economic and worldly survival. These units of family organized guilds are what possess the warehouses on the docks in the cities and towns of the isle, and usually own one or more ships that ply the waters in trade or adventure. Some of the families are concentrated more on internal trade than external. These merchant guild families are generally smaller, consist chiefly of self-employed shopkeepers, bondsmen, and like trades. They are overshadowed by the landed families, which stand as the agricultural backbone of the isle. The smaller landed families are usually concerned with growing such crops as rice for their own support, perhaps selling some surplus. Greater landed families on the other hand, possess larger estates and hire workers, usually drawing from the pool of unskilled labor always present or slaves. Besides food crops, this pool of labor or slaves is involved in the production of the famous spices of Maelshyra for export. The laboring ranks are those whose members lack property and must therefore seek employment or (in the case of independent artisans) rent space from those of higher societal standing. The kingdom of Maelshyra is in theory an absolute monarchy: the king's word is law, his will the necessary authority, and his sword arm the executor of its power. In truth, this is not entirely true and the monarch draws heavily on many sources to ensure proper guidance for the kingdom. Subservient to the king are the bureaucracy of royal officials who come largely from the king's own family, followed by those in his favor, the military leadership (which comes largely from the landed merchants), and the provincial rulers of the island. Provincial rulers are named after the four mighty peaks of the Bitter Guardian Mountains. The peaks are Lurōkinkhan, Brōkinkhan, Dōkkalmanthan, and Xenōdichtkhan, and each ruler is known by the respective peak, taking the name of the peak in place of his or her own. Each provincial ruler is like the king in miniature for his or her region, having organized beneath him a small bureaucracy, local militia, and the heads of the major landowning families of his province.

**Religion & Power:** Maelshyra is religiously closed with Borsala, Falhaine, Skirin, and the Lady of the Silver Moon in order of strength dominating the land. Magik is respected and beloved in the land and spiritualism has an honored but mostly ignored role. Technology and psychic power are equally respected but equally ignored due to the cultural preference for

magik more than anything else.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Maelshyraens look upon all non-islanders as inferior but rarely project this feeling except in non-vocal, dismissive ways. An irrational national fear is that of a tsunami which will sweep away all of Maelshyra. They also have a deep seated fear of demons.

## MALGOREEM

**Background:** Malgoreem is a fiercely independent land, home to nomadic tribes with old roots in the Hamz Aleph, as well as Windri tribesmen who call the region home from ancient times. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Malgoreem Culture +15

Malgoreem History +20

Read/write & speak the Malgoreem tongue.

TL +1

Beast Ken +3, Ride +5, Social +2, Wilderness +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Beast Tamer (Horse)

Equestrian Heritage

Gladiator Customs

(pit fighter)

**Gladiator Customs (professional)**

Hamz Aleph Heritage

Mercenary Customs

Military Heritage

Nobility (landless)

**Nobility (minor)**

Plutocracy

Quorn Mountain Gnome

Sun Fire Hobbitt

Superstitious

Tribal

Warrior Traditions

Windri Heritage

**Dress & Decoration:** No singular mode of dress exists. Malgoreem is as chaotic and polyglot in dress as everything else.

**Outlook:** The most well known attributes of the Malgoreem people are found among the wandering tribesmen and the nomadic Windri. The tribesmen have a strong belief in eating the flesh of enemies, especially treasured ones. The other is the veneration for equines, which they carry to extremes, treasuring them even over blood and kin. The nomadic Windri are segregated from the civilized Malgoreem due to their open reverence for were-creatures of all kinds, respecting this ability as a gift of the gods instead of some vile inflicted curse.

**Society:** The entire nation is one of contrasts – civilized outposts and sprawling demesnes intermingled with nomadic roaming tribesman and subterranean redoubts. What the outsider to Malgoreem sees is the rank and file of dukes, lords and princes that unite to form the patchwork government of the land. It is their mobile infantry, with javeliners, and body



length, shielded spear-wielding warriors that outsiders remember and know beyond its borders, not the flesh eating revered mystics of the wandering tribesmen, or the respect those of were-kind are given among the nomadic Windri. In addition to these soldiers, the outsider sees the badges and patchwork of dozens of mercenary groups, as it is rare for a town or stead not to supplement their forces with mercenaries.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with animism and spiritualism as the over arching prime religion. Technology is next to nonexistent for Malgoreem but they know and respect all other powers even if they utilize them little.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Malgoreem, especially the nomadic ones hold an unreasoning fear that the land will open and swallow the world some day in the future. They openly accept were creatures as a gift instead of a cursed and show respect to enemies by consuming their flesh.

## MALVIA

See Old Krinnabröeng.

## MARAGORÉ

**Background:** Maragoré was a restless, but relatively stable kingdom, known for its tough, diverse people. A central king ruled over small provincial satrapies and as long as the central taxes were paid and the fighting internally was not too unbearable, the provinces and their races were left alone and the central government away. A time came however, where this was not enough and internal warring led the country to ruin and left a Urukk led horde of diverse races in its place, ruling the war ravaged bones of what is left of Maragoré. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

2 Racial Cultures at +5  
 2 Racial Histories +5  
 Speak 2 racial tongues  
 TL +1  
 Crime +3, Wilderness +5

## CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Banditry	Monarchy
Criminal Heritage	Mountain Born
Cutthroat Society	Shell Back Gnoll
Faerie Heritage (Unseelie)	Shell Back Orcs
Forest Born	Silver Urukk
Maragoré Heritage	Slaving Traditions
Mercenary Customs	Warrior Traditions

**Dress & Decoration:** The horde that exists in Maragoré has no singular means of dress or decoration.

**Outlook:** While as varying in outlook as composition, every race in Maragoré seeks independence and autonomy and attacks with savage intensity any attempts to rebuild the old monarchy. Each racial group fights internally with the other over space and rights to land or spoils.

**Society:** The entire region is chaos and what little social structure exists is a military driven one centered on the Urukk led forces that sacked capitol and nominally lead the horde.

**Religion & Power:** No single belief exists and varying attitudes towards magik, religion, psychic power and technology exist. All races, however, view spiritualism with reverent awe and pay homage.

**Prejudices & Fears:** The horde that exists in Maragoré has a wide ranging set of beliefs, prejudices and fears.

## MARMACHAND

**Background:** Marmachand is an old country whose reputation is the dark, sultry, and devious – feared by nations for its intrigues and magik. Its decadence is legendary, its actions noxious and intrigues legion. The reputation of the land, its darkness and fulsome coupling with the Gods of the Black Pantheon, lends much to the country's influence. History speaks of Marmachand like an omnipresent jewel, glittering in the dark with malevolent light. It featured in every defining portion of history, mentioned in scraps from the time of the Great Night War; murkily playing a part in the onset of the Interstellar Wars and supposedly, the road through which the Time Lords found Khaas and entered the world. During the Wars of Life they were present but more as carrion crows lurking on the edges. Marmachand lay with the One, finding avenues to power in its chilling shadow but quick to discard it when it withered and fell. The tales of Marmachand are legion and spoken everywhere evil lurks or night reigns. Marmachand





likes to lurk behind the scenes, and rarely strikes overtly, seeking to move through others. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Marmachand Culture +20

Marmachand History +20

Read/write & speak the Marmachandian tongue and three other tongues.

TL +2

Act [Perf] +2, Arcanalog +2, Pnuema +2, Intel +3, Social +3, Underworld +3

#### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Chardos)	Cultural Fame (Pious)
Ancestral Hatred (Faerie)	Cutthroat Society
Ancestral Hatred (Talarfar)	Harsh Political Climate
Arcane Birthright	Marmachand Deodanth
Arcane Heritage	Mercantile Traditions
Arcane Legacy	Military Heritage
Arcane Traditions	<b>Nobility (minor)</b>
Aristocracy	Religious Heritage
Ascendant Religion (Black Pantheon)	
Criminal Heritage	Religious Mandate
Cultural Confidence	Religious Pursuits
Cultural Fame (Damned)	Religious Traditions
Cultural Fame (Decadent)	Slaving Heritage

**Dress & Decoration:** Clothing is subdued and Marmachandians usually wear coats, tunics, trousers, and skirts. Their clothing is usually made of cotton, linen and silk. Styles range from the very simple to exotic and complex. Marmachandians wear shoes, boots and any other footwear suits them. Clothing is a part of the intricate dance here and its wear, material, and cut are all portions of the communication ongoing between Marmachandians.

**Outlook:** Marmachand is attributed with all evils in the eyes of those who despise and fear the country. More place than any, in the temperament and visage of the nobility is where this is evil most evident. To the noble Marmachandian life truly has no sanctity and is cheap coin spent freely in the many games that whirl around them as thickly as the shadows of winged messengers fluttering overhead in the cities. This play consumes them, the only true diversion from the other ghoulish appetites and desires commonplace and yet so drearily mundane. Slaves and slavery dominate everywhere, and they are squandered freely; a slave underfoot is killed without a glance to a guard, or forced to dance with heated metal shoes for amusement. Marmachandian appetite for slaves is unrivaled by any other nation of Khaora and they use the lives of slaves like water,

demanding more to fill the chains, harems, and altars.

**Society:** A stranger coming to Marmachand would expect a dark and shrouded land, with temples rising high towards the sky with screaming sacrificial victims whose hearts were torn beating from their chests. There is a land like such in Khaora, but it is not Marmachand. At first glance, on the exterior, Marmachand is like any other land in the south of Khaora. Warm, sometimes sweltering with people moving around caught up in the affairs of their lives. Yet, the exterior often veils what truly lies inside. Upon moving close, you can begin to see the intricate game of intrigue where each Marmachandian plays a part, where everyone expects to be used, from the highest noble to the lowest peasant. Each word uttered is weighed, every phrase spoken to give double, triple or even deeper level of meaning. Seemingly inane conversation is charged with spidery levels of innuendo, hinting at unfathomable dimensions of intrigue. The movement of the hands, the incline of the body or turn of the head are all aspects of the hidden level of communication occurring between Marmachandians. Everyone knows his or her part in the game. A farmer does not become a successful farmer because he farms well; nor is it the price of his crops or the breadth and richness of his harvest that determines his wealth. Altogether, other reasons play into his success. Families are large in Marmachand. Unconcerned parents often see their children disappear or taken; a child gone missing is nothing, or a person kidnapped for sacrifice. Victims find no succor in the people around and screaming echoing up and down the road for three nights is nothing of concern or attention as strange. There are no hard lines of heaviness, pain, sorrow or even surprise on the faces of passersby as they move around in their daily business and see a person ran down and flogged to death with barbed whips. A violent death at the very side of a diner is nothing out of the ordinary. Taverns look normal except for the screams coming from upstairs and the drip, drip, drip of blood from a pool on the ceiling. Priests of the Black Pantheon are everywhere and the return of the Elder Gods is a fact; only the time is uncertain.

**Religion & Power:** Marmachand is religiously closed with the Black Pantheon dominating. Technology, psychic power and spiritualism are used as tools in the great game all Marmachandians play.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Marmachandians have no regard to the sanctity of life and view the thought of afterlife with even less regard.



## MISTY ISLES

**Background:** The Misty Isles' history is full of strife, conflict, and war; all to satiate the well of aggressive energy islanders seem to have to one extent or another. The Mist Isles were once a tangle of separate nations until forged into one under the heavy fist of the first true queen. Her line, those of the blood of Deinomache, held sway for a great period, only wavering when the daughters of the final Deinomache queen both claimed the Mist Wind Throne. The battles between the two were called the Conflict of Queens and it tore the kingdom apart and led to both of their deaths. This break in the line of blood for the nation caused a titanic splintering of its folk whose effects are felt still in the Misty Isles. Thereafter, no single line of blood would ever hold the throne for more than three generations before another of the nobility would raise up to cast them down. The Misty Isles has figured prominently in much of history, stormily birthing many nations on the eastern coast, fighting with the Pandooris and Quawima, and participating in every major event starting with the Wars of Life and ending with the Nexus Wars. Recently, the Misty Isles overextended in a series of ventures and several cycles ago, and lost numerous colonies and the conquered land of Alazahr. In a play by the queen to cut the economic drain of some colonies on the islands, the country of Thund was returned to its people, as well as a few colonies in the Orichalcum Ocean. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Misty Isles Culture +25

Mist Isles History +30

Read/write & speak Amazonian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +2

Dagger [Weap] +2, Cutlass [Weap] +1, Military +2, Nautical Lore [Know] +2, Shortbow [Weap] +1, Urban +1, Wilderness +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred  
(Dreaming Isles)

Mercantile Birthright

Arcane Heritage

Arcane Traditions

Athleticism

Battle Mandate

Citizenship

Commercial Mandate

Community Spirit

Cosmopolitan

Matriarchy

Mercantile Pursuits

Military Heritage

**Military Pursuits**

National Charge

National Pride

Noble (landless)

**Noble (minor)**

Passionate Spirit

Engineer Traditions

Faerie (Seelie)

Technological Legacy

Imperialism

Individualist Nature

Martial Art (Zan Zu-Ha)

Salt in your Blood

Warrior Birthright

Warrior Traditions

**Dress & Decoration:** The isles' clothing of choice is a tunic, and a long garment which could be a skirt around the waist, or drawn up to under or over the breast and sometimes held with a strap. Generally, the garment is referred to as an isles' wrap, or lislemondé. Some versions are full length with sleeves. Often the fabric is woven with gold thread for design, to indicate rank or nobility. Sandals are common though boots are a close and second favorite. While pragmatic in many ways, Misty Isles Amazons delight in accouterments of gold, silver, gemstones and like precious materials. The piercing of the ear, especially the left ear is important, as each piercing and decoration is to display an Amazon's fighting prowess in military service. The type of metal and form of the decoration all related whether an Amazon was an officer, marine, or corsair, or how they were decorated in the battle. The presence of a stone or a cluster of stones indicated the number of battles participated in and won.

**Outlook:** Aggressive and energetic, Misty Islanders are always in conflict with others due to their intense drive. The competition and restless urge to conquest new lands and explore the world has many times caused war with other nations. Privateering is a thing of romance and fame within the islands and the Amazons take special delight in attacking Dreaming Isles ships. While strongly Amazonian, the Misty Isles allows for near equality of males in the regions it dominates. Men can hold rank, except those of the higher nobility or military; they can own citizenship as a woman can, and train in arms.

**Society:** The isles society is egalitarian, though people tend to fall into one of three professions: fishermen, merchants, and sailors. Misty Isles sailors are held in higher esteem than other Amazons, as the island kingdom has a long tradition of sea faring and mastery of wind and wave. Misty Isle sailors are highly skilled, and command high prices for those who seek their expertise. The Queen rules the Misty Isles and is assisted by an oligarchic council, ranging at any given time from seven to fifteen. The Council draws its membership from known Misty Isles captains, selecting those known to be expert seafarers. Beneath the Council, magistrates and minor lords govern on a local level. The isles are by no means



peaceful – the sheer energy of her people makes it impossible. The country has had numerous internal wars, such as the Misty Mountains War, the Three Banners War or the Conflict of Queens. Almost all of these stemmed from internal power struggles over who would attain the Mist Wind Throne. While proud on a national level, the isles are even more so on an island and regional level. Every woman in Misty Isles serves some time in the military, and many make entire careers of it. Noblewomen hold the ranks of officers, while those beneath them make up the enlisted ranks. At least two years of intense training and service in Misty Isles' military is demanded by the queen, after which the individual women may leave to pursue trade or continue militarily as a soldier. Moving around unarmed is not a tradition the Misty Isles holds, everyone always carries at least a dagger, and many bear the favored cutlass of the isles at their hip. Women who are not of the nobility are serfs, peasants, or citizens, although most serfs eventually attain peasant status through military service. From the age of 14 years, a woman who distinguishes herself can attain citizenship after four years of military duty, while most women who fall short of distinction can achieve the same status in six or eight years. Full citizenship with the right to vote is always granted after a decade of loyal service.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with Borsala, Zindibindi, Athena, Artemis and Hekate (Olympic Mysteries) dominating in order of power. Technology and magik are respected and used, though unevenly across the islands. Psychic power is known but little seen widespread. Spiritualism is silently accepted, little spoken of but maintaining a diffusion and strong presence among the Amazons.

**Prejudices & Fears:** The Islanders don't think they are the most premier people they know it and are not afraid to let the world know it too. The Islanders don't think they are the most premier people they know it to their sandals and are not afraid to let the world know it too.



## MORVAEN

**Background:** Morvaen is an old land, inhabited many times by varying peoples over a great span of time. Among the geography of the kingdom is a multitude of ruins and relics commemorating or reminiscent of these lost people and kingdoms, which have come and gone. The Morvaen of current times is but a short interlude in the lands long history. Once firmly ruled by an all-powerful Great King, Morvaen has watched the erosion of the crown's power over the debilitating Wars of When, until the greater nobility had almost equal power with the king. The Guilds took power away from both, especially in the advent of prosperity after the end of the Wars of When. The coming of HIM and the growth of power of its priesthood stole power from all when the priests swayed the people of the land. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Morvaen Culture +20

Morvaen History +10

Read/write & speak Morvaenian and speak 1 other tongue.

TL +3

Agriculture [Know] +2, Crime +1, Engineer +1, Intel +1, Military +2, Social +1, Wilderness +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	National Pride
Ascendant Religion (HIM)	Nobility (landless)
Battle Mandate	<b>Nobility (minor)</b>
Cultural Confidence	Plains Dweller
Engineer Traditions	Recognized
Faerie (Seelie)	Religious Heritage
Faerie (Unseelie)	Religious Pursuits
Feudal	Religious Traditions
Mercantile Traditions	Renaissance
Monarchy	Well Educated

**Dress & Decoration:** Clothing in the kingdom varies by season but tends toward the heavy and full covering regardless. Trousers are everyday wear accompanied by fitted tunics and hoods or semi-circular cloaks pinned at the neck or shoulder. Nobles tend to wear an under tunic, an over tunic with a colored silk border, trousers gartered into leather calf high boots, semi-circular cloaks and colored round cloth caps. All Morvaenians, regardless of social status have at least one decent set of clothing, which is pulled out for festivals, religious events, and ceremonies of the nobility.

**Outlook:** Morvaenians are proud, filled with great confidence of the power of their nation. They are



expansionistic and focused on use the advantage their geographic position provides.

**Society:** The nation of Morvaen holds a treasured position central to almost all the other nations on Khaora. The country has a four-way power structure: a weak central king who only nominally controls the land, primarily through his army, which is the largest in the land, though several dukes are almost at parity. The nobility, mainly the seven strong Dukes and the Barons who owe them fealty are then next portion of the power structure, and hold a great portion of the reins of power, ruling from their own provincial capitols. There is some minor strife amongst each other but given an outside source they always band together to attack or repel enemies. The third portion of the four major powers is the religious aspect, the religion and congregation of the church of HIM. Over ninety percent of the population in Morvaen follows this divinity devoutly, and the priesthoods sway over the people and control over the technology in the country. The priesthood of HIM maintains strict control on technology outside of their direction. The last of the hands on the reigns of power is the commercial Guilds, especially the trader's and gun maker's Guilds. Morvaen's central location on the continent has made it an important confluence of trading companies. The king has control of the roads in the land, another factor in maintaining his portion of control. The Dukes, Barons and Lords beneath them all operate on a fiefdom system, though a majority of the Barons and Lords owe direct allegiance to their dukes, not to the king. Some do owe allegiance directly to the king and are his few allies in the nobles. The nobility holds the majority of assets in the kingdom but field out a quarter of their assets to the priesthood of HIM. The priesthood in turn keeps the people happy by using half of the monies to throw festivals, circuses, and to provide food. The Guilds keep a strong influence on other by controlling trade to an extent and threatening boycotts, blockades, or even hiring mercenaries to ensure their assets are left alone and grievances are settled. A majority of populace is poor and locked into a serf or tenant status. Those in towns are of commoner status and slightly better off than their tenant equivalents in the rural areas. A smaller portion is freeholder, man at arms, craftsman, or merchant and lead relatively decent lives.

**Religion & Power:** Morvaen is religiously closed with HIM, Emerald Star Cult and Marbonas the primary deities in order of strength. Few religions openly declare themselves as most (90%) of the country follow the church of HIM. Technology is

understood, applied and very well regarded, often more so than magik, which is acknowledged and used. Spiritualism is poorly understood, viewed with a sense of dread and fear among all but the most rural or in tune with the wild.

**Prejudices & Fears:** While the Faerie are known within their lands Morvaenians fear them even more than they do spirits.

## MYRMYDIOS

**Background:** This mountainous country has stood for tens of turns of the cycle as the stalwart ally of Arduin, and played a crucial factor towards uniting other nations to accept the idea of the Accords of Arduin when they were proposed. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Myrmydios Culture +15

Myrmydios History +20

Read/write & speak Dwarven and speak 2 of Arduinian, Old Dwarven, Maragoréan, Gnomish, or Talafarian.

TL +2

Business +3, Engineer +2, Mechanic +2, Military +2, Social +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Community Spirit	Industrious Outlook
Determined	Mercantile Traditions
Engineer Birthright	Mountain Born
Engineer Traditions	Myrmydios Gnome
Faerie Heritage (Seelie)	Shell Back Orc
Hammer Dwarf	Silver Urukk
Heritage of Perseverance	Technological Legacy
<b>Heroic Heritage</b>	Urban Wisdom

**Dress & Decoration:** Clothing reflects the closed mindset of the land, and is uninspired and rather drab, if practical. Most wear jerkins and tunics, with sturdy boots and the always-at-hand rope every Myrmydiosian carries. Hats are infrequent but smocks are common as well as long, padded or thickened cloaks for warmth and sleeping.

**Outlook:** Myrmydiosians are subdued but attack life with a verve that takes no consideration for their own welfare or even their health.

**Society:** Myrmydios has little to no flat land, and constitutes the length and breadth of the Myrmydios mountains, except where a small leg extends into Arduin and an over half the length of the Silver Shield mountains. The sturdy walled towns of this country exist in the steep, sharply angled valleys, or are in complexes deep beneath the surface of the



mountains. The land is arduous to travel, and often difficult to live during the winter months, which is probably why it appeals to the many Dwarves, Gnomes, and other races of like temperament. Myrmydios consists of a confederation of nine cantonments. There is no central elected leader except in times of conflict or when all cantonments designate one. Each separate cantonment is independently governed. The country has as a whole has a very stable population, with little or no seasonal migration. This balance of population is one of the few countrywide laws, and no cantonment will allow more occupants than supportable by the region. Society in the cantonments is generally reserved and rather introverted, at least between areas. The flow of trade provides the primary exchange of people and ideas, that otherwise may not occur. Internal conflicts within Myrmydios are few, and low level when they occur between the cantonments.

**Religion & Power:** The nation is religiously closed with a powerful adherence to Heldoré. Magik is respected, psychic powers are feared, and spiritualism invokes both wonder and fear while technology is considered highly.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Myrmydiosians have a cultural suspicion of all foreigners and slow to trust and slower to forgive.

## NAMORAND

Namorand has no individual culture as it is little more than a few ragtag encampments on the edge of a great jungle.

## OLD KRINNABRÖENG

**Background:** They say that Krianna Wind Oath, the last true king of the kingdom of Krinnabröeng wept tears of pure silver at the news of the birth of twin half-elven sons. Those same sons, once his joy, turned to his sorrow and he died of heartbreak watching them tear his kingdom in twain. Kalesh took the North West and Malvia the south east and the once fertile land between became a dead, bloody battlefield, sown only with a snarling black briar. While split in hatred neither kingdom have wandered little from their previous roots and are still culturally similar except in small ways as noted below. Viridia, another nation once a part of Krinnabröeng split away from Malvia due to the king's treating with the Black Pantheon and Orcish mercenaries. Individuals raised in any of these nations gain the following:  
Culture +25

History +20

Read/write & speak Brannecián the speak 1 of the following: Low Elven, High Elven, Orc or the Chrysolian tongues.

TL +1

Sanitation [Know] +3, Cutlass [Weap] +2, Shortbow [Weap] +2, Shield +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	Military Heritage
Battle Mandate	Monarchy
Determined	Nobility (landless)
Individualist Nature	Religious Traditions
Kalesh	Superstitious
Malvia	Urban Wisdom
Maritime Heritage	Viridia

**Dress & Decoration:** Clothing is simple and almost boring as the island nation sees good weather nearly all year around. Sandals are common though boots are used in the mountains and in battle. A good cloak is a must and used for warmth, a bed, to keep off the rain and dozens of other uses. A gentleman without a cloak, they say, is not a gentleman at all! Tattoos are symbols of bondage and little seen due to cultural abhorrence. Decoration is done mainly in ornamentation, like metal and “earthy” colors.

**Outlook:** Water and bathing play a central role in life. Certain naming conventions are used to indicate famous lineage (nàl and the accumulation of various “n” in one’s name). The times of Old Krinnabröeng are idolized, its faults blurred in the despairing face of the present, though authorities in Malvia and Kalesh savagely stomp out such cultural stirrings.

**Society:** Building is uniform and while not drab is very unimpressive nonetheless. Cities are well organized and structured to capture, channel and utilize water is all ways. Clean water is in constant demand and kept and guarded in cisterns and watersheds. Roads are built high and well against stormy conditions. Such thoughts are equally used in life as in building and a person is just as likely to prepare for the ill winds of life in the same manner. The island land is very fertile and agriculture is a powerful economic strength. While both kingdoms war with one another constant, the war is distant for the majority of the population unless thrust in their face. The inhabitants of both kingdoms (Malvia and Kalesh) have relatives in either and a common sight on the battlefield is to so one’s brother, cousin or children fighting for the other kingdom. Viridian society is almost purely elven and highly influences by the Faerie that have long lived in their realm, even when the same were nobles of Old Krinnabröeng.



**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with the deities of Borsala, Amarydion, Eru, Xuanth and Megalon as the most powerful. Psychic powers are seen as something out of folk tales or mixed up with magik while magik is regarded well but with some unease due to the damage it has caused during the war. Technology is little known but feared due to the use by the Khorkhroé (except in Viridia).

**Prejudices & Fears:** The thought of being unclean is a subtle but powerful influence and fear. They also scorn and see Dwarves, Gnomes, Hobbits, and Kobbits as inferior and loathe utterly Kobolds and Goblins. The antipathy invokes more abhorrence and disgust than action to rid the world of such things. Viridians are exceptions to the above in that they accept Dwarves, Gnomes, Hobbits, and Kobbits as equals but utterly despise Kobolds, Goblins, Urukk, and Orcs.

## ORGURIA

**Background:** The monarchy of Orguria is a long established line, with Elven and other blood mixed into the royal line several times in the past. The family of Liaana has stood strong over the cycles, caring for Orguria since its split from the Pandooris Empire in the Fifth Insurrection of Kings. Under the monarch is a structure of landed nobility, whose power and influence directly corresponds not necessarily to the breadth of their lands but to the amount of economic power they can bring into play. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Orguria Culture +20

Orguria History +30

Read/write & speak Orgurian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Crime +2, Entertainment [Perf] +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Misty Isles)

Arcane Heritage

Cultural Confidence

Hammer Leaf Elf

Maritime Heritage

Mercantile Traditions

Military Heritage

Monarchy

National Pride

Nobility (landless)

**Nobility (minor)**

**Nobility (low)**

Pandoori Heritage

Religious Heritage

Religious Traditions

Warrior Traditions

Well Educated

**Dress & Decoration:** Orgurian dress is a rugged jerkin over a soft, loose shirt tucked into breeches or trousers. An over tunic is worn for more serious or proper event, usually emblazoned with symbols or hues to display wealth and status. Orgurians favor hats and a dozen or more popular hats are fashionable at any one time. Metals and polished stone are commonplace on clothing as well as work in thread and embroidery to show status or wealth.

**Outlook:** Orgurians take a serious approach on life and a determination to live well, taking life for what it can offer. While somewhat sober, Orgurians do have their moments of relaxation and hilarity. They enjoy mummings, plays, games, usually of chance; drinking, festivals, and just parties in general.

**Society:** There are eighteen lines of distinction among the nobility, ranging from a base Sirel title, where the noble has small to medium lands and only insignificant economic power, to the Etjal-Sectuant, who has medium to large lands and has extensive, wide-ranging economic power. The Queen of the realm elevates or demotes the nobility in the eighteen positions of distinction, with advice from her council of mercantile, guild, and college advisors. The King in turn, only heeds advice from those who achieve at least ninth distinction, or Jal-Monsectual, and provides oversight to the Queen with his own select council of advisors. Under the nobility is the populace of Orguria, consisting of freeholders, tenants, craftsmen, merchants, and gentlemen of means. The Orgurian legal system is graduated, with worse and more extreme crimes climbing quickly along the ladder towards public dismemberment for capitol offenses. Minor violations such as petty theft or unlicensed magik use only require the levy of a fee for the offense. Weapons in Orguria are only for those who can afford them, and only the nobility or their guard can wear a blade longer than an arm's length within the town or city. Strangers are warned only once, typically when they enter the city to put away weapons exceeding this restriction. Citizens are expected to understand the law; both receive the same penalty if caught: 2 years on a king's galley rowing at the oars to move it across the sea, and forfeiture of personal goods to the crown.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with Borsala, Boreas, Chu\_khem, and Megalon as the strongest. Magik is considered a profession among Orgurians, and they disallow all practitioners from participating in political affairs if they have or had arcane training of any type. Those who attend to either the wizardry profession are considered 'ungrounded' and not suitable for political office. Priests, on the other hand,



are considered outside the normal structure of affairs, and can speak directly to the king in a council set expressly aside for this purpose. Spiritualism is regarded as a part of religion and technology is blurred with magik.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Fear the loss of national identity and in turn, personal identity. An undercurrent fear is the Pandooris Empire will rise again and swallow Orguria.

## PANDURIA

**Background:** Panduria is an older nation still vibrant in the face of several recent invasions, plagues, and economic downfalls. Previously part of the old Pandooris Empire, Panduria is heir to many of the traditions and the hearty, robust outlook of their forefathers. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Panduria Culture +15

Panduria History +20

Read/write & speak Pandurian and speak 2 of Low Elven, Amazon, and Orgurian.

TL +2

Falchion [Weap] +1, Social +2, Art [Perf] +3, Construction [Know] +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Misty Isles)	Nobility (landless)
Aristocracy	<b>Nobility (minor)</b>
Cultural Confidence	Pandooris Heritage
Cultural Fame (Ingenuous)	Plains Dweller
Cultured	Religious Heritage
Kurjian Roots	Religious Traditions
Military Heritage	Sarkeshi Heritage
Melting Pot (Misty Isles)	Self Taught
National Pride	Warrior Traditions

**Dress & Decoration:** Pandurians are generally cheerful and this reflects in their blend of clothing, though the traditional tunic-like apparel still predominates. It is within the law to carry a dagger, blade or small axe, and many Pandurians do so, especially in the rural areas. The bearing of weapons is less so in the urban regions, though it is a rare Pandurian without at least a dagger easily at hand.

**Outlook:** The influence of heir forefathers, the Pandooris Kings flows powerfully in their veins and motivates them to build, conquer and expand as it did their ancestors. Schooling is looked upon with dili-

gence and all Pandurians are expected to take two years of schooling before they reach majority. Those who expect to pass the tests of adulthood must at least know the rudiments of reading, writing and handle a weapon well enough to defend themselves. The only exceptions to weapon craft are those who have talent for the arcane or religious. Either of these is sent to institutions to develop the talent and is expect to serve four years in the Pandurian military after training.

**Society:** From the original five who wrenched Panduria away from the Pandooris Kings, grew a singular line of rulers over the cycles, the line of Meachea. The lines of nobility have changed several times, totally reforming their bloodlines. While many of the Pandurian nobles claim unbroken lines of descent from the previous Pandooris Kings, all trace their achievement of nobility to the first Meachean king. Daalne Meachea reformed all the nobility into a landed and unlanded structure, and allowed for gift of a single generation title to highly successful generals, admirals and people of note. The landed nobility are the most powerful and wealthy, drawing upon the wealth of their lands as well as from the annual tithe. All nobility are given a portion of the annual tithe, with those of greater rank gaining a greater portion, since with each higher achievement of rank comes the responsibility to have troops ready to muster in times of war, internal revolt or plague. About a third of the populace is commoners who dwell in the towns and cities, and are split among freemen, craftsmen, and merchants. The vast majority of the population dwells in the rural expanses of Panduria in wide spread villages and small settlements under the wings of one noble or another. All of Panduria's land is portioned to one noble or another, and no land, regardless of how wild or dire, lies outside the auspices of the nobles. In rural areas, outside of slaves, Pandurians are freeholders, men-at-arms and craftsmen. The tenant or serf traditions are almost unknown in the land, and the majority of the Pandurians are well off compared to other lands.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with Chu\_khem, Khronos and Justinorn as the strongest. Magik, psychic power, and technology are respected while spiritualism is held with high suspicion.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Pandurians loath the Misty Isles and any defeat at their hands, imagined or real is painful in the extreme.



## RAINBOW ISLES

**Background:** The Rainbow Isles is a robust island country whose women are known across the breadth of Khaora for their vivacity, individualism, and zest for life. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Rainbow Isles Culture +25  
 Rainbow Isles History +25  
 Read/write & speak Huachara and Amazon; speak 2 other tongues.  
 TL +1  
 Acrobatics +2, Athletics +2, Combat +2, Wilderness +3, Cutlass [Weap] +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Marmachand)	
Maritime Heritage	
Athleticism	Martial Art (T'Kalla-Lal)
Citizenship	Matriarchy
Community Spirit	Mercantile Traditions
Connected	National Pride
Cosmopolitan	Passionate Spirit
Cultural Confidence	Recognized
Cultural Fame (Adventurous)	Religious Heritage
Cultural Fame (Swashbuckler)	
Salt in your Blood	
<b>Heroic Heritage</b>	Self-Taught
Individualist Nature	Storytelling Traditions
Individual Path	Warrior Birthright
Inquisitive Drive	Warrior Traditions

**Dress & Decoration:** Garments in the isles reflect their maritime pursuits and island nature. They have a single piece wrap that covers the waist to just around the knees, but this is mainly worn by fisherwomen rather than sailors and not often seen in the cities. They will usually wear a simple cloak made most commonly of wool, linen, or fur. Short tunics are favored, ones that belted and bloused at the waist to suit the wearer's needs and desires. They were usually decorated at the collar, cuffs, and hem, with embroidery or simple bands of fabric. These tunics often have matching strips of decoration running from both shoulders to the hem. Sandals are preferred footwear but boots are commonplace as well.

**Outlook:** A strong promotion of individuality within a communal responsibility is fostered from birth. Each child is free to choose a future, however most follow in the steps of their parents. The individualism defines them but is at times subsumed by communal needs. An Amazon may accept punishment, exile, or even death to save her family or clan

some disgrace or indignity. The isles' poetry is full of sayings that echo this type of thinking. The Amazons of Rainbow Isles are quick to learn, highly individualistic, and very adventurous. They tend to jump to conclusions quickly, for good or bad, and despise places where the land is wholly male dominated. As openhearted adventurers and traders, they sail the great oceans in a quest for the next deal, the newest adventure, or the greatest plunder. They are progressive in belief and always looking to experience something new regardless of circumstance. They are quick with the tongue, and it often gets them into trouble and back out again with equal facility. One of the most important ideologies that define the isle people are they do not wish to have things difficult. The fastest way, even when not the best, that leads to a result is always preferred. Some have described the Rainbow Isles' people as arrogant, and overly disrespectful. The blunt fact is they treat all people with politeness and courtesy. They are the consummate hosts. The people of the isles do not judge people on the basis of title or status, but by their actions. They have been known to treat a noble as a knave, and a knave as a sister. It is not an easily bought trust, though. Earning the badge of trust is a path only taken through actions, and isle's Amazon is unlikely to trust anyone's word whose action they do not know firsthand.

**Society:** Like the other Amazon countries, the Rainbow Isles are matriarchic and consist of many independently led clans who hold loose allegiance to a high queen nominated at the Éreelia, or gathering of the clans. Most immediate families are made up of equals with the oldest in that family holding the position of greatest rank. Each clan has a primary family, which represents all the connected families in the clan on a council called the Órfhi. The various members of the Órfhi assist the clan head to make decisions and double as a war council in times of conflict. Though Rainbow Isles has only a few cities and live mostly in ordered settlements, their influences are primarily nomadic. This is not a complete practice of the nomadic way of wandering, but an understanding that at some point all Amazons must travel in the wild, open world in order to understand their roots.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with Borsala, Azaerawe, Tarong, and the Emerald Star Cult as the strongest. Magik, psychic power, and technology are respected while spiritualism can stir some irrational fears in the isle's Amazons.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Rainbow Isles Amazons fear a loss of independence. They are prejudiced against males, never seeing or accepting others as equals.





## RHEREKK

**Background:** The Rherekk are a naturally warlike and unsettled people. The rugged nature of the land they occupied has nourished in the Rherekki a great strength, especially the southern Rherekk who dwell amidst high and half inaccessible Heaven Wall Mountains. Many, especially those in Vorgoé who despise the Rherekki for their numerous raids into their territory, view them as primitive savages. In fact, the Rherekk are far from being simply wild and simple-minded warriors, who eke out a primitive existence amongst cold mountains. Their society has a system of highly sophisticated beliefs and a worldview that has actually molded their whole societal order and way of life. This life view is probably a holdover from the ancient Mardolissans who entered Khaas via an unstable nexus gate somewhere on the fast moving depths of the Chainmail River. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Rherekk Culture +25

Rherekk History +35

Speak Rherekk and 3 other tongues.

TL +1

Athletics +2, Ceremony +2, Combat +2, Meditation +5

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Code of Conduct	Ruthless
Determined	Spiritual Heritage
Heritage of Perseverance	
Storytelling Traditions	
Individualist Nature	Superstitious
Marble Steps Elf	Suspicious Survivalist
Religious Heritage	Tribal
Religious Pursuits	Warrior Birthright
Religious Traditions	Warrior Traditions

**Dress & Decoration:** Rherekk garments depend greatly on hide drawn from animals in the forests and mountains and use their fur, horn, and other portions as well. Standard gear is a rugged, trouser like pant, baggy and layer for warmth. Weather is a prime concern and while Rherekki mortify their flesh frequently, outside of these semi-religious, ceremonial times they cling to warmth like any other. Boots are commonplace, always shod, and often spiked. Super tunics, surcoats, and heavy jackets are common as well and Rherekki make great use of buttons and lacing to bind clothing.

**Outlook:** The Rherekki believe the whole of life and our waking world is in fact a dream and not reality at all. Their beliefs allow for an approach to the real

world in dreams, through deep thought and meditation, or at times in everyday life; hard and tiring actions, for example, trekking across mountains or fighting. The Rherekk respect few people or boundaries for that matter, especially the Rherekki warriors who trek across the snow-laden mountain passes of the Heaven Walls just to war and raid on the countries of Vorgoé and Tharkhala. The Rherekk, strangely enough have found kinship with the Bossalians, who also dwell in the harsh mountains. The High Elves of the Marble Steps, those who dwell at the Cold Leap and on the edge of the Snowy Abyss are their favorites to war against. Meditation consumes more than half, if not all of a Rherekki's day. Regardless of occupation or social strata, every Rherekki meditates, attempting to free or tune his or her mind to the true world of their origins. The Rherekki speak little but at time will gather together to listen and speak about the tales concerning their lost homeland, taking time to retell the beauty of its land, people and world. They will retell the agony of its loss and the trek through the world and the power levered to attempt to pierce the dreams that binds them here.

## SAAST

**Background:** Saast is a large northern mountain country with little impact in world or regional affairs due to its isolationistic policies. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Saastian Culture +30

Saastian History +35

Read/write & speak Saastan and 2 other tongue.

TL +1

Athletics +1, Crime +3, Gambling [Know] +5, Social +3

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Traditions	Military Pursuits
Aristocracy	Monarchy
Criminal Heritage	Nobility (landless)
Gladiator Customs (criminal)	<b>Nobility (minor)</b>
<b>Gladiator Customs (professional)</b>	
Heavenwall Hawkmen	Plains Dweller
Individual Path	Urban Wisdom
Medical Lore	Warrior Heritage
Military Heritage	

**Dress & Decoration:** Clothing is dull, uninspired and generally, whatever is most practical for the activity. Fur lining is common as well as multiple layers of clothing and padding. Tunics, parkas, jackets, and



coats are joined with boots and rugged trousers or pant, often bloused for comfort or design. Hats are well liked and worn, and if not inspired are at least functional.

**Outlook:** The heavy fog that bathes the land in the lowland areas gives the land an almost surreal quality and the Saast delight in the tales of what creatures dwell in the wet, cold mists that creep out in the night. The family unit in Saast is considered very sacred and filial piety is both traditional and expected. To act without respect is to invite a firm beating by a person's own family, if not further assisted by total strangers. Amusement and relaxation in Saast revolves around the sedate enjoyments of life and Saast love nothing more than smoking, eating and enjoying other such idle amusements. Another thing well liked is the enactment of the silent play on the stage. For some reason this strikes a chord with Saasti and they cannot seem to get enough. In a contrast to their normal sedate and boring approach to life and amusement, gladiatorial games are very popular and all cities have arenas of one size or another. A majority of the games are non-lethal but the heart of the games is the fighting between the gladiators.

**Society:** Saast long ago chose to follow an isolationistic approach in relation to other countries, choosing to do little other than allow limited trade. Its borders are closed to travelers and the Saast regard their neighboring countries with disinterest and apathy. The ruling of the country is as inward driven and turgid as its outward policies. A vast brood of nobility exists under the monarch that extends one level deep. The distinction in Saast is that you are noble or you are not noble, and nothing in between. Nobility is only gained by birth into one of the many noble families and roughly one third of the population is considered of noble blood. Those of the noble families are allowed to assume leadership positions in the government, military, and religious positions. Arcane matters are solely the distinction of the nobility and there are no common born practitioners of magik outside the priests. The sole royal family is the one source of rulers and no one without the blood of royalty is allowed on the throne. Even should a noble achieve the fact, the populace would revolt and overthrow him in order to support another with the slightest hint of royal blood. The one common thing all Saast like to do is gamble. They enjoy games of chance, though it would be hard to tell from their demeanors. It is illegal to gamble, but all Saast do so in hidden little nooks and underground games. If caught gambling, violators are

given a public lashing or lose their hand if running the game. Popular games of chance revolve around a game similar to mahjonn and go.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with Boreas, Dora, Malkuss, Saren, Tarong, Wöten and Thor (Temple of Iron) as the strongest. Magik, psychic power, and technology are respected but considered for nobility only. Spiritualism is the only thing that transcends this boundary and is shared by all Saast.

**Prejudices & Fears:** The Saast enjoy their sedate lives and tend to react to innovation with fear bordering on the pathological. Their first impulse when shown something new is to destroy or break it, and only with a great feat of will can they overcome this initial impulse. Perhaps the only exception to this is in combat, where they have great facility in adapting to enemy tactics.

## SANDARA

**Background:** Sandara is an island nation squelched between the naval powers of Chorynth and the Aranzian princes. Only recently discovered rich deposits of ore in the Dark Moon Mountains has kept maintained its sovereignty from the grasping economic and military hands of those seeking to conquer her. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Sandara Culture +15

Sandara History +15

Read/write & speak Zepricki and speak 3 three other tongues.

TL +1

Combat +2, Nautical Lore [Know] +5, Wilderness +3

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Aradnast Elf	Maritime Heritage
Border Life	Martial Art (Siincha)
Chardosian Heritage	Monarchy
Criminal Heritage	Religious Traditions
Individual Path	Spiritual Heritage
Industrious Outlook	Storytelling Traditions
Inheritance (small)	

**Dress & Decoration:** Traditional Chardosian garments are still vogue and the short Chardosian near skirt is prominent, worn by males and females alike, usually with sandals and an open half-vest or short tunic. The laced open-faced shirt is popular as are short trousers (they clasp at the knee), abbreviated loose tunics, and low boots. Sandarans are rarely without a dagger by their side, and even sometimes



two or three. The dagger, rope, whip, and hand axe are the only arms allowed everywhere, as many settlements and cities require the relinquishing of other weapons to keep the peace.

**Outlook:** Sandarans as a whole are a bustling, energetic people who take great delight in work, crafting, and seamanship, even if they do not do all of them the best. Those who die are buried in the land if possible, in gardens and fields so their bodies can nourish those who still live in death. All who can work do so, and those who refuse are cast out off the islands, to find their fate among the foreigners. The tales of the creatures of legend, which inspired the minds of ancient Sandarans, are told and retold to children and adults alike, and constitute a great chunk of their pastime, in addition to swimming, diving and music. They have other recreational pursuits as well and enjoy a form of free-for-all boxing, something of a national sport for the island. Sandarans rise early and tend to work for continuous periods with small rest breaks. Thrift, diligence at work and willingness are common and those people shirking such traits are disliked greatly.

**Society:** There is a strong Chardosian influence on the island, though the touch is an old one left over from the days when Sandara was a Chardosian colony. Those days are long past and today Sandara is an island monarchy with a small number of nobility, whose entrance is only gained at the favor of the king or birth in an existing noble family. The Sarkoori, the people who had slaved the island in past has been hard to erase, especially the foul taint left behind as a result of their occupation. The surest way to infuriate a Sandaran is to refer to the islands as the Sarkoorian Isles, something unthinking (or unknowing) foreigners seem to do with astonishing regularity. If it seems innocent, a Sandaran is as likely to grit his or her teeth and grimly correct the unintentionally insulting; if malicious, they are likely to plant a knife, dagger or axe between their eyes as a response. While able seaman, Aranzian and Chorynthian vessels, their main opponents in the region, easily outdo them on the seas. Sandara has made up for this lack by working on creating and drawing to them a strong stable of merchants who will trade with them and not their neighbors. In addition, old ties with Aradnast have greased the way for the potential of more distant trade ventures.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with Borsala and Eru the strongest. Magik, spiritualism, and psychic power are respected. Technology is misunderstood or lumped into magik.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Sandarans fear a return to

slavery and a loss of national identity and are very violent at the possibility of such occurring.

## SKORHRZAKI DOMAIN

**Background:** The domain is primarily a centaur nation in the desert with little to no interaction with other nations except for limited trade and diplomatic actions. Skohrzaki is a tribal name for the greatest of the herds and where they are is considered the center of the nation. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Centaur Culture +25

Centaur History +20

Read/write & speak Centaur and speak 1 other tongue.

TL +1

Wilderness +5, Saber [Weap] +2, Shield +1, Short Bow [Weap] +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Code of Conduct

Spiritual Heritage

Community Spirit

Superstitious

Cultural Confidence

Tribal

Missileer

Warrior Birthright

Salted Sands Saurig

Warrior Traditions

Skohrzaki Shinda-Khai

**Dress & Decoration:** Highly adapted to the desert environment, Skohrzaki rarely wear anything other than that which is immediately useful or functional to desert life.

**Outlook:** Skohrzaki believe greatly in the idea of personal honour and individualism. Respect stems from honour and a Centaur's ability to stand strong, on his or her own. They are gregarious, well-intentioned, and jovial, quick to laugh and share their enjoyment of life. Honourable to a fault, Centaurs are more tolerant and trusting than most, right up until the point they believe someone has wronged them. Skohrzaki are as earnest and forthright in war as there are in friendship, and have long memories when it comes to holding grudges. They are also guilty of overconfidence, and highly competitive. Foot races are considered the common (and best) way of greeting old friends, and leaping contests, tests of strength, and all manner of physical sports and games are a mainstay of Skohrzaki culture. Skohrzaki will contest with one another and other tribes to stay at the peak conditions, as well as to test the mettle of friends, acquaintances, and enemies. Centaurs are irrepressibly social beings, even when separated from their herds, they often find themselves banding together with others, even those of



other races, out of a deep seated need for companionship. With no company, a Skohrzaki feels very alone and will seek any company even people they do not like to relieve this feeling.

**Society:** The nation is actually a range of tribes with differing outlooks. All tribes honor a high Lord of Sands who rules for a lifetime and then is succeeded by a son or daughter of the tribes with equal or greater fighting ability. While primarily consisting of Shinda-Khai Centaur, there are also Saurig and Red Dwarves who make their home in the desert sands. Skohrzaki are patriarchic and practice polygamy – not that their women are subservient or any less proud than their male counterparts. Female Skohrzaki are even more fierce and proud than male equivalents and the option to join as one of many wives to one husband is a free choice taken by all female Centaur. Those who do not take husbands are often called more to the service of war or hunting than motherhood, and are greatly respected for their abilities in those fields. Nomadic life within the Centaur herds breeds many adventurers and warriors. Females are usually encouraged to stay with the herds until they have had at least one foal though this guideline has fallen away as tradition. The Skohrzaki are meat eaters who subsist off giant desert lizards and supplement their diet with what agricultural products that can grow in the harsh desert. They live in open structures with plenty of room for their bulk and size and do not suffer from claustrophobia unless deep underground or in a place with no recognizable exits. The xenophobia common among other Centaurs is lessened in the Skohrzaki, probably from long interaction and working with other tribes. Even if they build settlements, most Skohrzaki are on the move, and due to this life on the move, Skohrzaki have very little in the way of permanent possessions, usually packing all that they own into a few saddlebags.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with animism, Pegonus, Brabnalda, and Pax Romana the strongest. Magik, spiritualism, and psychic power are respected if not feared for its power and capriciousness. Technology is misunderstood or lumped into magik.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Skohrzaki fear slavery, confinement and suffer from claustrophobia.

## TAGHOREAN

**Background:** Taghorean is a barbaric nation ruled by whosoever can seize power. The land is littered with remnants of a great past glory and Taghorean is a mix of old and new, with feral savagery found side by side with cultured intellectualism. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Taghorean Culture +15

Taghorean History +20

Read/write & speak Taghorean and speak 1 other tongue.

TL +1

Ride +3, Javelin [Weap] +2, Saber [Weap] +2, Wilderness +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Beast Tamer

Border Life

Community Spirit

Equestrian Heritage

Gladiatorial Customs (pit fighter)

Warrior Traditions

Hamz Aleph Heritage

Plains Born

Plains Dweller

Slaving Heritage

Spiritual Heritage

Superstitious

Windri Heritage

**Dress & Decoration:** Taghoreans favor the desert-like burnoose and trousers, combined with boots for dress. Ties are used for fastenings. Both males and females wear their hair long and loose.

**Outlook:** The people of the land are rough, coarse and centered heavily on the now and when. A Taghorean rarely cares or spares attention for the change of the seasons, the movement of the world or the cares of those beyond his tribe. The community of the tribe is everything, with men and women competing equally for the right to hunt, war, and gain status. Only the old or the wise (ne shumè) in Taghorean look beyond this shortsightedness, wonder about the world, the spirits, and how they tie into it all.

**Society:** Taghorean is a monarchy ruled by whatever king can gain the throne, typically by force. While organized under a single king Taghoreans continue to cling to the traditional ways of their ancestors and wander semi-nomadically across the land in tribal units. Bashkèpunim are the traditional leaders of the tribes and give forced obedience to the king of the land. Outside of those who dwell in the few cities, the Bashkèpunim decide the law, usually drawing on the wisdom of the synimèsh and the ne shumè to make decisions. Bashkèpunim lead more by example and wisdom than by rules and the threat of force,



building off their experience tempered with a good jolt of common sense and tradition. Bashkèpunim set up all rules and are relatively free from restrictions outside of meeting the needs of those he or she leads. Bashkèpunim establish the laws, pass judgment, and decide upon punishment. Of course, his or her tribal members afford him this position. Any Bashkèpunim whose leadership is compromised by insanity, possession, or cruelty is quickly removed. Otherwise, a Bashkèpunim is only replaced upon death or disablement. In the cities, a crude form of law has developed, mainly centering on how Taghoreans can live in such close quarters more than anything else. Cities have a leader, called a Bashkèpunim as well, and he or she is advised by all the ne shumè who dwell in the cities. They have daily courts, adjudicate, and preside over the numerous issues that arise between the people. Some Taghoreans enjoy the intellectual pursuits, and have a great tradition of creating and solving puzzles built around the workings of the world, constructing riddles, and puzzles to challenge others. Most, however, enjoy brawling, duels of knives, swords, or javelin cast, contests of strength or riding, or just wild and free revelry. Taghorean sometimes will deal cruelly with travelers who venture on the plain and will often make games of it. For some Taghorean, torture is a form of recreation. Pit fights are common, whether it be between Taghorean warriors, slaves, or animals.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with animism and ancestor worship the strongest, followed by Pegonus, Olympic Mysteries, and Shagrath. Taghoreans lump all users of religious, technological, and psychic power with those who use magik and consider them one and the same. Wizards in Taghorean are called synimèsh, and are revered as much as priests of the gods. They are given free food, drink and welcomed wherever they travel and are never called to work outside of the duties of a synimèsh, which is to cast down any demons, devils or angry spirits raised in the land. The sign of a synimèsh is colored strip of cloth, worn around the shoulders or neck, inscribed with mystik symbols.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Taghoreans live in the now due to their fear and inability to conceptualize how small and insignificant they are in the whole scheme of the multiverse.

## TALAFAR

**Background:** A country regarded well in the eyes of many, a bastion of sanity in the dark south that stands between the world and intrigues and horror of Marmachand. Talafar is a land of strong knights upholding chivalric virtues and also a place of sophistication and high culture. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Talafarian Culture +25

Talafarian History +35

Read/write & speak Talafarian and 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Arcanology +2, Pnuema +2, Military +2, Social +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Birthright

Arcane Heritage

Arcane Legacy

Arcane Traditions

Battle Mandate

Citizenship

Code of Conduct

Cultural Confidence

Cultural Fame (Knight)

Cultural Fame (Pious)

Cultural Fame (Virtuous)

Cultured

**Heroic Heritage**

Magikal Pursuits

Military Heritage

Military Pursuits

National Charge

National Pride

Nobility (landless)

Nobility (minor)

Plutocracy

Recognized

Religious Heritage

Religious Mandate

Religious Pursuits

Religious Traditions

**Virtuous Heritage**

Warrior Birthright

Warrior Traditions

**Dress & Decoration:** Talafarian clothing styles tend to change frequently but the current trend has doublets, short shoulder capes, and over tunics with stiff collars, worn with either hose and breeches or trousers. Over tunics are partly colored with design work and have long sleeves. Hoods or close fitting caps tied under the chin. Women use an outer garment over a short tunic with a long, fully body, and wide flaring sleeves. Some have even taken on a formalized stiff appearance of costuming heavy with fringes, borders, and decoration. Sometimes heavy thread, precious metals, and gems are worked into mantles and cloaks. Women will wear light robes with stiff collars or headdresses encrusted with pearls and precious stones.

**Outlook:** In Talafar justice, honesty, loyalty, and courage are the values that bind the people of this widely diverse land. Magic is a fact of life, but still mysterious and unpredictable despite orders of magicians in most of the large cities. Talafarians are a strong people, virtuous and honorable. The ideals of



chivalry are an import that took root strongly in the dark times following the two-cycle long Battle of Eyes with Marmachand. Not to say, of course, that honor did not reside here prior these codes. Talafar has always stood as the lamp on the edge of night. Talafarian people learn the proud history of their realm at the knees of their fathers. They know the names of their ancestors who gathered the light and upheld brands of flame against the Shadow of the One. They listen to old tales of the Time Lords and their horror, and listen in awe and burning desire to do and be, those ancestors who dared stand against their tide of insanity. This streak of nobility in the people goes beyond those who have the blood and is present in chivalric orders and common men alike. In face of their southern neighbor, it is no wonder such an order of people would arise. Foul Marmachand with its excesses and dark, bloody devotion to the Black Pantheon have crept into Talafar many times with insidious plots, subtle and guile, attempting to turn the people away from their gods and leaders. Talafarian society has resisted this influence by turning outward to openness, and the people of the land act exactly thus, speaking their minds freely and tending to their own deeds and affairs so as to not allow discord to grow.

**Society:** The nobility and the current monarch rule the land strictly but fairly. The queen controls a large amount of power and uses the royal army and loyal leagues of knights and wizards to enforce her will. She is in turn checked and balanced by the powers of the nobility who are dear to the people because they are closer to them than the queen. They also control knights and armies in their own right, a factor furthering the balance of force. The open nature and values embedded in all Talafarians when they are young keep the situation stable, and the rulers of Talafar have been just and fair in the past. A strong tradition of knightly honor exists among the nobility and each knight is a skilled and noble warrior, at once a warrior, a scholar, and a gentlemen.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with the deities of Megalon, Lady of the Silver Moon, Vanaan and Nohrqualla in the order of the most powerful. Psychic power, magik and technology are accepted and used. Spiritualism is respected but not understood well and Talafarians are cautious more than reverent towards spiritual affairs.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Talafarians fear pollution of their minds, bodies and hearts by Marmachand.

## TALLASSA

**Background:** Tallassa is an island nation whose strategic position in the Glittering Gulf has provided them a stranglehold over trade in the region. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Tallassa Culture +30  
 Tallassa History +35  
 Read/write & speak Tallassan and speak 3 other tongues.  
 TL +2  
 Social +3, Nautical Lore [Know] +3, Business +3

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Commercial Mandate	Mercantile Traditions
Cultural Fame (Honest)	Nobility (landless)
Cultural Fame (Judge)	Plutocracy
Engineer Traditions	Renaissance
Industrious Outlook	Salt in your Blood
Maritime Heritage	Self Taught
Mercantile Birthright	Urban Wisdom
Mercantile Pursuits	Well Educated

**Dress & Decoration:** Clothing designs tend toward the function with some luxury, though simple hook and latch; button and clips predominate in clothing styles as the thriftiest method of dressing and undressing. Where the average islander displays extravagance is in their homes. The outside of a Tallassan home may seem bland or uninspired but within, it may be a majestic display color, fabrics, textures or a mix or all. Tallassans always wear facial hair, but beards mustaches are always kept neatly and accurately trimmed. It's possible to determine a Tallassan's city, social status, and financial means by the cut of his beard. Tallassan women are renowned for their beauty and their tempers, both of which they have in plenty.

**Outlook:** Tallassans are concerned with time and using it to attain personal goals is everything to them. They gulp food, barely taking time to taste the very dishes consumed. Conversation is terse and short, unless subterfuge or innuendo is necessary, or lengthy discourse shortens some time related event later on. Tallassans also have a reputation for honesty. While some Tallassans might use deceit most Tallassans value honesty above all else. It's a part of their honor. Business transactions are often conducted and sealed with nothing more than a handshake. Paperwork is a formality and is only used to put the details in a fixed format. A signature is a formality. A man's oath is sacred. People would rather sacrifice wealth rather than exhibit even the



smallest hint of dishonesty. While on the outside, Tallassans seem driven and eaten with time, when they enter their homes they relax and do away with burning weight of time. Home is where they unwind and settle down, taking time to delight in life.

**Society:** Tallassa is ruled by plutocracy of mercantile nobles from the two great cities of the islands. Nobles dwell within the cities aside from a few rural nobles. The nobility of the Tallassa are in theory equal, though in truth it is separated into factions of those with power and those with greater power. Tallassans view education as a needed part of life and all young Tallassans spend their youth in schools learning the aspects of economics, maritime skills, culture, and history. All Tallassans are expected to learn a trade by their majority (sixteen) or spend several years in the military (at a minimum four).

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with the deities of Borsala, Tarong and Xuanth in the order of the most powerful. Psychic power, magik and technology are accepted and used. Spiritualism is considered nothing but superstition.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Fear the loss of time or that they will waste the time allotted to them before their goals in life are met.

## THARKHALA

**Background:** Tharkhala is a land united under an emperor, but in truth, the warriors hold sway here, organized under 7 great lords. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Tharkhalan Culture +20

Tharkhalan History +25

Read/write & speak Tharkhalan and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +2

Social +5, Act [Perf] +2, Clandestine +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Agricultural Heritage	National Pride
Arcane Heritage	Nobility (landless)
Arcane Traditions	<b>Nobility (minor)</b>
Courtly Ceremony	<b>Nobility (low)</b>
Engineer Traditions	Religious Heritage
Faerie Heritage (Unseelie)	Religious Traditions
Feudal	Self Taught
Martial Arts (any)	Spiritual Heritage
Medicinal Folk Lore	
Storytelling Traditions	
Mercenary Customs	Superstitious
Military Heritage	Warrior Birthright
Military Pursuits	Warrior Traditions

**Dress & Decoration:** Most have absorbed Morvaenian, Khorsarian, or Bossalian garb as everyday wear. A few still hark back to the traditional Tharkhalan robe, with its open, wrap around front, neckband attached to the open front and full sleeves. Functional and ornamental should one choose, as well as easily modified due to its construction of geometric shapes, many still wear this for ceremonies, or religious occasions, even if they view it unworthy of daily wear.

**Outlook:** Tharkhala is a shame culture. Tharkhalans are less concerned with questions of morality and legality than with social acceptance. They tend to say what they think their audience would like to hear. Tharkhalans respect bravery, hospitality, sincerity, loyalty and politeness. Financial success is valued openly only by merchants, who are despised as miserly and greedy. Honesty is less valued than loyalty. People are expected to lie to protect their relatives or clan, but warriors easily throw their lives away in service to their lord. Society expects all people to show respect to their parents, real or adopted. Friendship is very practical in Tharkhala, almost a business transaction.

**Society:** The political structure of the Tharkhala is composed of several layers, not all of which are aware of the others. The common Tharkhalan believes in an ordered society with a single Emperor as head. This Emperor in theory rules through a complex bureaucracy. The Emperor makes all the laws, rules, and appointments in the government. Justice, defense, and administration are the province of the Emperor alone, and his appointed bureaucrats and governors. In fact, Tharkhala is divided into clans, which are in turn divided into large land-owning families. The rulers of the largest clans are the real power brokers of the land. They govern the seven provinces of Tharkhala (not the appointed officials) through their warrior retainers. The warriors of Tharkhala are not only fighters; they are also the tax collectors, administrators and advisors. Each lord has a chief warrior, who has the responsibility of making sure that the clan's activities match the wishes of the lord. Tharkhala is broken into a strict hierarchy of castes, with the commoners on the bottom and the Emperor at the top. The nobles of the court enjoy the highest status, followed by the clan lords, families and their warrior retainers. Only these men have the right to carry weapons, and they have the legal right to kill those lower in statuses who behave untowardly. Even fighters unaffiliated with clan lords rank as a warrior. Equal in status and power are the priests and magicians, ranking as warriors in



the hierarchy and in some cases higher depending on the strength of their religious order or arcane guild. Next come the commoners. Of these are the farmers, artisans and merchants. Lowest of all are the outcasts, such as those who handle the dead, slaves, beggars, gamblers, entertainers, and exiled criminals. Outlaws live in their own districts on the outskirts of a village or town and are governed by their own kind. Killing an outcast is not considered murder; it is punishable by a fine. Outsiders are common to Tharkhala, and are both out of the normal hierarchy but at the same time within it wherever they seem to fit. Ambitious families and clans seeking to gain advantage over another in battle hire mercenaries frequently. These mercenaries are given the respect of a Tharkhalan warrior but do not have the same powers of authority. Those who make the mistake are quickly corrected, usually quite fatally.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with the deities of Amarydion, Animism, Ancestor Worship, Diora, Emerald Star Cult, Megalon and Tarong in the order of the most powerful. Religion, magic, and mysticism are very prevalent in the culture. Ancestors are worshipped as well as the spirits of the animals, trees and all other things, and shrines are common. Priests and wizards are respected and honored, especially by the commoners who often call upon them for justice against the nobles or warriors.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Fear of failure, giving improper respect/ shaming family, clan or nation.



## THRALE

**Background:** Thrale is an old country, a nation of fine warriors with great traditions and noble exploits. The land has retained its freedom and individuality against other empires long ground to dust by the wheel of time. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Thrale Culture +30

Thrale History +25

Read/write & speak Thralian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +1

Art [Perf] +2, Military +3, Social +2, Kukri [Weap] +2, Javelin [Weap] +2, Falchion [Weap] +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Dreaming Isles) Military Pursuits

Arcane Heritage

Arcane Traditions

Battle Mandate

Code of Conduct

Cultural Confidence

Cultural Fame (Warrior)

Dreaming Isles Heritage

Determined

Faerie Heritage (Seelie)

Faerie Heritage (Unseelie)

Heritage of Perseverance

Military Heritage

Missileer Birthright

Monarchy

National Pride

Nobility (landless)

Pandoori Heritage

Quawima Heritage

Sarkeshi Heritage

**Dreaming Isles Ancient Legacy** Self Taught

Spiritual Heritage

Superstition

**Virtuous Heritage**

Warrior Birthright

Warrior Traditions

Well Educated

**Dress & Decoration:** Thralian traditional dress is a long sleeved garment not unlike a nightshirt, wrapped around the hips, usually covered with a side split tunic and drawn to the waist by a belt. Cloaks or additional over tunics are sometimes worn. Boots are common wear and come in a variety of uses and styles, mainly dependent on one's occupation. Common lore says you can tell what a Thralian does for a living by his boots and how well to do at it by the cut of their clothes.

**Outlook:** Thralians consider time differently than most others. Thralians watch the skies with a fearful dedication and have structures dedicated to watching the stars and celestial bodies. They follow the lunar and celestial calendars in daily practice. Thrale watch the stars, believing both fortune and the future lie along the paths they traverse, a faith they take as serious as any of the other religions in their land. They tend to think of time in ages, considering this the eleventh Thralian age. The 10th age ended with





the signing of the Accords of Arduin, and foretold eleventh age is a well-omened one for Thrale.

**Society:** Thrale is one of the few holdouts against the burgeoning Quawima, Chundian, and Pandoori Empires in their golden times of conquest, successfully staying free from their conquering fists. Thrale's most ancient and hated enemy is the Dreaming Isles. Thrale ranked among the few to resist the aerial bombardments and arcane destruction released by the old race of the Dreaming Isles. Their pride is to have never fallen, or be conquered by an outside force. Thrale attends to readiness against attack like most do to breathing – instinctively, without second thought. Thrale's line of kings extends backwards in time to the hoary days when the first Thralian sailed north during the Time of Woe, when the lands rose high towards the heavens and then sunk deep beneath the ocean waters. Those few people who made it to the white ships of ancient Thrale sailed free from the maelstrom of destruction to find a new home farther north. Kings led the Thralian then, and they continue to lead them today against any enemies who may enter their land. Thrale is the land of the new sun, an ancient symbol made anew by their landing on the eastern shore of Khaora so many cycles ago. The sun in its many forms is perhaps the most often used symbol among the Thralians. Nobles exist in Thrale, but it is a rank only achieved and kept through actions that define one Thralian above all others. Self-sacrifice, charity, innovativeness, and loyalty are the most values often rewarded by the king with the rank of nobility. The Thralians are a people who seek action over words, and a noble or noble family is only given a rank of distinction for three generations. One among the noble family must continue the deeds of their ancestors to further retain the rank of nobility, or forfeit it by inaction.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with the deities of Saren, Megalon, Chu-Khem, Fahde, Justinorn, Khronos, Mordakk, and Temple of Iron in the order of the most powerful. Psychic power, magik and technology are equally understood though technology is considered untrustworthy and little used. Spiritualism is highly regarded and great care is taken to appease the spirits.

**Prejudices & Fears:** The last five unnamed days of the year are considered bad luck days and no Thralian willingly spends time outside the company of others on this day, in fear that creatures will creep from the ground and devour them whole.

## THUND

**Background:** Thund is a nation only newly returned to its own sovereignty by the Misty Isles, still in the throes of determining its identity after such a long time dominated by the isles nation. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Thund Culture +15

Thund History +20

Read/write & speak Amazonian and speak the Saurig tongue.

TL +1

Misty Isles Culture +10, Misty Isles History +10, Military +2, Nautical Lore [Know] +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Alazahr Saurig	Spiritual Heritage
Banditry	
Storytelling Traditions	
Border Life	Superstitious
Criminal Heritage	Swamp Born
Culinary Heritage	Tribal
Misty Isles Heritage	Warrior Traditions

**Dress & Decoration:** Thund still affects the clothing of their conquerors and they still eagerly follow current trends on the isles. The current fad on the isles is the tunic, and the isles' wrap, or lislemondé. Some versions are full length with sleeves. Often the fabric is woven with gold thread for design, to indicate rank or nobility. Sandals are common though boots worn here and there.

**Outlook:** The energy of the Misty Isles' people never did transfer to the Thundians and they plod along in life, content with little more than the necessities and a few luxuries. They are languid in speech and manner, often bent towards working in small amounts and taking numerous rest periods to socialize, relax or sleep.

**Society:** In Thund, there are only two natural regions of land, the highlands near the border with Alazahr and a more southern plain and moor. So inhospitable is the land that it divides Thund up into many small regions, between which communication is difficult. Indeed, not the land but the sea links the different regions of Thund into one. When the Misty Isles came to dominate the region, Thund took to the invaders gladly, seeing them as a way to lift out of the muck and poverty of their nation. This wholesale acceptance of Misty Isles society and occupation was the death of most, if not all the traditional ways of the Thund. Recently, the Misty Isles returned to Thund its freedom. This action came as a surprise



and many Thundians clamored against the act, petitioning the queen to allow them entrance into the island nation. The queen ignored their request but did join with the new kingdom of Thund in a peace treaty. While wrestling with the changes of leadership after so long under another's, Thund is slowly emerging as its own nation and gaining independent identity. Politically and socially, Thund is a mess. The Misty Isles never allowed the formation of nobility or upper classes in their colonies and those envious of neighboring nations with that structure have affected ranks and titles of nobility, even if unrecognized by the current crown. Considering the crown has changed hands almost every cycle so far, a majority of the people turn a blind eye to throne policies, adding further to the chaos of the nation. Amazonian customs are almost universally clung to, even though the Misty Isles no longer dominates the area.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with the deities of Amarydion and Borsala as the most powerful. Psychic power, magik and technology are poorly understood and usually feared. Spiritualism is highly regarded and a great codex of spiritual lore exists. Great care is taken to appease the spirits.

**Prejudices & Fears:** After so long under the Misty Isles reign the Thundians fear they will never regain their national identity and be as one again.

## T'IN T'AI

T'in T'ai is still nearly 100% like Ghandamahl since it only recently separated. See also the World book of Khaas for more information.

## VALTHAR

**Background:** Valthar is an older eastern coastal land but one stifled under the dominating grip of neighboring nations for many years. Recently freed from this oppressive yoke, Valthar has vibrantly grabbed the horns of destiny and seeks to gain prominence in the region. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Valthar Culture +25

Valthar History +30

Read/write & speak the tongue.

TL +1

Arcanalog +2, Pnuema +2, Military +1, Social +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Birthright

National Pride

Arcane Heritage

Nobility (landless)

Arcane Legacy  
Arcane Traditions  
Cultural Confidence  
Cultured  
Military Heritage  
Melting Pot (Chund)  
National Charge

Plutocratic Magocracy  
Religious Traditions  
Renaissance  
Sarkeshi Heritage  
Social Mobility  
Thralian Heritage  
Well Educated

**Dress & Decoration:** Dress in Valthar is greatly influenced by Chund and people wear tunics, long and short, richly decorated with threadwork, brocade, and the blend of several materials. Trousers are the affected wear, tucked into boots, or gartered. Valtharians use the button, ties, lacing and pins to attire clothing. They enjoy hats or the headbands seen in Chund and wear all forms of accessories, such as necklaces, bracelets, earrings, and the like..

**Outlook:** The values of sacrifice, charity, innovativeness, and loyalty are strong in the Valtharian mindset, as well as a strong streak of nationalism. If the Sarkeshi left any imprint on the Valthar, it was the theme of national pride and the willingness to give up life and limb to ensure its endurance. A strong middle class of free land holding people and merchants exists but the vast bulk of people are still peasantry, tenanted with the aristocratic nobility. While advancement in society is accepted and possible, it requires wealth, influence, and knowledge. Thus, even though most of the peasantry will never attain any growth from their societal tier the striving towards betterment is a consuming aspiration, passed on to generation to generation until it is met. The Chundian view of privacy is strong here and Valtharians are as intensely private, regarding public displays of emotion inappropriate and revealing; not that Valtharians are cold and unfeeling but their emotion is kept hidden until translated into action. Learning is a serious pursuit in Valthar, especially arcane learning. They spend great parts of their lives in the pursuit of knowledge associated with their trade, craft or art.

**Society:** Valthar follows in the footsteps of Chund in as far as leadership, and the wizards and priests dominate in the land, forming an aristocracy that decides all affairs of state. The ideals of Thrale have left a stamp on the people of Valthar and the Thralian view that nobility is a rank achieved and kept only through actions is a strong belief. The aristocrats of Valthar are less selfish than perhaps their counterparts in Chund and tend to rule with more of the good of the nation as a whole in mind than not. Nationalism burns in the hearts of Valtharians strongly and is the one sure thing to pierce the



veils of propriety always about them. In national gatherings or in the intense debate of the future of their kingdom, Valtharians will cast aside normal restraint and debate heatedly on the issue. They take no qualms in using whatever vocal arts are needed, from crude weapons of sheer volume to the more sophisticated ways to filet an opponent.

**Religion & Power:** The land is religiously closed with Chu-Khem (state religion) dominating. Other religions are allowed but have only very small followings. Magik is highly respected, technology is misunderstood and ignored, and psychic power and spiritualism are respected but ignored due to the cultural preference for magik.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Valtharian history is one of occupation and defiance is the face of it. They fear a return to such life and will do anything to prevent it.

## VARGALLA

**Background:** Vargalla is a trading power on the edge of Khaora fighting for dominance with other maritime nations to control trade in the region. They are fiercely expansionistic, digging into the unclaimed lands of the jungle and the wild lands around the Gibbering Mountains. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Vargallan Culture +20, Amazon Culture +10

Vargallan History +20, Amazon History +10

Read/write & speak Vargallan and Amazon and speak 1 other tongue of choice.

TL +1

Business +1, Combat +1, Maritime Lore [Know] +5, Cutlass [Weap] +1, Wilderness +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Chardos)

Mercantile Traditions

Arcane Heritage

Arcane Legacy

Arcane Traditions

Athleticism

Commercial Mandate

Inheritance (small)

Martial Art (T'Kalla-Lal)

Religious Traditions

Matriarchy

Mercantile Birthright

Military Heritage

Military Pursuits

Privateer Heritage

National Pride

Nobility (landless)

**Nobility (minor)**

Salt in your Blood

Warrior Traditions

**Dress & Decoration:** Vargallans wear a tunic, and a long garment which could be a skirt around the waist, or drawn up to under or over the breast and sometimes held with a strap. Some versions are full

length with sleeves. Sandals are common though boots are a close and second favorite.

**Outlook:** Vargallans view foreigners with the same scale they apply to each other, valuing energy, drive, bravery, and loyalty. Impossible to conceive, however, is the potential for a non-Vargallan to ever reach the same potential, regardless of how impressive or how close in race, including even other Amazons. Those of the female gender bear the worst of this attitude, as the Vargallans cannot understand how they cannot throw off the bonds males put upon them by dictating and ruling their actions. Male dominated lands are annoyances to Vargallans and these countries are viewed as intrinsically wrong, even if ruled well and justly. Males are just not capable of such acts or ability in their eyes. The borders to Vargalla are closed, and traffic by non-Vargallans is allowed only in designated areas. The outlook of the land is very nationalistic, isolationist in many ways, and transgression of law or cultural bounds tends to find those in error staring into the infamous gaping maw of Mother Mouth.

**Society:** Vargalla is an Amazon matriarchy with a widespread royal family and adjoining landed nobility. The nobility are split between the old and new nobles; defined by the nobility that existed prior to the expansion to the mainland, and those who attained titles and rank for lands on the mainland. The border nobles are the most bitter of the Vargallan nobility, mainly since they are overlooked at court frequently and never have the needed funding against the creatures and scorpion riders that prey on border towns and forts. Men are considered near equals to women in all but inheritance. Women fill what are typically 'male oriented' jobs in other countries and are always chosen over males for any positions. Men can be warriors, and often take this route as a respectable way to show their value in Vargallan society. They cannot hold the rank of officers, a position always reserved for women. All female names end in **-la**, an indicator of independence, prowess, and adulthood. All noble women will add this suffix to their names

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with the deities of Isis and Athena and Artemis from the Olympic Mysteries as the most powerful. Psychic power, magik and technology are respected openly and utilized when possible, especially in warfare. Spiritualism is misunderstood and regarded with suspicion and some fear.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Vargallans fear a loss of independence. They are prejudiced against males and non-Vargallans, never seeing others as equals.



## VIRIDIA

See Old Krinnabröeng.

## VIRUELANDIA

**Background:** Viruelandia is a cultured land of dynamics, driven to expand and grow but diplomatic at the same time, willing to patiently win lands by politics over the force of arms. Wildly varied in people and cultures, Viruelandia is ruled well through its extensive policies and open but very firm outlook on life, magik, and technology. The state and the crown keep a firm hold on the reins of everything from commerce to religion, warring to magik use. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Viruelandian Culture +20

Viruelandian History +20 and 1 racial history at +15

Read/write & speak Viruelandian and speak 2 other tongues.

TL +2

Business +1, Military +1, Ride +1, Social +3, Urban +2, Wilderness +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Heritage	Military Heritage
Arcane Legacy	Military Pursuits
Arcane Traditions	National Charge
Citizenship	National Pride
Connected	Nobility (landless)
Cosmopolitan	<b>Nobility (minor)</b>
Criminal Heritage	<b>Nobility (low)</b>
Cultural Confidence	Plains Dweller
Faerie (Seelie)	Recognized
Faerie (Unseelie)	Religious Heritage
Hamz Aleph Heritage	Religious Traditions
Harsh Political Climate	Renaissance
Heroic Heritage	Self Taught
Medical Lore	Thraxnor Dwarf
Melting Pot (any)	Urban Wisdom

**Dress & Decoration:** Viruelandians live in an avalanche of stylistic garment changes. There is truly no central Viruelandian style due to the miscellany of people redefining it daily. Still, a few things do stand out on the Viruelandia state of flux. One is the puerjo. This is a wool oval of cloth about three times the length of the wearer, worn halved along its lengths in draped folds. Mainly seen among pure-blood aristocracy, the color of the border and the fabric use to decorate it indicates social position. Another is the plaiting of hair, where noblemen and women will arrange it in folds coils or braids. A few

will even use wigs to supplement their natural hair while the most enjoy the feel of free flowing hair. Another defining style growing in power is the wearing of broad topped boots, slashed doublets, trousers, and wide brimmed hats. Many will wear short capes or small oval cloaks pinned at throat or neck, sometimes with chemise underneath the tunics.

**Outlook:** Viruelandians have long nourished a dream of uniting the region around them into one nation, bound under their rule. Yet, for all their drive to conquer, hostility has not always characterized the relations between Viruelandia and the rest of the world. Even though Viruelandians firmly believe they are destined to rule the world and equally think that civilization ends with the boundaries of their lands, Viruelandia is open. Those they see barbaric are allowed in & invited, as Viruelandians see this as just another way to educate and raise up those they will soon assimilate into their own empire. Speaking generally, Viruelandians are neat and organized.

**Society:** Viruelandia has a melting pot society, with representatives from almost all the races that cover Khaora's surface. Viruelandia is a rich, very mercantile and urbane, and its people are masters at blending with each other and other cultures. They have assimilated so many other cultures that they have become masters at it. Viruelandia has a loose, open social structure, status based on noble status and finance means. There is a large number of truant nobility, many of them vagrant sons of landed nobles always seeking to make a name and gain the eye of the Emperor-King (and hopefully lands of their own). This makes for one part of the dance of nobility in the land (which the common folk try to ignore and not get involved in). When lands are not available exterior of the kingdom then they must be taken within, often leading to small conflicts or minor wars between landed houses. The Emperor tends to turn a blind eye to such conflicts as long as they stay on a minor scale, or those involved have the royal 'favor'. Otherwise, overly ambitious nobility may find the royal army riding them down, ready to bring them back to face throne justice.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with the deities of Olympic Mysteries as the most powerful. Psychic power, magik and technology are respected openly and utilized when possible. Spiritualism is considered a haven for the ignorant and derided.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Viruelandians feel they are destined to unite the continent under one rule and are freely vocal about it. They also see other cultures are inferior, though are not aggressive or distasteful in expression such claims.





Khai-Zirin, in Viruelandia

## VORANGÉ

**Background:** Vorangé is dominated by an ambitious group of wizards and warriors, part of a semi-religious sect organized under Megalon aimed at resurrecting the fallen empire of Phandramorel, alleging they are direct descendants of the nobility and rulers of the kingdom. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Vorangé Culture +25

Vorangé History +30

Read/write & speak Vorangéaen and speak 1 other tongue.

TL +1

Athletics +1, Clandestine +1, Military +3, Vorangé

Legion History [Know] [choose one] +5

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Kyr)	Military Heritage
Arcane Heritage	Military Pursuits
Arcane Legacy	National Charge
Arcane Traditions	National Pride
Ascendant Religion (Megalon)	
Phandramorel Heritage	
Connected	Plutocracy
Cultural Confidence	Religious Traditions
Individual Path	Superstitious

**Dress & Decoration:** Vorangé clothing is utilitarian though usually decorated with thread or needlepoint. The use of trousers dominates, with open loose shirts drawn by laces; women also wear tight jackets or bodices, and men and women alike wear their hair long and curled.

**Outlook:** Vorangé people are a very proud and energetic people, certain in the leadership of their land and confident of destiny. Vorangé eat only once per day, in a large community gathering filled with all members of the household. Vorangéans are fanatics about their legions and everyone has 1 legion they love more than others. The cabal has stamped on learning and learning institutions while promulgating cultural changes to inhibit free learning. From this has risen several generations of uneducated, stubborn, belligerent but loyal people.

**Society:** While the scion of the royal family descending from old Phandramorel chooses a leader to serve as a king, the monarch is such only in name. The retainers of the Vermillion Council, which is drawn from the wizards and warriors who are the true rulers of the land, carry out the edicts and deliver the will of the king, who they use as a puppet to keep the mass of the people in line. The true rule and order of the nation is with the iron blades of their soldiers, enslaved mage-servants, and rigorous hunting parties that slay all with wizardry talent to ensure they retain control of the principal powers of the land. Against enemies, the Vorangé move with practiced patience, always pushing the borders and attacking their neighbors in a self declared crusade to revive the empire at calculated times when their neighbors are weak.

**Religion & Power:** The land is religiously closed with Megalon (state religion) dominating but other religions not allowed except for the deity Mars (Olympic Mysteries). Magik is respected and beloved in the land but reserved for the cabal (others with talent are slain). Spiritualism has an honored but utterly ignored role. Technology and psychic power are respected but ignored due to the cultural preference for magik more than anything else.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Vorangé feel a strong sense of destiny to reunite the previous kingdom of Phandramorel and fear the failure of such an action. Ever since the 6th legion fell to Morvaen, the citizenry have greatly feared the loss of another legion and formed antipathy towards Morvaen.



## VORGOÉ

**Background:** The people who became the Vorgoé were once a part of the wild Saka tribes dwelling in the frosty northern wastes until a series of wars forced them southward until they bulwarked against the Heaven Wall Mountain range. This coincided with the end of the Nexus Wars and the tribes formed together to create Vorgoé. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Vorgoé Culture +25

Vorgoé History +10

Read/write & speak the Sûrên tongue and speak 1 other language.

TL +1

Ride +5, Wilderness +5, Sling [Weap] +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Aristocracy	Saka Heritage
Athleticism	Self Taught
Equestrian Heritage	Spiritual Heritage
Nobility (landless)	Storytelling Traditions
<b>Nobility (minor)</b>	Superstitious
Passionate Spirit	Warrior Birthright
Religious Traditions	Warrior Traditions

**Dress & Decoration:** Vorgoéans enjoy jewelry and accouterments that display and show off their bodies with a level that borders on fanaticism. Vorgoéans wear heavy wool clothing (wintry environment) and heavy cloaks though their clothing is versatile and can be belted or pinned to leave portions of the body bare as needed.

**Outlook:** Vorgoéans are colorful and loud, always moving, jostling if in a crowd due to their eagerness and bold if alone. Vorgoéans enjoy life and tend to belt out in song when stirred to emotion. They are cold and motionless when truly angered or when redressing a wrong.

**Society:** Vorgoéans have a strong oral heritage and pass along much information in this way. They have great respect for those with knowledge and the power of magik or those who commune with the gods directly. Vorgoéans place high value on beauty and art and this appreciation extends into many corners of their lives. Regardless of social standing everyone is expected and takes pride in their appearance and even functional items are created to be aesthetically pleasing. Crime and its punishment is a serious act in Vorgoé and they stridently punish murder and similar crimes when they occur.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with the deities of Boreas, Brabnalda, the Emerald Star Cult and

Pegonus as the most powerful. Psychic power and spiritualism are seen nearly as one and respected though little trusted. Magik is considered a powerful tool and widely utilized where possible. Technology is mixed with magik and seen as the same.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Vorgoéans are avid watchers of the sky and the times of the solstices and equinoxes are times of particular terror due to historical events.

## VORGUNDIA

**Background:** Vorgundia is a prosperous and strong monarchy that holds the plains east of the Grinding Mountains. Vorgundia was born out of the ashes of the Sarkeshi Empire when its first king, a mercenary in the employ of the Sarkeshi, led it to rebellion. Under their new king, the Sarkeshi people took on new customs, new ways but without casting aside much of their old thinking. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Vorgundia Culture +20

Vorgundia History +30

Read/write & speak Sarkeshi and speak 2 other tongues, usually Thralian, Kurjian, or Amazon.

TL +1

Falchion [Weap] +2, Axe [Weap] +2, Wilderness +1, Orate [Perf] +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Arcane Heritage	Nobility (landless)
Arcane Traditions	Pandoori Heritage
Aristocracy	Religious Heritage
Hot Blooded	Religious Traditions
Kurjian Roots	Runeweaver Traditions
Plains Dweller	Sarkeshi Heritage
Military Heritage	Self Taught
National Pride	Well Educated

**Dress & Decoration:** Clothing is worn loose and typically hangs around a person's frame. Straps, ties and sashes are used to bind clothing and loose pants are tucked into boots (something a Vorgundia deems important since they stand a lot, preferring to do so than sit). Vorgundians wear symbols of lore drawn from the Temple of Iron religion and embroider, stamp, tattoo or brand such symbols along with something known or personal about an enemy to inspire fear. A common custom is the branding of the tongue with runes, usually to show devotion to Wöten (Temple of Iron religion).

**Outlook:** Vorgundians are proud, heated when emotional and cold when serious. History is deemed



very important and they are equally as hot about their nation and its actions as they are about living life fully, creating a name that will echo through the ages, and glorifying their family and its bloodline. Learning is deemed important and all Vorgundians seek out knowledge as fits their personality.

**Society:** Vorgundia nobility is several levels deep with landed nobles on the top and a very large pool of landless ones on the bottom. Marriages are arranged to gain social advantage. Sons are expected to seek out ways to further the family name through conquest, exploration, great deeds or heroics in battle, money or magik. Vorgundians wear different clothes for different events and a Vorgundian might change his wardrobe several times to accommodate.

**Religion & Power:** The land is religiously closed with the Temple of Iron (state religion) dominating but other religions allowed in a limited fashion. Magik is respected and beloved in the land and spiritualism has an honored but mostly ignored role. Technology and psychic power are equally respected but equally ignored due to the cultural preference for magik more than anything else.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Vorgundians see fate as fixed and gaze upon others with pity when they try to fight their destiny. They despise cowardice and betrayal. Vorgundians have an irrational cultural fear of cockatrices due to historical reasons and become unsettled when they encounter them.

## ZAGRANA

**Background:** Zagrana is a rugged, open land bordered by mountains and the sea. Centaurs rule the rugged forested hills and plains while Gnomes rule beneath. Neither interacts with the other outside of small amounts of trade and both ignore the small but growing bands of Wolfings. Above ground, Zagrans live in loose, widely roaming clans. Below ground, Zagrans dwell in crowded cities where order and dour pessimism thrives. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Zagrana Culture +10

Zagrana History +10

No single unified language exists or is used.

TL +1

**Blue Gnomes:** Law [Know] +5, Business +5, Social +2, TL +1

**Zagrana Centaur:** Wilderness +5, Clandestine +2, Orate [Perf] +2

**Zagrana Wolfing:** Wilderness +5, Clandestine +2, Crime +2, Recon +2

## CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Athleticism

Blue Gnome

Border Life

Spiritual Heritage

Superstitious

Warrior Traditions

Zagrana Centaur

Zagrana Wolfing

**Dress & Decoration:** The aboveground cultures have little need for clothing outside of during inclement weather. They do love to use bracelets, armlets, jewelry, rings, and other accouterments to decorate their bodies in geometric patterns or knot work designs. Below ground the Gnomes use clothing in an absentminded fashion, paying attention only during ceremonies or when clothing affects their profit margin.

**Outlook:** The Centaur and Wolfing societies have a strong belief in animism and spiritualism. All things have life and are respected in that fashion. All life moves in a cycle and the clans wander Zagrana on a purpose dictated by priests. Below ground the Gnomes live and die for commerce. Dour, taciturn, quarrelsome and vengeful, Blue Gnomes care little for each other and even less for others.

**Society:** The aboveground cultures are open, following an earthly nomadic hunter existence. Challenges are met through strength, athleticism and bravery and ancestral spirits powerful influences. Belowground, the Blue Gnomes are closed to others, wanting nothing to do with other cultures. Their society is complex, riddled with complex, lengthy ceremonies to handle simple things.

**Religion & Power:** The land is religiously closed with animism and spiritualism dominating aboveground and Xuanth belowground. Psychic power, technology and magik are feared and little trusted. Below ground, technology is considered a powerful tool and widely utilized where possible.

**Prejudices & Fears:** The loss of vigor, youth and strength are fears of the Centaur. Blue Gnomes fear the loss of their names, which they see as an indicator of breeding, status and worthiness. Of course, only the opinion of their culture matters so they ignore what others might think.



## ZIRHAINE

**Background:** The ancestors of the Zirhaine came from the desert and the Zirhaine have not forgotten their Kurjian roots. It paints all they are though they have become a new people. Zirhainians are peaceful, prosperous folk but have learned the arts of warfare out of necessity due to their warlike and expansionist neighbors. Much of their success stems from the Balears, the nobility, who govern and control the land. While at times overly dogmatic, the nobility is instilled with a strong sense of national duty, compounded with a sense of civic duty that lies at the core of all Zirhaine. Individuals raised in this culture gain the following:

Zirhaine Culture +20

Zirhaine History +20

Read/write & speak the Zirhaine and Kurjian tongues.

TL +1

Dance [Perf] +3, Song [Perf] +2, Ride +2, Tulwar [Weap] +2

### CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Ancestral Hatred (Hyrkhalla)	Kurjian Roots
Ancestral Hatred (Viruelandia)	
Military Heritage	
Aristocracy	National Charge
Athleticism	National Pride
Community Spirit	Nobility (landless)
Criminal Heritage	Religious Traditions
Determined	Spiritual Heritage
Cultured (Dance)	Superstitious
Equestrian Heritage	Warrior Traditions

**Dress & Decoration:** Zirhainians wear trousers with an open tunic fashioned by a belt, boots and a cape or cloak depending on need. Some splash of color to accent their dress is always used. They have good personal hygiene and love badges, pins, and tokens, using them to show expertise in craft, skill or warfare.

**Outlook:** Zirhainians are fierce, bold and headstrong but filled with a zest and joy of life. They live fully and well and are quick to act in celebration or in conflict. They love to dance and next to riding it is their prime preoccupation. A Zirhainian can be furiously angry with you but still maintain a sense of cheerful camaraderie that will snap back into focus once the anger is gone.

**Society:** A Kurjian influence is seen in personal relationships, politics and other aspects of Zirhaine society. Riding, the ability to fight and self suffi-

ciency are taught at an early age and enforced as an individual grows older. Little tolerance is given to those who cannot work or provide for themselves. Zirhainians love open architectural styles but tend to build with protection in mind. Larger settlements tend to take on circular shapes and sprawl, as Zirhainians love to build outwards. Zirhainians love to demonstrate uniqueness while staying with the norm and decorate and accent their homes, bodies or clothing with that in mind. Food is taken buffet style and with great quantities of drink.

**Religion & Power:** Religiously open with the deities of Eru, Megalon, Lady of the Silver Moon and Vanaan as the most powerful. Psychic power and spiritualism are seen nearly as one and respected though little trusted. Magik is considered a powerful tool and widely utilized where possible. Technology is mixed with magik and not seen as anything separate.

**Prejudices & Fears:** Zirhainians fear living poorly, not in wealth but in deeds and action. They fear the touch of old age and will seek death rather than wither away to nothingness or die abed.

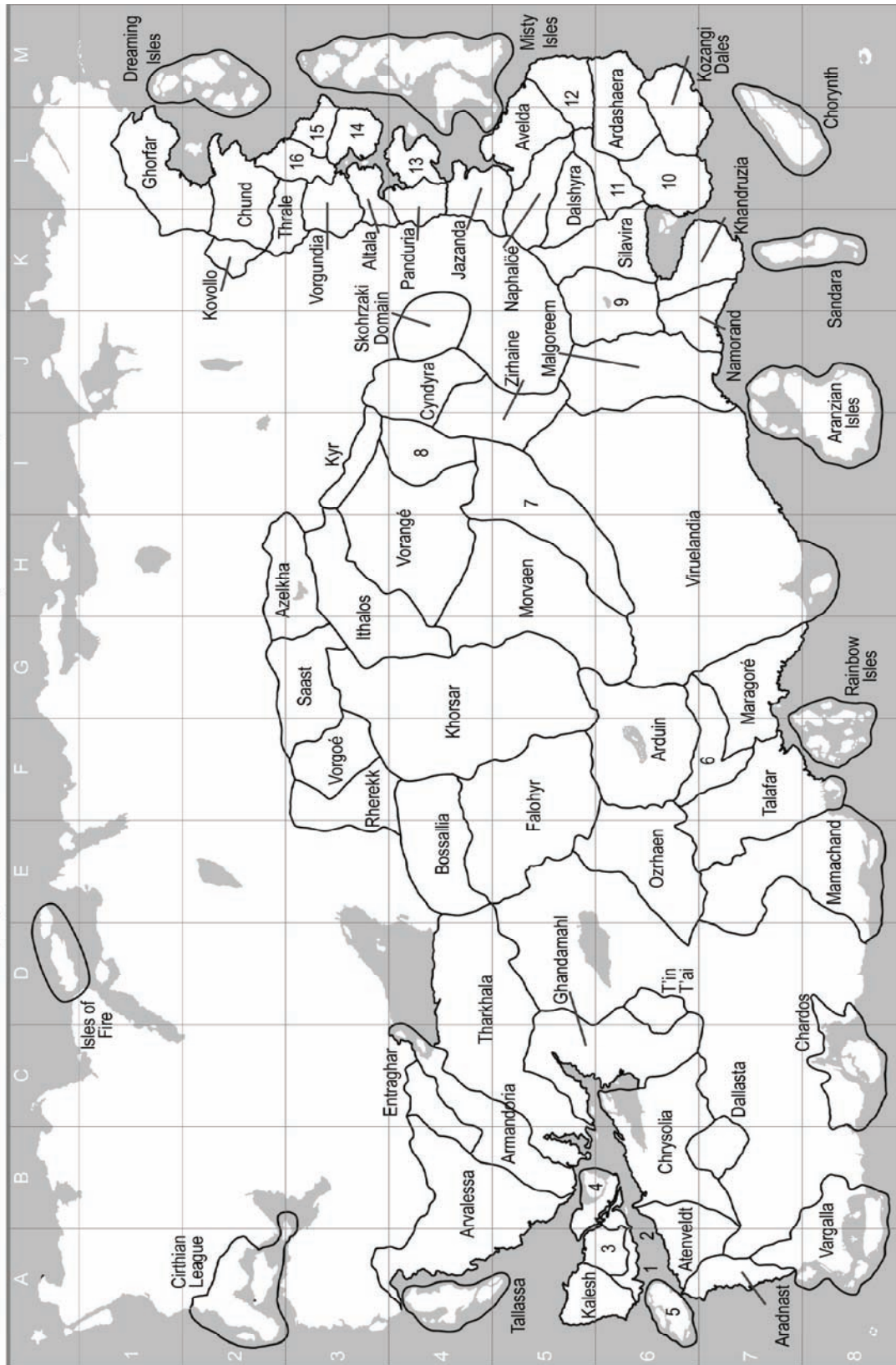




# The Continent of Khaora



- 1 Khorkthroé
- 2 Vindia
- 3 Malvia
- 4 Khorst
- 5 Maelshyra
- 6 Myrmydios
- 7 Hyrkhalla
- 8 Höhenaré
- 9 Taghorean
- 11 Sorphalaz
- 13 Orguria
- 15 Alazahr
- 16 Valthar



# Arduin Eternal

Character Name: \_\_\_\_\_



Attributes		Characteristics		Movement		Saving Throws				
ADROIT		COORD (REF+ADROIT)		Move (10+SIZE+STR-MASS)		ADV+	SAVE	RANK	BONUS	FINAL
REF		CF (WITS+REF)		Dodge (COORD-MASS)			FEAR (+EGO)			
STR		MA (REAS+WITS)		H. Jump (1/3 MOVE)			SHOCK (+MASS)			
SIZE		BODY (STR+SIZE+MASS)		B. Jump (1/2 MOVE)			DISEASE (+ESS)			
MASS		APT (REAS+WITS+ESS)		R. Jump (MOVE)			P/V (+CON)			
CON		LEAD (EGO+CHAR)		Climb (STR-MASS)		<b>Resistances</b>				
WITS		PER (WITS+REAS+EGO)		Swim (STR-MASS)			DR (+MASS BONUS)			
REAS		DME+					MR (+ESS BONUS)			
ESS		ATK+		Power	Pool	Used				
EGO		Weight		MANA (APT+LVL)						
CHAR		ER+		PSI (APT+LVL)						
				FAITH						
				EPS						
Recovery		Learning								

Character						
Race:	Height:	Weight:	Eyes:	Hair:	Skin:	Age:
Description:						
Profession:	Path:	Occupation:	Hobby:			
Homeland:	Home City:	Culture:	Legacy/Birthright:			
Religion:	Education:	Guild:	Master/Mentor:			
Tech Level:	Languages:					
Background:						

CF Counts	Damage	What Can You Do?	Wealth	Bank
40 33 26 19 12 5	Hit Points:	Quicken Act	Normal Act	Wealth:
39 32 25 18 11 4		Dodge	Attack	Copper:
38 31 24 17 10 3	Att/Char Damage:	Parry	Use Maneuver	Other:
37 30 23 16 9 2		Block	Use Magic Item	Silver:
36 29 22 15 8 1	Impairment:	Ready Item	Cast Spell	Gold:
35 28 21 14 7		Load	Use Mental Pwr	
34 27 20 13 6		Pick Up	Move	Other:
		Open	Channel	
		Find/Grab	Stand Up	
			Use Faith	

MAIN Weapon:	ALT Weapon:	ALT Weapon:	ALT Weapon:	Armor:
Special:	Special:	Special:	Special:	Shield:
ATK	ATK	ATK	ATK	DR
CF	CF	CF	CF	DEF
DEF	DEF	DEF	DEF	Block
DME	DME	DME	DME	BODY
CRIT	CRIT	CRIT	CRIT	CF
FuM	FuM	FuM	FuM	Dodge
Type	Type	Type	Type	ENC
ER	ER	ER	ER	Maneuver
BODY	BODY	BODY	BODY	





# Arduin Eternal

Character Name: \_\_\_\_\_



Character Skills									
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
		PROFESSION: TECHNO							
		PATH:							

Core Skills									
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
		ENGINEER							
		MANUFACTURE							
		MECHANIC							

Favored Skills									
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
		BUSINESS							
		CRIME							
		INTEL							
		KNOWLEDGE:							
		KNOWLEDGE:							
		KNOWLEDGE:							
		MEDICAL							
		MEDITATION							
		PREFORM							
		SELF - CONTROL							
		STYLE:							
		SOCIAL							
		UNDERWORLD							
		URBAN							
		WILDERNESS							

Other Skills									
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final

NOTES





















# Arduin Eternal *Character Name:* \_\_\_\_\_



Character Skills									
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
		PROFESSION: SAVAGE							
		PATH:							
Core Skills									
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
		ATHLETICS							
		COMBAT							
		WILDERNESS							
Favored Skills									
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
		ACROBATICS							
		BEAST KEN							
		CEREMONY							
		CLANDESTINE							
		CRIME							
		GNOSIS							
		GUARD							
		MEDICAL							
		MISSILERY							
		RECON							
		RIDE							
		SELF – CONTROL							
		STYLE:							
		WEAPON:							
		WEAPON:							
		WEAPON:							
		WEAPON:							
Other Skills									
Check	ADV	SKILL	Attribute	Modifier	Rank	Bonus	Fumble	Critical	Final
<b>NOTES</b>									







## Index For Culture Book

### A

alazahr, 4, 6, 7, 42, 57  
altala, 4, 6, 7, 8  
amazon motherland, 4, 6, 8  
aradnast, 4, 6, 9, 14, 50, 51  
aranzian isles, 4, 6, 9, 15  
arduin, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11, 23, 24, 28, 29, 34, 44, 57  
arandoria, 4, 6, 11, 22, 23  
arvalessa, 4, 6, 11, 22  
atenveldt, 4, 6, 9, 12, 16, 17  
azelkha, 4, 6, 12, 13

### B

bossalia, 4, 6, 13, 14, 49, 55

### C

chardos, 4, 6, 14, 15, 41, 50, 51, 59  
chorynth, 4, 6, 15, 16, 50, 51  
chrysolia, 4, 6, 12, 16, 17, 20, 21, 45  
chund, 4, 6, 17, 18, 27, 35, 57, 58  
cirthian league, 4, 6, 18, 19, 31  
cultural influences , 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15,  
16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31,  
32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45,  
46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59,  
60, 61, 62, 63, 64  
cyndyra, 4, 6, 19, 20

### D

dallasta, 4, 6, 20, 21  
dreaming isles, 4, 6, 17, 21, 22, 26, 27, 42, 56, 57

### E

entraghar, 4, 6, 22, 23

### F

falohyr, 4, 6, 11, 13, 14, 23, 24, 25

### G

ghandamahl, 4, 6, 16, 17, 25, 26, 58  
ghorfar, 4, 6, 17, 22, 26, 27

### H

history entries , 6  
hyrkhalla, 4, 6, 28, 29, 30, 64  
höhenaré, 4, 6, 19, 28, 29

### I

isles of fire, 4, 6, 30  
ithalos, 4, 6, 12, 31, 32, 34

### K

kalesh, 4, 6, 32, 45  
khandruzia, 4, 6, 32, 33  
khorkhroé, 4, 6, 33, 46  
khorsar, 4, 6, 12, 13, 23, 24, 34, 35, 55  
khorst, 4, 6, 35  
knowledge skill , 6  
kovolla, 4, 6, 35, 36  
kozangi dales, 4, 6, 36, 37  
kyr, 4, 6, 28, 32, 37, 38, 61

### L

language, 6, 26, 27, 38, 62, 63  
languages, 6

### M

maelshyra, 4, 6, 38, 39

## Index For Culture Book

---

malgoreem, 4, 6, 39, 40  
malvia, 4, 6, 40, 45  
maragoré, 4, 6, 40, 44  
marmachand, 4, 6, 14, 40, 41, 48, 53, 54  
martial arts , 6, 55  
misty isles, 4, 6, 7, 8, 15, 18, 22, 42, 43, 46, 47, 57, 58  
morvaen, 4, 6, 24, 28, 29, 34, 43, 44, 55, 61  
myrmydios, 4, 6, 44, 45

### N

namorand, 4, 6, 45

### O

old krinnabröeng, 4, 6, 32, 40, 45, 60  
orguria, 4, 6, 46, 47

### P

panduria, 4, 6, 7, 8, 47

### R

rainbow isles, 4, 6, 14, 48  
rherekk, 4, 6, 49

### S

saast, 4, 6, 49, 50  
sandara, 4, 6, 15, 50, 51  
skohrzaki domain, 4, 6, 20

### T

taghorean, 4, 6, 52, 53  
talafar, 4, 6, 21, 41, 44, 53, 54  
tallassa, 4, 6, 19, 54, 55  
tech level , 6  
tharkhala, 4, 6, 13, 22, 49, 55, 56  
thrale, 4, 6, 56, 57, 58  
thund, 4, 6, 7, 8, 42, 57, 58  
tl, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,  
21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34,  
35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,  
49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62,  
63, 64  
þÿt i n t a i , 58

### V

valthar, 4, 6, 58, 59  
vargalla, 4, 6, 11, 14, 59  
viridia, 4, 6, 45, 46, 60  
viruelandia, 4, 6, 29, 60, 61, 64  
vorangé, 4, 6, 61  
vorgoé, 4, 6, 37, 49, 62  
vorgundia, 4, 6, 62, 63

### Z

zagrana, 4, 6, 63  
zirhaine, 4, 6, 19, 29, 64

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

- afflatus , 410, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 435, 437, 646, 649
- 1**
- 11 battles bring glory, 619
- 3**
- 3 strides movement, 480
- 4**
- 48 hands, 467, 468  
48 hands [amak gorgas], 467
- A**
- abandonment, 203  
abiding faith , 177, 497  
able disengager, 203  
able drinker, 140, 143, 146, 147, 151, 159  
able learner, 188, 189  
abrasive wind , 414, 433, 646, 665  
abrasive wind [r-op 3], 414, 433, 646  
absolute, 25, 65, 102, 120, 158, 182, 225, 230, 236, 370, 437, 502, 637, 651, 652, 658, 664, 678, 682, 683, 687, 691, 692, 695, 696, 697, 703, 715, 722, 723, 725, 729, 738, 745, 746, 801, 805, 814  
absolute direction, 102  
absolute timing, 102  
academy of the mind, 182, 337, 338, 344, 612, 626, 747  
accelerate channel, 173  
accept fate, 438, 771, 777  
accept fate [p-op 2], 438, 771
- accinge, 411, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 778, 798  
accinge [p-op 2], 411, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771  
accouterments of faith , 409, 411, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 433, 436, 647, 673  
accouterments of faith [r-op 4], 409, 411, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 433, 436, 647  
acid , 84, 102, 115, 214, 477, 545, 580, 581, 584, 586, 588, 617, 654, 659, 673, 677, 690, 706, 712, 713, 731, 732, 736, 744, 781, 783, 786, 790, 792, 794  
acid [a-op 1], 580  
acid cloud sphere, 580, 586  
acid cloud sphere [a-op 3], 580  
acid grenade , 580, 584, 586  
acid grenade [a-op 2], 580  
acid retardant paste , 580, 588  
acid retardant paste [a-op 4], 580  
acolytes trial, 620, 621  
acrobatic dodge, 237, 494  
acrobatic inheritance , 28  
acrobatics, 21, 28, 30, 35, 54, 55, 61, 63, 64, 75, 76, 96, 97, 100, 133, 158, 191, 197, 198, 199, 202, 214, 220, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 247, 275, 285, 387, 443, 444, 448, 449, 450, 459, 475, 476, 477, 480, 481, 483, 494, 495, 558, 741, 745, 754, 758, 763, 777, 790, 791, 802, 814  
action types, 442  
acute hearing , 89, 90  
acute scenting , 89, 90  
acute sight , 89, 90  
acute taste, 89, 90  
adamantine leg, 480  
adamantine leg [rhingorda], 480

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

adroit, 17, 20, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49,  
51, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 80,  
81, 84, 86, 91, 95, 96, 183, 228, 236, 237, 245, 246,  
328, 330, 339, 357, 358, 465, 470, 472, 475, 476, 478,  
480, 483, 488, 489, 492, 494, 551, 553, 635, 641, 659,  
690, 732, 765, 785  
adroitness, 17  
advanced death breaker, 409, 411, 414, 417, 419, 422,  
425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 648, 698, 706  
advanced death breaker [r-op 8], 409, 411, 414, 417,  
419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 648  
advanced wards, 409, 414, 417, 422, 425, 431, 439,  
647, 688, 704  
advanced wards [r-op 6], 409, 414, 417, 422, 425, 431,  
439, 647  
advancement, 14, 21, 22, 26, 33, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43,  
44, 49, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 64, 65, 71, 72, 76,  
77, 78, 80, 82, 84, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99,  
112, 144, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 159, 160,  
162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 172, 174, 175, 177, 178,  
179, 180, 182, 184, 185, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194,  
196, 197, 199, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 211, 212,  
213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 221, 222, 227, 228, 229, 234,  
243, 245, 246, 247, 258, 262, 285, 289, 290, 291, 297,  
300, 315, 316, 344, 348, 355, 357, 376, 377, 403, 454,  
455, 483, 501, 552, 557, 606, 615, 618, 629, 697, 809,  
820  
adventuring, 4, 5, 22, 38, 44, 47, 55, 57, 64, 87, 164,  
167, 191, 192, 251, 326, 327, 328, 359, 405, 451, 457,  
506, 541, 601, 751, 753, 754, 760, 790, 808  
adventuring section, 22, 38, 44, 57, 64, 87, 164, 167,  
191, 192, 326, 327, 328, 359, 601, 751, 753, 754, 760,  
790  
adventuring section , 22, 44, 64, 167, 192, 601  
aerial, 54, 66, 237, 239, 240, 249, 332, 334, 391, 401,  
480, 495, 758, 763  
aerial movement , 54, 66  
aerie of the ethereal, 627, 749, 767  
aerie of the ethereal [m-op 7], 627, 749  
acerrillion, 121, 142, 146, 149, 464, 465, 466, 467, 478,  
492  
afflatus [r-op 1], 410, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430,  
435, 437, 646

age, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,  
21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38,  
40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 59, 61,  
62, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83,  
84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101,  
102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113,  
114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125,  
126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136,  
137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147,  
148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158,  
159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171,  
172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183,  
184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194,  
195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206,  
207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217,  
218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229,  
230, 231, 232, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243,  
245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255,  
256, 258, 259, 260, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270,  
271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 280, 281, 282, 283,  
284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294,  
296, 301, 302, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311,  
312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322,  
323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337,  
338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348,  
349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362,  
363, 365, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378,  
379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389,  
390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 397, 401, 404, 406, 407, 408,  
410, 411, 413, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423,  
424, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438,  
441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452,  
453, 454, 456, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465,  
466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476,  
477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487,  
488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498,  
500, 505, 507, 509, 512, 515, 516, 519, 520, 521, 522,  
523, 524, 525, 527, 528, 534, 537, 539, 540, 541, 542,  
544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 555,  
556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566,  
570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 583, 584,  
585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 596, 598,  
600, 602, 603, 606, 607, 609, 611, 612, 613, 615, 616,  
617, 618, 619, 620, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629,  
630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 641,  
642, 643, 647, 649, 650, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658,  
660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 668, 669, 670, 671,  
672, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684,  
685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696,  
697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708,  
709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720,  
721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731,  
732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742,  
743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 752, 755, 756, 757,  
758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768,  
769, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783,  
784, 785, 786, 787, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795,  
797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 807, 808, 809,  
810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 820

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

age for beginning characters, 807  
agile, 30, 54, 59, 86, 102, 197, 206, 292, 293, 294,  
295, 296, 297, 317, 318, 319, 323, 326, 387, 388, 494,  
559, 582, 586, 750  
agricultural heritage, 106, 108, 116, 118, 125, 132,  
137, 140  
air shark, 51  
air sharks, 51  
airshark seeks prey, 497  
airshark seeks prey [zan zu ha], 497  
airship, 542, 558  
airship [t-op 5], 542  
akashic channel, 183, 184  
alchemist, 48, 205, 206, 207, 579, 583, 590, 591, 592,  
593, 597  
alchemy recipes, 4, 579  
alert to danger, 197  
all seeing eyes, 408, 413, 427, 437, 616, 620, 627,  
646, 649, 676  
all seeing eyes [r-op 1], 408, 413, 427, 437, 616, 620,  
627, 646  
allegiance of the land, 409, 411, 414, 419, 648, 702  
allegiance of the land [r-op 9], 409, 411, 414, 419, 648  
aloof, 41, 112, 118, 140, 150, 417, 418  
altala, 67, 104, 105, 810  
altar of battle, 411, 417, 425, 428, 434, 436, 648, 694  
altar of battle [r-op 7], 411, 417, 425, 428, 434, 436,  
648  
amak gorgas, 143, 147, 151, 159, 221, 273, 464, 465,  
467, 468, 479, 491  
amarydion, 6, 71, 105, 108, 116, 117, 123, 124, 127,  
138, 153, 158, 402, 403, 407, 408, 645, 646, 657, 660,  
661, 665, 668, 675, 683, 799  
amazon, 24, 25, 26, 93, 94, 104, 105, 110, 115, 122,  
130, 131, 133, 134, 138, 139, 141, 147, 149, 152, 157,  
158, 355, 372, 410, 415, 452, 457, 479, 495, 496, 497,  
498, 571, 749, 807, 810  
amazon motherland, 104, 105, 149, 157, 158, 496  
ambidextrous, 89, 97, 202  
ambush confusion, 218  
amoral tendency, 141, 156, 158  
amphora, 627, 748, 749  
amphora [m-op 1], 627, 748  
anagoge, 185, 186  
analog calculator, 542, 543  
analog calculator [t-op 1], 542  
analytical mind, 185  
analyze anything, 188, 189  
anathema, 183, 194  
anatomy of a connection, 510  
anatomy of a contact, 505  
ancestral armor, 600, 604  
ancestral armor [f-op 3], 600  
ancestral guide, 600, 605  
ancestral guide [f-op 4], 600  
ancestral hatred, 104, 106, 110, 111, 127, 129, 130,  
133, 138, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 154, 158

ancestral mark, 600, 604  
ancestral mark [f-op 3], 600  
anchor of the world, 600, 605  
anchor of the world [f-op 4], 600  
ancient elven contemplation, 40, 43  
ancient warrior blood, 89, 90  
ancient wizard blood, 89, 90  
anger, 3, 7, 25, 33, 35, 41, 55, 59, 60, 64, 74, 89, 92,  
93, 99, 106, 107, 109, 112, 115, 116, 118, 121, 122,  
125, 126, 129, 134, 145, 146, 148, 152, 157, 167, 170,  
171, 172, 179, 184, 187, 190, 197, 201, 212, 247, 264,  
268, 271, 272, 282, 287, 298, 303, 304, 317, 333, 363,  
364, 365, 373, 374, 375, 408, 420, 431, 453, 459, 461,  
463, 469, 505, 515, 516, 519, 520, 523, 524, 525, 542,  
551, 565, 575, 596, 600, 602, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608,  
611, 618, 620, 621, 625, 646, 657, 658, 667, 687, 688,  
689, 690, 702, 705, 706, 709, 726, 727, 750, 754, 772,  
789, 791, 793, 800, 801, 803, 807  
anger of the sun, 431, 772, 793  
anger of the sun [p-op 5], 431, 772  
angled vision, 89, 90  
animal charisma, 191  
animal grace, 191, 213  
animal magnetism, 166, 167  
animal repellant, 580, 581  
animal repellant [a-op 1], 580  
animate powers, 4, 301, 302, 303, 594, 595, 596, 597,  
598, 601, 689, 698, 702  
anointed armaments, 409, 411, 416, 418, 421, 424,  
428, 433, 435, 646, 666, 690  
anointed armaments [r-op 3], 409, 411, 416, 418, 421,  
424, 428, 433, 435, 646  
anointed maker, 175, 176  
anointment of the wind, 414, 646, 658  
anointment of the wind [r-op 2], 414, 646  
anonymity, 280, 356, 627, 649, 748, 755  
anonymity [m-op 2], 627, 748  
anti-fear aura, 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427,  
430, 432, 435, 437, 646, 649, 694  
anti-fear aura [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421,  
424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 437, 646  
anti-web aura, 616, 619, 712, 718  
anti-web aura [s-op 2], 616, 619, 712  
anticipate, 627, 748, 756, 764  
anticipate [m-op 2], 627, 748  
any terrain, 46, 51, 213, 216, 820  
aokile no, 73  
apothecary [herbalist option], 215  
applied strength, 220, 222, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474,  
476, 477, 479, 480, 487, 492, 495, 498, 791  
appose, 620, 622, 712, 718  
appose [s-op 2], 620, 622, 712

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

- apt, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 17, 20, 22, 23, 35, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 56, 57, 62, 86, 89, 93, 94, 96, 97, 103, 104, 108, 110, 113, 114, 131, 135, 147, 158, 161, 166, 169, 170, 171, 172, 175, 176, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 193, 206, 207, 214, 215, 216, 217, 223, 224, 225, 227, 230, 233, 237, 238, 241, 242, 243, 244, 248, 249, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 282, 293, 297, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 317, 322, 323, 330, 338, 342, 343, 344, 347, 348, 349, 352, 353, 357, 383, 386, 388, 397, 402, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410, 412, 415, 417, 420, 423, 426, 429, 432, 434, 437, 440, 442, 448, 451, 456, 464, 489, 491, 495, 499, 500, 504, 529, 530, 531, 534, 536, 537, 538, 540, 541, 543, 561, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 594, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 617, 618, 619, 622, 623, 625, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806
- aptitude, 20, 41, 56, 89, 94, 96, 342, 344, 357, 442, 489
- aradnast, 32, 41, 67, 81, 104, 106, 135, 136, 141, 143
- aradnast elf, 106, 135, 141
- aranzian isles, 104, 107, 110, 472
- arcane authority, 173, 174, 745
- arcane birthright, 112, 115, 119, 129, 136, 141, 142, 146, 149, 150, 157
- arcane detestation, 193
- arcane heritage, 106, 107, 108, 112, 115, 116, 118, 119, 121, 123, 129, 130, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 145, 149, 150, 154
- arcane insight, 40
- arcane intellectual, 172
- arcane legacy, 107, 112, 115, 116, 119, 129, 136, 138, 139, 141, 145, 150, 157
- arcane sense, 173, 174
- arcane skin, 618, 622, 625, 711, 713
- arcane skin [s-op 1], 618, 622, 625, 711
- arcane tolerance, 172
- arcane traditions, 112, 113, 115, 116, 118, 119, 121, 123, 126, 129, 130, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 150
- arcane void, 89, 90
- archmage, 172, 173, 174, 746
- ardashaera, 26, 105, 141, 145, 147, 149, 497
- ardent faith, 89, 90
- arduin, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 30, 34, 36, 39, 41, 44, 47, 55, 67, 69, 71, 81, 93, 100, 104, 106, 107, 108, 110, 113, 116, 117, 120, 122, 124, 125, 132, 133, 141, 142, 146, 150, 151, 157, 187, 190, 196, 234, 235, 264, 267, 273, 290, 292, 296, 298, 301, 304, 307, 317, 320, 326, 336, 346, 355, 362, 372, 380, 383, 384, 388, 389, 390, 403, 404, 407, 410, 412, 415, 418, 420, 422, 426, 429, 432, 435, 448, 452, 453, 454, 455, 464, 468, 471, 474, 480, 495, 500, 510, 511, 515, 517, 522, 530, 552, 570, 571, 577, 583, 595, 596, 597, 605, 611, 613, 614, 615, 623, 625, 626, 627, 629, 645, 669, 684, 689, 727, 735, 746, 749, 751, 754, 769, 807, 808, 810, 820
- arduin elf, 104, 107, 141
- arduin legend, 4, 7, 10, 12, 16, 22, 93, 100, 106, 108, 110, 113, 122, 264, 273, 296, 301, 304, 307, 317, 320, 336, 346, 355, 362, 372, 380, 389, 407, 410, 412, 415, 418, 420, 422, 426, 429, 432, 435, 448, 468, 471, 474, 480, 495, 500, 510, 511, 515, 517, 522, 530, 552, 570, 571, 577, 583, 595, 596, 597, 605, 611, 613, 614, 615, 623, 625, 626, 627, 629, 645, 669, 684, 689, 727, 735, 746, 749, 751, 754, 769, 807, 808, 810, 820
- arduin slang, 4, 515
- aristocracy, 104, 107, 108, 118, 129, 134, 139, 142, 156, 158
- arm of borsala, 411, 772, 782
- arm of borsala [p-op 3], 411, 772
- armatura, 220, 222, 468, 470, 474
- armor, 28, 29, 32, 33, 41, 50, 59, 62, 63, 69, 72, 76, 81, 89, 97, 153, 177, 182, 185, 202, 225, 234, 247, 269, 281, 282, 307, 317, 318, 319, 320, 322, 324, 350, 351, 352, 361, 376, 386, 389, 390, 391, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 401, 408, 411, 416, 419, 421, 422, 424, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 436, 439, 441, 444, 448, 456, 468, 500, 503, 508, 545, 548, 556, 565, 581, 600, 604, 620, 646, 649, 650, 655, 661, 663, 666, 667, 676, 680, 687, 690, 695, 699, 700, 712, 714, 715, 718, 722, 724, 728, 740, 751, 755, 757, 759, 768, 772, 781, 788, 791, 799, 810, 811, 814, 820
- armor characteristics, 396
- armor descriptions, 396
- armor is a second skin, 202
- armor of deflection, 411, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 788
- armor of deflection [p-op 4], 411, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772
- armor table, 398
- armored in eldarin, 185
- armored nerves, 182
- armored soul, 177
- arrange accident, 208, 209, 210
- arrow of divine will, 411, 418, 427, 435, 771, 778
- arrow of divine will [p-op 2], 411, 418, 427, 435, 771
- art of one, 490, 491
- art of one [tessared-tohiba], 490
- arvalessa, 104, 108, 810
- as seasons change, 169, 171
- ascendant religion, 116, 126, 129, 132, 142



## Index For 2nd Version of AE

- aspect, 15, 21, 22, 24, 59, 60, 92, 117, 129, 132, 144, 148, 156, 159, 162, 163, 165, 168, 172, 175, 176, 177, 180, 182, 185, 190, 191, 197, 202, 207, 241, 242, 243, 251, 262, 273, 296, 300, 318, 325, 332, 349, 414, 426, 433, 448, 455, 500, 505, 512, 513, 516, 533, 603, 621, 646, 666, 673, 694, 697, 720, 794, 809  
aspect of the predator , 414, 433, 646, 666  
aspect of the predator [r-op 3], 414, 433, 646  
asphyxiate, 566, 748, 765  
asphyxiate [m-op 6], 748  
assailing hand, 178, 179  
assassin, 207, 208, 209, 210, 454, 508, 527, 695, 696, 712, 730, 735  
assertion of self, 627  
assisting shields, 421, 428, 772, 783  
assisting shields [p-op 3], 421, 428, 772  
athleticism, 105, 123, 130, 133, 138, 141, 142, 146, 148, 149, 154, 157, 247  
atk, 51, 54, 64, 68, 75, 80, 83, 97, 98, 145, 178, 191, 193, 202, 203, 209, 213, 215, 218, 220, 221, 222, 227, 230, 231, 232, 280, 281, 282, 283, 287, 296, 299, 313, 335, 339, 340, 341, 342, 352, 356, 357, 360, 374, 375, 376, 377, 379, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 442, 443, 449, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 472, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 487, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 497, 498, 543, 544, 545, 548, 549, 550, 552, 553, 554, 555, 557, 559, 560, 563, 564, 602, 650, 653, 656, 658, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 666, 671, 679, 680, 681, 685, 694, 695, 697, 700, 716, 729, 730, 733, 734, 779, 780, 781, 782, 787, 792, 795, 802, 805  
atop the towers, 623, 625, 626  
attacca, 223, 224, 225  
attack (atk), 442  
attend me! , 622, 711, 714  
attend me! [s-op 1], 622, 711  
attentive eye, 197  
attribute, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 38, 44, 67, 71, 75, 84, 91, 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 102, 116, 128, 129, 165, 168, 170, 177, 180, 183, 184, 221, 226, 228, 229, 231, 234, 235, 236, 237, 246, 247, 251, 253, 262, 264, 266, 295, 296, 299, 304, 310, 326, 327, 328, 330, 332, 333, 334, 344, 345, 352, 358, 361, 368, 384, 395, 396, 403, 404, 406, 415, 452, 454, 459, 460, 461, 462, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 472, 475, 476, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 488, 489, 491, 492, 494, 496, 530, 534, 538, 539, 541, 545, 552, 554, 571, 578, 580, 601, 613, 622, 629, 630, 636, 638, 639, 650, 659, 666, 677, 684, 690, 744, 753, 757, 759, 762, 765, 766, 767, 768, 777, 785, 788, 799, 802, 803, 804, 805, 816, 817  
attributes, 13, 17, 20, 21, 24, 30, 67, 94, 128, 165, 170, 183, 184, 229, 235, 237, 251, 253, 296, 299, 332, 333, 334, 345, 384, 395, 415, 452, 454, 459, 461, 464, 465, 488, 530, 538, 539, 541, 545, 552, 554, 580, 601, 629, 630, 639, 650, 659, 666, 753, 757, 762, 765, 766, 785, 788, 803, 816, 817  
augury , 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 430, 438, 646, 658  
augury [r-op 2], 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 430, 438, 646  
aura of command, 409, 411, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647, 682  
aura of command [r-op 5], 409, 411, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647  
aura of godly warmth , 408, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 435, 438, 646, 649  
aura of godly warmth [r-op 1], 408, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 435, 438, 646  
aura of innocence, 620, 622, 712, 718  
aura of innocence [s-op 2], 620, 622, 712  
aura of protection from all things evil , 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 438, 646, 649  
aura of protection from all things evil [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 438, 646  
aura of the veil, 166, 167, 168  
auto-adjust [mod] , 542, 562  
auto-adjust [mod] [t-op 6], 542  
autogyro , 542, 565  
autogyro [t-op 8], 542  
autokey , 542, 562  
autokey [t-op 6], 542  
autoloading chamber , 542, 551, 555  
autoloading chamber [t-op 3], 542  
autophobia, 46, 47  
autopoietic learning, 188, 190  
avelda, 26, 105, 142  
avian frame , 54  
avoidance, 108, 466, 485, 627, 748, 764  
avoidance [m-op 5], 627, 748  
awaken herb, 216, 217  
awaken the land, 409, 411, 414, 419, 647, 688, 703, 705  
awaken the land [r-op 6], 409, 411, 414, 419, 647  
awaken the world, 175, 176  
awful sting, 620, 711, 714  
awful sting [s-op 1], 620, 711
- ## B
- balance, 7, 16, 18, 89, 94, 100, 112, 133, 137, 237, 238, 239, 246, 282, 285, 337, 376, 377, 389, 390, 391, 407, 412, 449, 454, 462, 463, 477, 513, 541, 542, 551, 558, 564, 606, 717, 748, 755, 758, 763, 777, 814  
balanced [mod] , 542, 551  
balanced [mod] [t-op 3], 542  
balloon , 542, 547, 558  
balloon [t-op 2], 542  
balm of faith, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 438, 771, 773  
balm of faith [p-op 1], 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 438, 771  
band of thieves, 218, 219  
bandit lord, 218, 219  
banditry, 110, 128, 142, 217, 218, 219  
bane of the damned, 231, 232  
bang pellets , 580, 581, 585, 716

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

- bang pellets [a-op 1], 580  
banish exhaustion, 408, 411, 413, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 438, 646, 650  
banish exhaustion[r-op 1], 646  
bard, 51, 114, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167, 207, 212, 217, 220, 281, 395, 397, 398, 399, 415, 508, 746, 752  
bash, 236, 238, 360, 361, 388, 392, 393, 394, 395, 450, 458, 459, 467, 471, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 485, 491, 494, 496, 544, 546, 549, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 639, 641, 643, 720, 723, 738, 744, 750, 811, 814  
basic summoning, 409, 411, 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 647, 689, 698, 700, 701, 703  
basic summoning [r-op 6], 409, 411, 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 647  
basic wards , 408, 413, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 435, 438, 646, 650, 670, 686  
basic wards [r-op 1], 408, 413, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 435, 438, 646  
basic web {trenkole's}, 616, 625, 711, 714  
basic web {trenkole's} [s-op 1], 616, 625, 711  
bastion, 10, 136, 142, 150, 203, 204, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 438, 772, 783, 795, 801, 802, 804  
bastion of faith, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 438, 772, 783, 795, 801, 804  
bastion of faith [p-op 3], 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 438, 772  
battle, 4, 7, 8, 11, 19, 20, 21, 28, 32, 33, 46, 51, 59, 62, 64, 65, 69, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 99, 100, 105, 107, 115, 116, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 130, 132, 136, 138, 142, 146, 148, 149, 151, 154, 156, 157, 159, 160, 175, 191, 193, 202, 204, 206, 208, 209, 214, 215, 230, 238, 245, 256, 257, 259, 261, 274, 280, 281, 282, 284, 286, 293, 294, 296, 302, 305, 306, 332, 333, 335, 336, 338, 354, 357, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 372, 373, 377, 380, 384, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 392, 393, 396, 401, 411, 416, 417, 421, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 440, 441, 442, 443, 450, 456, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 495, 497, 498, 505, 517, 544, 546, 558, 570, 596, 602, 606, 607, 614, 615, 618, 619, 622, 623, 624, 626, 627, 645, 646, 648, 650, 662, 665, 672, 682, 684, 693, 694, 721, 723, 729, 758, 763, 768, 771, 778, 782, 784, 790, 795, 798, 808, 809, 820  
battle and melee, 19, 21, 28, 32, 51, 78, 204, 209, 245, 280, 281, 286, 305, 380, 384, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 396, 440, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 473, 474, 477, 544, 546, 558, 662, 665, 721, 758, 763, 790, 795  
battle and melee , 19, 21, 28, 32, 51, 78, 204, 209, 245, 280, 281, 305, 380, 384, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 396, 440, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 473, 477, 544, 546, 558, 662, 665, 758  
battle bellow, 416, 421, 427, 771, 778  
battle bellow [p-op 2], 416, 421, 427, 771  
battle hardened , 202  
battle hymn , 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 646, 650, 694  
battle hymn [r-op 1], 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 646  
battle in four dimensions, 623  
battle leader , 175  
battle mandate, 105, 107, 115, 122, 130, 132, 136, 142, 148, 151, 154, 157, 159  
battle sequence, 441  
battle skills, 202, 443  
battle souls, 570  
beacon of the sun, 430, 771, 778  
beacon of the sun [p-op 2], 430, 771  
beaded blanket of repose , 600, 601  
beaded blanket of repose [f-op 1], 600  
beads of sustaining , 600, 601  
beads of sustaining [f-op 1], 600  
beast ally, 213  
beast claws , 646, 650  
beast claws [r-op 1], 646  
beast healing, 211, 248, 250  
beast master, 175, 210, 211, 212, 261  
beast of burden , 28  
beast speak, 211  
beast tamer, 105, 108, 121, 122, 125, 127, 128, 142  
beast traits, 102  
beauty and grace , 166  
bedlam, 416, 432, 436, 772, 783  
bedlam [p-op 3], 416, 436, 772  
befriend beast, 210, 211  
belief suspends reality, 417, 419, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 772, 796  
belief suspends reality [p-op 6], 417, 419, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 772  
berserker, 29, 31, 32, 33, 78, 80, 102, 463, 498, 575, 606, 658, 674, 794, 799, 803  
berserker rage, 29, 32, 33, 78, 80, 463, 606, 658, 794, 799, 803  
bestial charge, 191, 192  
bestial companion, 175  
better part of valor, 218, 219  
bind the mist of the sea, 625  
binding chains of light , 414, 418, 419, 430, 625, 646, 647, 658, 682  
binding chains of light [r-op 2], 414, 418, 430, 625, 646  
binding earth, 414, 416, 418, 421, 771, 778, 789  
binding earth [p-op 2], 414, 416, 418, 421, 771  
binding the mist, 469  
binding the mist [coichit], 469  
binoculars , 542, 555  
binoculars [t-op 4], 542  
biothermal mastery, 748, 749  
biothermal mastery [m-op 1], 748  
bitterness of the mountain stones, 416, 421, 771, 773  
bitterness of the mountain stones [p-op 1], 416, 421, 771  
black aganthian bands, 713, 744

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

- black aganthian bands [s-op 13], 713  
black channels , 416, 418, 433, 646, 666  
black channels [r-op 3], 416, 418, 433, 646  
black grass, 570  
black iron fist, 478  
black iron fist [mul-llu], 478  
black powder , 542, 544, 546, 547, 548, 549, 552, 554, 555, 587  
black powder [t-op 2], 542  
black sleep, 712, 726  
black sleep [s-op 4], 712  
blades of the moon, 424, 438, 771, 779  
blades of the moon [p-op 2], 424, 438, 771  
blessed armaments , 408, 411, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 645, 646, 650, 676  
blessed armaments [r-op 1], 408, 411, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 646  
blessed by the seven high runes, 185  
blessed pharmacopoeia, 216, 217  
blessed strength, 178  
blight of the black wind, 497, 498  
blight of the black wind [zan zu ha], 498  
blight of the damned, 231, 232  
blind, 50, 51, 66, 69, 75, 83, 91, 97, 122, 140, 189, 211, 230, 259, 274, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 324, 326, 350, 360, 373, 375, 380, 447, 458, 485, 585, 587, 592, 594, 616, 617, 634, 638, 668, 670, 684, 705, 712, 715, 718, 722, 729, 734, 735, 750, 755, 762, 776, 777, 780, 784, 785, 791, 793, 794, 797, 799, 816, 817  
blind spot {timaham's}, 712  
blind spot {timaham's} [s-op 2], 712  
blindsides, 485  
blindsides [street], 485  
block, 46, 95, 102, 132, 173, 194, 198, 228, 230, 247, 256, 268, 269, 270, 272, 280, 281, 282, 285, 286, 287, 305, 306, 310, 313, 318, 319, 320, 322, 338, 340, 356, 360, 361, 362, 373, 374, 375, 379, 385, 386, 389, 396, 398, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 468, 469, 474, 475, 476, 477, 479, 480, 482, 484, 490, 492, 494, 497, 511, 531, 545, 549, 552, 554, 557, 559, 562, 563, 564, 586, 603, 611, 633, 638, 652, 667, 684, 692, 711, 716, 723, 748, 749, 751, 756, 775, 777, 779, 784, 799, 813, 815, 816, 820  
block nerves, 748, 756  
block nerves [m-op 2], 748  
blood and experience , 619  
blood frenzy, 102  
blood notch orcs, 106, 142  
blood of darkness , 600, 604  
blood of darkness [f-op 3], 600  
blood of keo tribe walker , 32  
blood of khaas, 169, 170  
blood of simullaque , 43  
blood of the cuough , 78  
blood of the metamorph , 580, 593  
blood of the metamorph [a-op 9], 580  
blood on the sand, 214, 215  
blooded fox flees quickly, 600, 602  
blooded fox flees quickly[f-op 2], 600  
bloodied fury , 191  
bloodline of tsunyadi , 26  
bloodlust of the demons, 483  
bloodlust of the demons [ssshaazoor], 483  
blued child of the north , 58  
blökenrükten , 542, 555  
blökenrükten [t-op 4], 542  
body, 20, 21, 22, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 40, 46, 47, 52, 54, 55, 59, 61, 67, 68, 76, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 88, 90, 92, 94, 95, 97, 100, 101, 102, 108, 117, 126, 127, 128, 129, 136, 156, 172, 175, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 192, 195, 200, 201, 202, 206, 211, 212, 213, 220, 221, 222, 225, 227, 229, 231, 232, 237, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 259, 262, 267, 275, 281, 282, 284, 286, 300, 302, 303, 304, 305, 309, 313, 317, 318, 319, 320, 326, 328, 329, 330, 331, 337, 342, 343, 344, 345, 349, 353, 354, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 401, 406, 407, 410, 420, 434, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 453, 456, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 479, 480, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 510, 511, 512, 522, 543, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 591, 592, 593, 597, 601, 604, 605, 607, 613, 614, 619, 627, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 641, 642, 643, 650, 651, 652, 653, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 665, 667, 670, 671, 674, 675, 676, 677, 680, 681, 682, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 696, 698, 700, 701, 703, 704, 706, 707, 708, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 732, 734, 736, 737, 738, 739, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 756, 758, 759, 760, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 779, 780, 782, 783, 784, 786, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 810, 811, 812, 814, 815, 817  
body as mind, 220, 222, 480, 484, 491  
body image adjustment, 627, 748, 749, 756, 762  
body image adjustment [m-op 2], 627, 748  
body image alignment, 627, 748, 749, 756, 762  
body image alignment [m-op 1], 627, 748  
body image correction, 627, 748, 762, 768  
body image correction [m-op 4], 627, 748  
body table, 20  
bone shaker {harwyn's}, 618, 625, 711, 714  
bone shaker {harwyn's} [s-op 1], 618, 625, 711  
bone weary, 84, 95, 192, 462, 582, 583, 774, 793  
bones of jhong-jhon , 71  
bookleaf, 569, 570  
books know all, 188, 189  
boon of the summer winds , 414, 646, 659

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

boon of the summer winds [r-op 2], 414, 646  
boost, 181, 185, 186, 187, 216, 217, 238, 241, 243, 256, 257, 282, 326, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 515, 527, 528, 575, 578, 622, 630, 646, 659, 765  
boost , 186, 187, 216, 217, 238, 243, 256, 326, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 515, 527, 528, 578, 622, 630, 646, 659, 765  
boost [r-op 2], 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646  
bootstrap, 194, 195  
border life, 109, 122, 123, 135, 143, 147, 148, 154, 157  
born into the day , 89, 91  
born into the night , 89, 91  
born invisible to machines , 89, 91  
born invisible to magik , 89, 91  
born invisible to psychic forces , 89, 91  
born invisible to spirits , 89, 91  
born of the world, 169, 170  
born on the anvil of the sun , 30  
born to dance, 166  
born to fight , 202  
born tracker, 213  
born weapons master , 89, 91  
borsala, 107, 108, 110, 114, 116, 120, 131, 134, 136, 227, 402, 403, 409, 410, 411, 645, 648, 682, 706, 772, 782, 785, 789, 790, 805  
bosallian snow stone , 580  
bosallian snow stone [a-op 1], 580  
bossalia, 36, 39, 48, 65, 69, 86, 104, 109, 137, 143, 158, 577, 583  
bossalian dwarf, 109, 143  
boulders on the mountain, 473, 474  
boulders on the mountain [isles wrestling], 473  
bounding gate, 771  
bounding gate [p-op 1], 771  
bow before the gods, 418, 427, 435, 771, 773  
bow before the gods [p-op 1], 418, 427, 435, 771  
bows, 28, 29, 32, 91, 270, 339, 341, 342, 384, 385, 391, 392, 395, 469, 483, 555  
brain lock, 183  
bramble, 413, 416, 771, 773  
bramble [p-op 1], 413, 416, 771  
break the dragons neck, 471, 472  
break the dragons neck [hndyn-kcor], 472  
breaksnap pellets , 580  
breaksnap pellets [a-op 2], 580  
breath of water , 600, 604  
breath of water [f-op 3], 600  
bred stoicism , 36, 84  
brother of the wind , 600, 607  
brother of the wind [f-op 5], 600  
brutal moves, 485, 486  
brutal moves [street], 486  
brute force , 191, 756  
built for speed , 89, 91  
buoyed step, 748, 750  
buoyed step [m-op 1], 748

bureaucratic connection, 374, 511  
burn body, 183, 184  
burning agony of the red moon, 434, 773, 803  
burning agony of the red moon [p-op 10], 434, 773  
burst of life, 414, 425, 432, 439, 773, 804  
burst of life [p-op 10], 414, 425, 432, 439, 773  
bushwhacker, 218  
business connection, 252, 253, 254, 255, 371, 507, 513  
business sense , 199  
butcher, 191, 192

## C

cache table, 276  
call the lancers of galloping light, 425, 648, 699  
call the lancers of galloping light [r-op 8], 425, 648  
call to the firmament, 411, 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 772, 799  
call to the firmament [p-op 7], 411, 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 772  
call to the star hawks, 436, 648, 694  
call to the star hawks [r-op 7], 436, 648  
call upon ally , 409, 411, 416, 421, 424, 428, 431, 436, 438, 646, 666  
call upon ally [r-op 3], 409, 411, 416, 421, 424, 428, 431, 436, 438, 646  
calm, 52, 116, 118, 202, 244, 260, 261, 333, 346, 358, 359, 363, 364, 375, 463, 489, 617, 651, 665, 748, 750, 755, 786, 788  
calm fear, 748, 750  
calm fear [m-op 1], 748  
calm in melee , 202  
cancerous faith, 433, 772, 788  
cancerous faith [p-op 4], 433, 772  
caravaneer, 200  
carbon black , 580, 581  
carbon black [a-op 1], 580  
cardiac arrest, 627, 748, 764  
cardiac arrest [m-op 5], 627, 748  
carry burden , 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 438, 646, 650  
carry burden [r-op 1], 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 438, 646  
carrying capacity, 456  
cased ammo , 542, 545, 555, 563, 564  
cased ammo [t-op 4], 542  
cast down gates & portals , 231, 232  
cast eyes abroad, 627, 748, 750  
cast eyes abroad [m-op 1], 627, 748  
casting times, 613  
catapult , 350, 542, 543, 617, 712, 717, 758, 763, 796  
catapult [t-op 1], 542  
celerity, 220, 476, 479, 497  
celestial conduit, 229, 230  
censure, 181, 414, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 779  
censure [p-op 2], 414, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

- centaur, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 101, 106, 127, 147, 304, 346, 380, 396, 397, 398, 456, 464, 820  
centaur native weapon table, 28, 30, 32  
center the gravity of battle, 476, 477  
center the gravity of battle [mlu-kjuk], 477  
cerebral hemorrhage, 627, 748, 766  
cf, 20, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 41, 43, 44, 46, 54, 55, 57, 61, 64, 65, 67, 68, 72, 75, 76, 77, 80, 82, 86, 87, 88, 91, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 102, 146, 147, 166, 173, 174, 182, 191, 193, 197, 198, 202, 203, 204, 209, 213, 214, 215, 218, 219, 220, 222, 227, 230, 232, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 257, 259, 260, 262, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 274, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 289, 293, 296, 297, 299, 305, 306, 307, 308, 317, 318, 319, 320, 328, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 352, 354, 356, 359, 360, 361, 362, 376, 377, 378, 384, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 398, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 449, 456, 462, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 537, 544, 545, 546, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 563, 564, 566, 572, 575, 577, 578, 581, 582, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 593, 602, 613, 614, 629, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 650, 654, 656, 659, 660, 661, 662, 664, 665, 666, 668, 669, 672, 679, 680, 681, 682, 684, 685, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 695, 697, 699, 700, 701, 702, 704, 713, 714, 715, 717, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 726, 727, 728, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 750, 751, 752, 753, 755, 756, 757, 758, 761, 763, 764, 766, 768, 769, 774, 775, 776, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 788, 790, 792, 793, 794, 795, 797, 798, 801, 802, 803, 805, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815  
cf action counts, 218, 220, 246, 257, 259, 267, 272, 274, 282, 283, 305, 307, 340, 341, 377, 384, 391, 441, 442, 443, 446, 447, 475, 478, 490, 497, 537, 551, 552, 553, 555, 559, 740, 745  
cf chart, 441  
challenge of the wastes, 617, 618  
challenge the jexorin square, 623, 624  
challenge the manju square, 623, 624  
change physical factor, 102  
channel, 32, 33, 40, 44, 83, 89, 90, 93, 94, 119, 141, 145, 150, 152, 155, 156, 162, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 194, 206, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 236, 242, 243, 244, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 314, 330, 337, 338, 343, 344, 345, 352, 353, 416, 418, 433, 442, 447, 530, 535, 538, 539, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 646, 651, 654, 663, 666, 667, 668, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 813, 816, 817  
channel constellation, 229, 230  
channel resonator, 172  
channel the heat, 619  
char, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60, 63, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 93, 94, 95, 98, 99, 100, 102, 104, 105, 112, 113, 121, 123, 127, 129, 130, 133, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 143, 147, 153, 156, 159, 162, 166, 167, 168, 172, 177, 191, 192, 193, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 208, 209, 210, 211, 215, 220, 221, 222, 226, 227, 228, 229, 231, 234, 236, 240, 245, 246, 247, 250, 252, 253, 254, 261, 267, 270, 277, 278, 285, 290, 293, 296, 308, 309, 312, 319, 320, 327, 330, 333, 334, 336, 339, 343, 344, 345, 346, 349, 350, 357, 363, 364, 365, 366, 369, 370, 373, 380, 383, 386, 387, 388, 389, 395, 396, 397, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 415, 427, 435, 437, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 449, 450, 452, 454, 455, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 465, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 500, 505, 511, 512, 516, 517, 527, 528, 530, 531, 535, 541, 542, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550, 551, 557, 558, 559, 560, 564, 565, 567, 571, 579, 580, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 612, 613, 616, 620, 621, 622, 623, 632, 648, 653, 654, 659, 664, 675, 681, 685, 687, 690, 694, 697, 698, 702, 706, 712, 723, 728, 730, 731, 741, 753, 757, 758, 762, 763, 765, 767, 771, 775, 779, 785, 788, 797, 798, 799, 802, 803, 804, 805, 807, 808, 809, 810, 820, 821  
character creation tip, 13, 14, 15, 24, 105  
character sheet, 2, 4, 5, 6, 13, 14, 16, 104, 403, 455, 820, 821

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

characteristic, 13, 15, 17, 20, 21, 27, 33, 38, 44, 71, 75, 99, 102, 246, 277, 293, 296, 327, 380, 388, 396, 397, 452, 459, 460, 462, 530, 541, 571, 580, 601, 613, 616, 622, 632, 659, 690, 741, 753, 757, 762, 767, 798, 799, 802, 804, 805  
characteristics, 13, 15, 17, 20, 21, 293, 388, 396, 452, 459, 530, 541, 580, 601, 616, 659, 741, 753, 757  
chardosian heritage, 135, 143  
charge, 7, 28, 30, 32, 54, 73, 74, 76, 78, 88, 98, 102, 105, 112, 121, 123, 127, 129, 130, 136, 139, 153, 156, 191, 192, 198, 199, 215, 226, 227, 245, 267, 319, 320, 333, 334, 336, 345, 357, 365, 369, 373, 386, 387, 388, 396, 401, 427, 435, 442, 443, 444, 445, 449, 450, 467, 471, 477, 479, 486, 487, 492, 494, 497, 516, 517, 527, 528, 542, 544, 545, 547, 548, 551, 557, 558, 559, 560, 564, 565, 567, 612, 654, 664, 685, 687, 723, 728, 731, 771, 779, 797  
charge attack, 444  
charge of the boruu, 427, 435, 771, 779  
charge of the boruu [p-op 2], 427, 435, 771  
charged glove, 542, 551  
charged glove [t-op 3], 542  
charisma, 17, 191, 197, 198, 775  
charismatic touch, 197, 198  
charlatan, 197, 198  
charm of arrow storing, 600  
charm of arrow storing [f-op 4], 600  
charm of days, 600, 604  
charm of days [f-op 3], 600  
charm of fleetness, 600, 602  
charm of fleetness [f-op 2], 600  
charm of kther, 600, 607  
charm of kther [f-op 5], 600  
charm of wound storing, 600, 607  
charm of wound storing [f-op 5], 600  
charming gaze, 34, 483  
cheap shot, 197, 198, 485  
cheap shots, 485  
cheap shots [street], 485  
cheerful spirit, 55  
cheironomy, 223, 225  
chemical battery, 542, 545, 547, 550, 552  
chemical battery [t-op 2], 542  
chemistry, 61, 64, 159, 193, 205, 298, 314, 540, 545, 547, 556, 562, 564, 566, 579, 580, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593  
child of a demon, 89, 91  
child of a vampyr, 89, 92  
child of an efreet, 89, 92  
child of goether, 33  
child of the forest, 43  
child of the forge, 421, 771, 779  
child of the forge [p-op 2], 421, 771  
child of the world, 169  
children of makio, 80  
chilled, 31, 461, 462, 522, 794  
chilling embrace, 481, 482

chilling embrace [siincha], 482  
chimera dances on the wind, 495, 497, 498  
chimera dances on the wind [zan zu ha], 498  
chorynth, 104, 109, 110, 135, 136, 154, 290  
chrysolia, 36, 51, 81, 104, 111, 112, 114, 115, 143, 810  
chrysolian heritage, 114, 143  
chund, 36, 51, 104, 112, 113, 120, 153, 302, 365, 395, 619, 620, 621, 675, 810  
chundian initiates trial, 620, 621  
churn the ocean, 493, 494  
churn the ocean [tionicca], 493  
circle heaven and earth, 493, 494  
circle heaven and earth [tionicca], 494  
circle of spirits, 175, 176  
circles of the sun followers, 494, 495  
cirelet of ethric confluence, 542, 558  
cirelet of ethric confluence [t-op 5], 542  
circuitous, 49  
circular breathing, 223, 224, 225  
circular channel, 173, 174, 698, 701  
circumpunct, 206, 207  
cirithian league, 62, 104, 113, 114, 150  
citizenship, 105, 107, 108, 113, 115, 130, 131, 133, 136, 139, 143, 151, 152, 153, 154, 158  
clairsentience, 277, 331, 748, 760  
clairsentience [m-op 3], 748  
claustrophobia, 31, 54  
claws, 19, 35, 54, 59, 61, 62, 64, 77, 78, 80, 122, 212, 285, 384, 392, 465, 483, 495, 630, 646, 650, 673, 680, 694, 713, 745, 796  
clean psychic trail, 627, 748, 766  
clean psychic trail [m-op 6], 627, 748  
cleanse the bitter stone, 409, 414, 422, 647, 675  
cleanse the bitter stone [r-op 4], 409, 414, 422, 647  
cleft mind, 627, 748, 756  
cleft mind [m-op 2], 627, 748  
clever designer, 194, 196  
climb, 21, 52, 61, 99, 127, 214, 235, 239, 240, 244, 245, 246, 303, 329, 330, 399, 452, 468, 598, 663, 664, 725, 745, 781, 807  
climbing, 21, 61, 99, 127, 239, 240, 244, 245, 303, 330, 399, 452, 598, 781  
clinging mist, 413, 583, 771, 773, 794  
clinging mist [p-op 1], 413, 771  
cloak, 106, 107, 111, 117, 119, 121, 124, 127, 132, 133, 136, 139, 195, 208, 209, 399, 435, 646, 659, 713, 727, 741, 754, 781, 783, 791  
clock, 89, 95, 542, 543  
clock [t-op 1], 542  
clockwork bionic enhancer, 542, 543  
clockwork limb, 542, 555  
clockwork limb [t-op 4], 542  
clockwork walker, 542, 555  
clockwork walker [t-op 4], 542  
coax gadget, 194, 195  
code of conduct, 105, 109, 111, 114, 125, 136, 143, 148, 159

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

coichit, 123, 124, 273, 465, 469, 470  
coinage, 383, 384, 453  
coinage table, 383, 384  
cold rub , 580, 586  
cold rub [a-op 3], 580  
collegiate connection, 374, 514  
combat movement, 21, 198, 275, 444  
combined shield table, 360  
combustion engine , 542, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566  
combustion engine [t-op 6], 542  
commanding radiance, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 779  
commanding radiance [p-op 2], 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771  
commercial mandate, 107, 113, 115, 119, 130, 138, 143, 148  
common arduin eternal languages, 810  
communion, 26, 169, 351, 403, 405, 407, 408, 410, 412, 413, 415, 416, 417, 420, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 434, 435, 437, 610  
community spirit, 104, 108, 113, 121, 130, 133, 141, 143, 147, 149, 151, 152, 154, 155, 157, 158  
compass, 89, 96, 218, 237, 241, 244, 308, 318, 334, 346, 378, 380, 422, 438, 452, 542, 543, 595, 634, 638, 679, 702, 714, 738, 778  
compass [t-op 1], 542  
complementary magik, 173, 174, 744  
compound bow , 542, 543  
compound bow [t-op 1], 542

con, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 396, 397, 399, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 420, 422, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 433, 434, 436, 437, 439, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 609, 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 647, 649, 650, 651, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782.

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

- con table, 18  
concealment, 90, 198, 209, 212, 259, 272, 273, 274,  
332, 340, 342, 380, 381, 447, 466, 469, 583, 584, 587,  
657, 664, 715, 719, 721, 722, 773  
concussive fist, 748, 750  
concussive fist [m-op 1], 748  
condensed water, 580, 591  
condensed water [a-op 6], 580  
condign the wicked, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434,  
436, 439, 772, 796  
condign the wicked [p-op 6], 419, 422, 425, 428, 431,  
434, 436, 439, 772  
conditon table, 462  
connected, 113, 133, 134, 139, 144, 163, 166, 167,  
363, 389, 454, 502, 504, 508, 509, 523, 560, 592, 685,  
696  
connections, 4, 114, 143, 144, 145, 152, 158, 164, 167,  
174, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 218, 219, 253, 254, 255,  
256, 303, 304, 311, 312, 313, 364, 365, 367, 370, 372,  
375, 454, 502, 503, 505, 506, 507, 509, 510, 511, 513,  
518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 808  
constitution, 18, 95, 229, 245, 246, 573  
consummate performer, 163  
contact savvy, 163  
contact to connection, 507  
contact traits, 507  
contact use, 505  
contacts, 44, 143, 144, 145, 151, 152, 158, 163, 164,  
175, 182, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 208, 252, 253,  
289, 303, 304, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 365, 367,  
370, 371, 372, 454, 501, 502, 503, 505, 506, 507, 508,  
509, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 527, 528, 808  
contraband chart, 370  
control waters, 411, 414, 647, 682  
control waters [r-op 5], 411, 414, 647  
convicted heart, 180  
coord, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 28, 44, 83, 87, 91, 96, 98,  
193, 214, 220, 240, 246, 280, 281, 282, 328, 332, 335,  
336, 339, 349, 356, 357, 358, 388, 389, 409, 416, 421,  
424, 428, 433, 436, 438, 443, 449, 473, 551, 553, 556,  
560, 565, 569, 646, 659, 667, 751, 753, 777, 787, 799,  
814  
coordinate forces, 409, 416, 421, 424, 428, 433, 436,  
438, 646, 667  
coordinate forces [r-op 3], 409, 416, 421, 424, 428,  
433, 436, 438, 646  
coordinated attack, 28  
coordination, 15, 17, 20, 83, 96, 281, 282, 787, 799  
core of faith, 180  
core thinker, 194  
cornered, 102, 485, 486  
cornered rat, 485, 486  
cornered rat [street], 486  
corpse dust, 570  
corybyarian collegiate, 615  
cosmopolitan, 23, 104, 107, 108, 118, 130, 133, 139,  
143, 144  
counselor, 166, 180  
count factor, 20  
counter curse, 226, 227  
courage, 3, 76, 123, 127, 136, 140, 153, 178, 333, 463,  
519, 537, 602, 603, 624, 664, 809  
courtesan, 165, 166, 167, 168, 205, 207, 215, 217,  
220, 508  
courtly ceremony, 115, 118, 126, 137, 144, 158  
cover, 3, 7, 10, 12, 18, 20, 21, 22, 29, 30, 32, 38, 46,  
52, 59, 61, 62, 63, 75, 76, 98, 102, 109, 114, 116, 121,  
125, 132, 133, 135, 139, 147, 148, 149, 150, 158, 170,  
175, 195, 196, 207, 208, 209, 210, 216, 217, 218, 219,  
230, 231, 235, 238, 244, 246, 247, 248, 250, 252, 253,  
254, 255, 256, 259, 261, 267, 268, 271, 272, 273, 274,  
275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 283, 284, 286, 288, 289,  
294, 295, 296, 303, 309, 310, 312, 313, 319, 327, 328,  
330, 331, 332, 334, 335, 340, 341, 342, 346, 353, 354,  
355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 363, 364, 367, 369, 371, 372,  
373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 380, 381, 383, 384, 386, 387,  
390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 399, 401, 404, 415, 441, 442,  
443, 445, 447, 449, 453, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 462,  
465, 473, 474, 476, 478, 487, 490, 494, 505, 537, 539,  
545, 546, 558, 568, 569, 572, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585,  
586, 588, 590, 591, 592, 593, 600, 623, 631, 632, 633,  
635, 640, 641, 642, 651, 655, 656, 658, 659, 661, 662,  
664, 667, 671, 674, 685, 689, 700, 716, 718, 720, 728,  
729, 739, 744, 748, 751, 752, 756, 757, 759, 766, 773,  
780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 788, 789, 791, 797, 804, 811,  
815, 820  
covert strike, 208, 209, 210  
coy vixen, 600, 602, 603  
coy vixen [f-op 2], 600  
cp, 384, 392, 393, 394, 399, 400, 401, 453, 583  
crack shot, 89, 93, 340, 341  
cradle of restoration, 425, 431, 436, 439, 772, 799  
cradle of restoration [p-op 7], 425, 431, 436, 439, 772  
crafting and manufacturing, 38, 41, 156, 194  
crawling, 10, 282, 447, 449, 459, 753  
creative destruction, 194, 196  
creative resourcefulness, 200  
creature as a weapon, 446  
credo, 220, 222, 465  
crime connection, 255, 256, 515  
criminal birthright, 144  
criminal gladiator [gladiator option], 214  
criminal heritage, 110, 122, 128, 129, 134, 135, 139,  
144  
criminal influence, 199, 516  
criminal intuition, 218, 219  
criminal ties, 182  
crimson bands, 244, 619, 712, 732, 744  
crimson bands [s-op 5], 619, 712  
cringing, 462  
crisis of faith, 352, 404, 405, 706, 778, 789, 792, 793,  
797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 803



## Index For 2nd Version of AE

crit, 6, 15, 21, 28, 30, 32, 35, 46, 54, 61, 64, 67, 72,  
75, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 86, 92, 94, 95, 96, 98, 157, 167,  
174, 178, 186, 190, 193, 195, 196, 197, 202, 203, 205,  
206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 215, 216, 217, 219, 221, 222,  
227, 230, 231, 232, 236, 238, 241, 242, 246, 248, 254,  
258, 266, 270, 280, 281, 284, 285, 289, 291, 292, 295,  
297, 298, 300, 310, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320,  
323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 331, 337, 338, 339, 342, 343,  
355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 377, 378, 380, 381, 388, 390,  
391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 409, 411, 414, 417, 419,  
422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 449, 450, 458, 459,  
460, 465, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 476, 477,  
478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488,  
490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 534, 537, 538,  
539, 544, 546, 548, 549, 550, 552, 553, 557, 559, 563,  
564, 575, 577, 585, 590, 614, 629, 647, 650, 653, 654,  
666, 668, 671, 677, 684, 687, 690, 698, 706, 711, 718,  
738, 739, 742, 747, 762, 771, 773, 775, 776, 778, 781,  
782, 783, 784, 790, 792, 794, 795, 797, 799, 805, 810,  
811, 812, 813, 814  
critical damage, 459, 460, 496, 577, 668, 797  
critical table, 449, 477, 810, 811, 812, 813  
critical table descriptions, 810  
cross types, 216, 217  
crossbow, 28, 62, 125, 157, 292, 321, 325, 339, 340,  
341, 384, 385, 390, 391, 392, 395, 551, 555  
crow feeds the pyre, 435, 771, 780  
crow feeds the pyre [p-op 2], 435, 771  
crowd fighter, 197  
crude electrical battery, 542, 551, 559  
crude electrical battery [t-op 3], 542  
crude exoskeleton, 542, 548, 556  
crude exoskeleton [t-op 2], 542  
crude scope, 542, 543  
crude scope [t-op 1], 542  
crude sensor, 542, 543, 545, 552, 557  
crude sensor [t-op 1], 542  
crusade, 417, 425, 428, 434, 436, 522, 647, 690  
crusade [r-op 6], 417, 425, 428, 434, 436, 647  
crush, 171, 191, 192, 193, 337, 338, 343, 486, 570,  
572, 573, 581, 595, 657, 687, 743, 744, 748, 756, 781,  
782, 798, 802, 810, 811, 812, 814, 815  
crush intellect, 748, 756  
crush intellect [m-op 2], 748  
crushing blow, 191, 192, 193  
crystal empathy, 229  
crystal telepathy, 229  
culinary heritage, 113, 123, 144  
cultural bigotry, 111, 144, 145, 152  
cultural chameleon, 89, 93  
cultural confidence, 26, 104, 107, 111, 113, 119, 121,  
123, 129, 132, 133, 136, 139, 142, 144, 146, 148, 151,  
152, 157, 158, 159  
cultural dissonance, 60  
cultural dynamo, 166, 167, 168

cultural fame, 105, 107, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 118,  
122, 123, 125, 126, 129, 133, 136, 144, 146, 147, 148,  
149, 152, 154, 158, 159  
cultural influences, 4, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 49, 57, 60,  
82, 93, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112,  
113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126,  
127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138,  
139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149,  
150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160,  
290, 291, 443  
culturally bankrupt, 75  
culturally bereft, 82  
culturally diverse, 57  
cultured, 112, 115, 121, 123, 126, 136, 139, 144, 153,  
485  
cultures, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 16, 23, 24, 25, 44, 47, 75,  
93, 103, 104, 108, 109, 112, 128, 139, 140, 145, 151,  
152, 201, 291, 370, 448, 651  
cunning ingenuity, 197  
curse, 47, 90, 101, 112, 127, 227, 231, 232, 266, 320,  
351, 352, 372, 404, 405, 408, 411, 413, 416, 421, 424,  
427, 430, 432, 435, 438, 448, 602, 603, 604, 607, 608,  
620, 621, 646, 647, 651, 653, 659, 671, 682, 683, 780,  
787, 788, 800  
curse [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430,  
432, 435, 438, 646  
cutthroat society, 110, 122, 128, 129, 142, 143, 145,  
146, 148, 154, 157, 158  
cybernetic limb, 542, 565  
cybernetic limb [t-op 8], 542  
cybernetic organ, 542, 566  
cybernetic organ [t-op 9], 542  
cynabahr, 26, 105, 141, 145, 149, 497  
cyndrya, 23  
cynical, 166, 188  
cynical, 166, 188

## D

dallasta, 104, 114, 115  
dalshyra, 26, 105, 145  
damage resistance, 18, 22, 443  
damaged, 38, 185, 252, 286, 319, 350, 396, 462, 559,  
609, 631, 655, 657, 671, 683, 692, 701, 756, 762, 804  
damn the enemy, 231, 232  
dance between twin flames, 466  
dance between twin flames [aerillion], 466  
dance of fallen leaves, 413, 646, 651  
dance of fallen leaves [r-op 1], 413, 646  
dance of spring, 414, 771, 780  
dance of spring [p-op 2], 414, 771  
dance of storms, 480, 481  
dance of storms [rhingorda], 481  
dance with the zool, 618  
dance with thorgs, 494, 496  
dancing fire powder, 580, 590  
dancing fire powder [a-op 5], 580  
dancing with wobras, 478

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

dancing with wobras [mul-llu], 478  
danger sense , 89, 93  
dark alchemy, 206, 590, 591  
darken the mind, 748, 762  
darken the mind [m-op 4], 748  
darkened [mod], 542, 544  
darkened [mod] [t-op 1], 542  
dash , 444  
dauntless, 188, 189, 231, 232  
dauntless researcher, 188, 189  
dead channel , 89, 93  
dead or alive, 485, 487  
dead or alive [street], 487  
deaden pain, 748, 750  
deaden pain [m-op 1], 748  
deadly ways, 208  
death, 7, 11, 25, 27, 29, 52, 59, 62, 65, 67, 69, 76, 87, 92, 93, 101, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 118, 120, 123, 124, 126, 130, 134, 135, 142, 145, 148, 150, 157, 165, 171, 177, 181, 187, 204, 208, 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 217, 225, 227, 231, 232, 240, 251, 261, 266, 267, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 317, 327, 328, 332, 336, 339, 342, 345, 349, 351, 358, 359, 372, 376, 378, 380, 408, 409, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 452, 459, 460, 461, 472, 474, 495, 498, 515, 516, 525, 571, 572, 576, 578, 580, 584, 590, 591, 596, 616, 618, 619, 620, 624, 625, 627, 632, 634, 635, 637, 646, 647, 648, 655, 658, 662, 667, 675, 677, 679, 683, 684, 685, 691, 693, 697, 698, 699, 700, 703, 706, 708, 713, 726, 728, 729, 730, 734, 736, 737, 738, 741, 746, 751, 756, 760, 764, 765, 766, 769, 775, 788, 789, 797, 799, 801, 802, 804, 808, 810, 811, 813, 817  
death strike, 409, 416, 421, 424, 428, 433, 436, 616, 620, 646, 667  
death strike [r-op 3], 409, 416, 421, 424, 428, 433, 436, 616, 620, 646  
death voice, 231, 232, 409, 414, 416, 419, 422, 424, 431, 433, 439, 647, 675  
decayless , 580, 581  
decayless [a-op 1], 580  
deceptive lure, 166, 167  
declaim the wicked, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772, 780  
declaim the wicked [p-op 2], 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772  
decompose, 409, 567, 584, 634, 647, 675  
decompose [r-op 4], 409, 647  
deconstruction, 188, 190, 647, 683  
decoy, 208, 210, 627, 748, 764  
decoy [m-op 5], 627, 748  
decoys, 208, 210  
deep black smoke pellets, 580, 584, 589  
deep black smoke pellets[a-op 2], 580  
deep faith , 180

def, 5, 8, 9, 10, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 102, 104, 105, 107, 110, 124, 129, 133, 134, 137, 139, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 152, 153, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168, 170, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 188, 191, 192, 193, 195, 197, 198, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 234, 235, 236, 238, 240, 241, 242, 243, 253, 255, 257, 260, 262, 265, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 289, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 299, 305, 306, 307, 308, 310, 312, 313, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 325, 331, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 340, 343, 348, 351, 352, 353, 356, 357, 360, 361, 362, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 374, 375, 376, 377, 379, 380, 381, 384, 386, 388, 389, 390, 391, 393, 394, 395, 396, 398, 399, 403, 404, 405, 407, 411, 412, 413, 416, 417, 419, 422, 424, 425, 428, 431, 433, 435, 436, 439, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 497, 498, 500, 506, 510, 532, 533, 538, 541, 543, 544, 545, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 557, 559, 560, 562, 563, 564, 579, 580, 583, 584, 587, 588, 593, 595, 597, 601, 602, 603, 604, 606, 609, 611, 612, 613, 615, 616, 619, 620, 623, 626, 627, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 639, 640, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 655, 656, 658, 659, 660, 661, 665, 666, 667, 674, 679, 680, 681, 683, 685, 689, 690, 692, 694, 696, 697, 699, 700, 701, 702, 707, 708, 711, 713, 715, 716, 717, 718, 722, 723, 727, 729, 730, 731, 733, 735, 742, 743, 744, 745, 747, 749, 751, 754, 756, 759, 760, 761, 764, 765, 771, 772, 775, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 784, 786, 787, 788, 791, 793, 797, 799, 800, 802, 804, 805, 811, 820  
defang the basilisk, 478, 479  
defang the basilisk [mul-llu], 479  
defense (def), 22, 443  
defenses, 22, 35, 37, 40, 43, 49, 59, 68, 168, 178, 179, 269, 343, 455, 462, 477, 478, 609, 730, 749, 751  
defoliant powder , 580, 587  
defoliant powder [a-op 3], 580  
deft mind , 182  
dehort, 414, 416, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 772, 788  
dehort [p-op 4], 414, 416, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 772  
dehydrated rations , 580, 584  
dehydrated rations [a-op 2], 580  
deific wrath, 178, 179  
deities, 106, 109, 112, 113, 114, 120, 126, 127, 132, 137, 138, 139, 140, 403, 415, 432, 434, 645, 792, 794

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

- deity, 38, 49, 153, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 225, 226, 227, 228, 232, 290, 299, 300, 301, 307, 351, 353, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 422, 429, 502, 596, 615, 645, 655, 663, 703, 705, 707, 708, 779, 781, 784, 785, 786, 788, 789, 796, 801, 802, 803, 805
- delay passage , 616, 712, 719
- delay passage [s-op 2], 616, 712
- demeanor of power , 89, 93
- demeanor of weakness , 89, 93
- demiurge bond , 89, 93
- demiurges, 44, 47, 92, 169, 262, 263, 264, 266, 267, 409, 417, 596, 598, 689, 698, 702
- demon, 8, 16, 24, 69, 71, 81, 89, 91, 92, 113, 120, 123, 124, 127, 145, 146, 153, 162, 190, 205, 227, 241, 261, 262, 263, 270, 273, 290, 293, 343, 348, 351, 362, 371, 380, 405, 435, 473, 482, 483, 484, 495, 572, 573, 616, 617, 620, 621, 622, 625, 649, 667, 672, 684, 689, 691, 697, 703, 704, 705, 713, 726, 729, 736, 737, 740, 742, 743, 746, 748, 754, 755, 756, 769, 775, 786
- demonish, 91
- dense pelt or hair, 102
- deodanth, 22, 24, 33, 34, 35, 41, 50, 57, 69, 74, 120, 123, 129, 142, 146, 150, 391, 457, 458, 483, 484, 726, 807, 808
- deodanth eyes , 35
- deodanth native weapon table, 35
- descendant of ambeska , 89, 94
- descendant of sharlali , 26
- desert born, 145, 150
- desert saurig, 24, 76, 77, 78, 79, 465, 807
- desert saurig native weapon table, 77
- desiccant lozenges , 580, 584
- desiccant lozenges [a-op 2], 580
- design, 4, 8, 49, 78, 81, 99, 115, 116, 119, 130, 133, 134, 136, 138, 142, 143, 145, 153, 155, 170, 176, 179, 186, 193, 194, 195, 196, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 212, 232, 242, 244, 254, 256, 259, 263, 265, 275, 277, 281, 288, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 315, 316, 321, 322, 323, 324, 333, 334, 335, 340, 344, 346, 373, 379, 381, 388, 390, 391, 420, 515, 521, 522, 526, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 544, 545, 546, 548, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 559, 561, 579, 597, 600, 610, 655, 661, 667, 670, 672, 675, 680, 681, 695, 705, 711, 729, 734, 742, 745, 757, 758, 763, 765, 775, 781, 783, 792, 794, 816
- design & manufacture, 4, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539
- design and manufacture, 99, 206, 207, 263, 292, 293, 294, 541, 597, 600
- designing a fetish, 534
- designing magik or mental powers, 534
- desire, 23, 33, 44, 52, 68, 78, 81, 92, 107, 111, 115, 129, 133, 136, 146, 154, 176, 177, 178, 184, 190, 211, 222, 238, 239, 242, 248, 261, 270, 288, 294, 322, 325, 333, 343, 347, 363, 366, 367, 368, 384, 406, 418, 444, 450, 461, 463, 473, 476, 481, 482, 516, 539, 544, 546, 548, 561, 566, 580, 582, 595, 601, 604, 624, 626, 627, 629, 657, 673, 677, 678, 680, 693, 695, 698, 702, 707, 708, 725, 727, 733, 737, 740, 743, 746, 751, 755, 760, 762, 764, 766, 767, 774, 776, 782, 799, 809
- despair, 333, 334, 463, 522, 572, 617
- destroy and defeat, 476, 477
- destroy and defeat [mlu-kjuk], 477
- destroyed, 38, 71, 125, 150, 176, 195, 232, 264, 266, 269, 282, 303, 318, 320, 361, 362, 384, 387, 432, 435, 458, 462, 469, 544, 557, 558, 561, 567, 596, 598, 602, 604, 606, 631, 634, 636, 668, 676, 683, 686, 695, 702, 706, 730, 732, 735, 736, 738, 740, 765, 783, 792, 793, 795, 799, 800, 801, 802, 805, 812, 813
- detection , 90, 96, 100, 230, 274, 288, 334, 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 458, 558, 616, 620, 622, 623, 642, 646, 651, 679
- detection [r-op 1], 646
- determined, 17, 21, 26, 35, 96, 109, 110, 118, 119, 133, 140, 145, 148, 158, 159, 172, 188, 194, 195, 237, 248, 276, 277, 279, 280, 289, 294, 327, 339, 341, 355, 370, 404, 437, 443, 445, 476, 503, 504, 508, 531, 535, 537, 538, 604, 613, 614, 653, 664, 743, 757, 763, 782, 795, 801
- devour the unfaithful, 178, 179
- dew harvester , 542, 551
- dew harvester [t-op 3], 542
- difference analyzer, 542, 556, 558, 561, 563
- difference analyzer [t-op 4], 542
- difference machine , 542, 552, 556
- difference machine [t-op 3], 542
- diffuse energy, 173
- dignity of grace, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 438, 771, 773
- dignity of grace [p-op 1], 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 438, 771
- diligent learner, 188, 189
- dimensional, 7, 12, 71, 89, 99, 187, 232, 356, 417, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 458, 618, 621, 623, 632, 636, 642, 647, 648, 683, 695, 729, 742, 769, 782, 798
- dimensional ward , 417, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647, 683
- dimensional ward [r-op 5], 417, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 647
- direct fire, 447, 448, 449
- dirge of the fallen, 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 436, 439, 772, 793
- dirge of the fallen [p-op 5], 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 436, 439, 772
- dirty fighter , 69, 163, 191, 197, 202, 820

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

- disease, 21, 22, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 90, 92, 101, 102, 123, 126, 177, 179, 180, 185, 186, 193, 194, 208, 245, 247, 301, 302, 317, 326, 327, 328, 335, 351, 353, 358, 360, 373, 375, 379, 406, 408, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 453, 460, 488, 571, 572, 573, 576, 580, 589, 591, 603, 604, 606, 651, 656, 670, 671, 682, 684, 690, 709, 730, 738, 788, 805  
disease dissipator, 580  
disease dissipator [a-op 4], 580  
disease save, 33, 59, 102, 194, 245, 488, 572, 573, 656, 788  
disease saves, 59, 102, 194, 245, 573  
disease tolerant, 102  
disjoint, 616, 712, 719, 732  
disjoint [s-op 2], 616, 712  
disjoint gravity, 712, 732  
disjoint gravity [s-op 5], 712  
dismember, 203, 204  
dismount a rider, 448  
disorder, 111, 218, 406, 432, 576, 634  
distinctive, 199, 201, 391  
disturbed, 7, 153, 192, 227, 273, 462, 578  
divine channel, 231  
divine command, 226, 227  
divine domain, 180, 406, 408, 410, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 435, 437, 615, 645  
divine eminence, 300, 411, 414, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772, 780, 783  
divine eminence [p-op 2], 411, 414, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772  
divine intervention, 181, 182, 663, 705, 707, 794, 796, 799  
divine radiance, 178, 179, 227  
divine spark, 411, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 772, 796  
divine spark [p-op 6], 411, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 772  
divine strategy, 409, 411, 416, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 438, 646, 667, 694  
divine strategy [r-op 3], 409, 411, 416, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 438, 646  
divine summons, 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646, 653, 666  
divine summons [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646  
divine weapon, 411, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 774  
divine weapon [p-op 1], 411, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771  
diving apparatus, 542, 559  
diving apparatus [t-op 5], 542  
dme, 20, 28, 30, 32, 35, 46, 54, 61, 64, 72, 75, 77, 78, 80, 82, 86, 92, 94, 97, 191, 221, 222, 227, 231, 232, 296, 361, 388, 392, 393, 394, 395, 450, 463, 465, 467, 468, 469, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483, 485, 486, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 497, 545, 548, 549, 550, 552, 559, 563, 564, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 641, 642, 643, 658, 662, 666, 814  
dme type, 388  
doctrinal secrets, 220, 221, 470, 479  
dodge, 21, 30, 35, 43, 44, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 63, 67, 68, 75, 83, 86, 96, 97, 99, 102, 146, 147, 163, 166, 173, 174, 191, 192, 193, 197, 198, 202, 203, 204, 209, 213, 214, 215, 221, 222, 230, 237, 238, 239, 240, 246, 257, 259, 275, 280, 281, 282, 285, 286, 287, 305, 306, 307, 313, 317, 318, 319, 340, 344, 356, 357, 360, 361, 374, 375, 379, 395, 396, 398, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 462, 463, 466, 470, 473, 474, 475, 477, 478, 482, 483, 485, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 497, 545, 549, 550, 552, 557, 559, 560, 563, 564, 602, 603, 609, 613, 633, 656, 659, 666, 684, 694, 718, 719, 722, 723, 731, 734, 745, 749, 754, 762, 778, 779, 784, 787, 788, 790, 797, 808, 820  
dogma, 177, 180, 222, 226, 348, 350, 351, 352, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 412, 413, 520, 615, 674, 785, 789, 796, 797, 805  
domain of power, 169, 171  
dominate, 10, 51, 69, 94, 95, 106, 107, 108, 111, 115, 116, 119, 127, 129, 131, 134, 138, 153, 154, 156, 211, 248, 251, 262, 293, 366, 502, 512, 516, 525, 748, 762  
dominate [m-op 4], 748  
dominion of the green, 408, 414, 418, 646, 659  
dominion of the green [r-op 2], 408, 414, 418, 646  
doom sign, 771, 774  
doom sign [p-op 1], 771  
double slam, 491, 492  
double slam [thrugga-aspa], 492  
double sweep, 203, 204

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

dr, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 158, 159, 162, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 185, 189, 190, 192, 194, 196, 200, 201, 203, 205, 211, 212, 215, 216, 219, 220, 221, 225, 228, 230, 232, 235, 236, 237, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250, 252, 253, 256, 257, 259, 260, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 278, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 292, 295, 296, 297, 299, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 308, 310, 314, 315, 317, 318, 319, 320, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 338, 339, 340, 341, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 370, 376, 377, 379, 380, 382, 387, 390, 396, 397, 398, 399, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 437, 439, 443, 444, 445, 446, 448, 449, 452, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 462, 463, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 494, 495, 496, 497, 500, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 515, 516, 517, 527, 528, 530, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 556, 557, 558, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 587, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 609, 611, 612, 613, 614, 616, 617, 618, 620, 621, 622, 624, 625, 626, 629, 632, 633, 635, 637, 638, 641, 643, 645, 646, 647, 649, 650, 653, 654, 655, 656, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 676, 677, 678, 679, 681, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 729, 732, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 742, 743, 744, 746, 748, 749, 750, 751, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 761, 764, 765, 767, 768, 771, 772, 776, 777, 779, 781, 782, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 808, 810, 811, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 820  
dragon gut , 580, 589, 590  
dragon gut [a-op 4], 580  
drained, 185, 189, 380, 462, 609, 706, 788, 816  
drawing death {yammrau's}, 646, 667  
drawing death {yammrau's} [r-op 3], 646  
dread, 8, 38, 63, 64, 73, 76, 80, 120, 132, 334, 365, 412, 463, 496, 572, 618, 624, 694, 709, 749

dream of the world, 169, 171  
dream weird , 600, 601  
dream weird [F-op 1], 600  
dreaming isles, 4, 39, 55, 104, 112, 113, 115, 116, 119, 120, 130, 131, 145, 410  
dreaming isles ancient legacy, 112, 115, 119, 145  
dreaming isles heritage, 112, 119, 145  
drive a hard bargain, 200, 201  
driving force, 220, 221, 468, 472, 473, 476, 482, 483, 487, 492  
drown, 54, 76, 245, 411, 432, 459, 595, 597, 598, 706, 739, 772, 789  
drown [p-op 4], 411, 772  
drowning, 76, 245, 459, 598, 789  
druid, 4, 152, 158, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 185, 215, 262, 299, 403, 412, 413, 645, 650, 684, 686, 784, 802  
dual wielding , 83, 377, 384, 389, 449  
durable [mod], 542, 544  
durable [mod] [t-op 1], 542  
dwarf, 13, 24, 36, 38, 81, 105, 107, 109, 125, 133, 139, 143, 147, 151, 159, 273, 456, 457, 459, 460, 467, 473, 582, 641, 750, 807, 820  
dwarf sight , 36, 582  
dwarven, 24, 36, 38, 109, 124, 132, 141, 143, 147, 150, 151, 159, 264, 273, 314, 320, 356, 420, 460, 467, 470, 479, 491, 778, 787, 810, 820

## E

e.s.p., 627, 748, 760  
e.s.p. [m-op 3], 627, 748  
earth burrower , 409, 647, 683  
earth burrower [r-op 5], 409, 647  
earth crawler, 409, 646, 668, 683  
earth crawler [r-op 3], 409, 646  
earth friend: ground maggot , 408, 646, 660  
earth friend: ground maggot [r-op 2], 408, 646  
earth glom, 414, 422, 772, 789  
earth glom [p-op 4], 414, 422, 772  
earth in my veins , 409, 419, 647, 683, 702  
earth in my veins [r-op 5], 409, 419, 647  
earth leech, 409, 414, 646, 668  
earth leech [r-op 3], 409, 414, 646  
earth portal , 409, 414, 419, 422, 648, 703  
earth portal [r-op 9], 409, 414, 419, 422, 648  
easy upkeep, 102  
eccentric scholar , 163  
echo rush, 570  
echoes of your name , 89, 94  
echolocation, 65  
effective, 35, 40, 66, 82, 90, 102, 187, 194, 198, 216, 224, 227, 229, 230, 239, 257, 266, 270, 280, 282, 293, 295, 305, 311, 314, 320, 324, 327, 334, 337, 341, 350, 390, 391, 397, 405, 446, 474, 476, 481, 487, 490, 492, 494, 496, 507, 512, 539, 545, 547, 554, 555, 564, 569, 570, 581, 584, 588, 610, 617, 621, 631, 649, 650, 658, 669, 670, 672, 673, 682, 684, 686, 688, 702, 704, 720, 732, 745, 749, 753, 754, 761, 764, 766, 786, 798, 800, 802

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

- ego, 18, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 88, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 121, 125, 127, 153, 171, 183, 184, 191, 193, 199, 202, 207, 210, 228, 230, 231, 234, 235, 236, 238, 241, 242, 247, 250, 261, 267, 274, 277, 278, 289, 297, 308, 318, 329, 330, 334, 337, 342, 344, 345, 346, 358, 359, 364, 368, 374, 396, 452, 459, 460, 477, 488, 493, 503, 540, 578, 595, 596, 597, 598, 603, 607, 609, 621, 659, 718, 736, 742, 743, 753, 758, 765, 780, 785, 794, 797, 799, 817  
ego table, 18  
egregore, 100, 267, 595, 596, 597, 598, 607, 742, 743  
eldarin, 9, 41, 44, 155, 156, 168, 169, 170, 184, 185, 186, 187, 223, 224, 225, 236, 267, 291, 293, 294, 296, 297, 298, 447, 611, 612, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643  
eldarin attunement, 223, 224  
eldarin linguist , 185  
eldritch dodge, 44, 173, 174, 257, 788  
electrical battery , 542, 551, 556, 559, 564, 566, 567  
electrical battery [t-op 5], 542  
elemental embrace, 169, 170  
elemental wisdom , 169  
elements, 38, 44, 162, 168, 169, 170, 171, 174, 188, 194, 205, 206, 221, 262, 293, 294, 295, 296, 333, 408, 411, 412, 413, 418, 452, 455, 482, 502, 515, 524, 525, 527, 579, 586, 589, 594, 595, 597, 606, 630, 631, 640, 643, 656  
elf, 11, 12, 13, 18, 20, 21, 24, 26, 32, 33, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49, 52, 54, 57, 61, 71, 72, 80, 82, 84, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 126, 127, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 142, 146, 148, 149, 150, 153, 156, 157, 162, 164, 165, 168, 171, 172, 174, 177, 180, 182, 184, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 195, 199, 202, 205, 212, 216, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225, 229, 230, 236, 237, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 257, 266, 268, 270, 272, 273, 274, 275, 280, 283, 284, 289, 292, 296, 302, 303, 304, 305, 308, 311, 316, 321, 322, 330, 331, 334, 343, 345, 349, 355, 358, 359, 360, 361, 363, 364, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370, 375, 389, 395, 405, 406, 408, 409, 410, 411, 413, 414, 415, 416, 418, 420, 421, 422, 424, 427, 430, 432, 433, 435, 438, 456, 457, 462, 465, 466, 467, 471, 472, 473, 477, 484, 488, 489, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 502, 503, 504, 515, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 535, 538, 545, 552, 554, 556, 560, 562, 563, 564, 565, 570, 573, 575, 582, 591, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 606, 614, 616, 620, 622, 623, 627, 630, 631, 632, 633, 640, 641, 642, 646, 648, 654, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 668, 672, 676, 678, 681, 683, 684, 686, 693, 696, 697, 700, 702, 705, 707, 709, 713, 714, 715, 716, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 724, 725, 726, 727, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 737, 738, 740, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 751, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 762, 764, 767, 768, 779, 780, 781, 783, 784, 786, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 797, 798, 801, 804, 807, 814, 820  
elf sight , 40, 43  
elfazon, 26  
elude, 204, 209, 213, 214, 222, 457, 484  
elves, 10, 11, 13, 23, 26, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 47, 50, 52, 57, 59, 62, 67, 74, 76, 96, 105, 106, 107, 109, 117, 120, 121, 122, 124, 132, 141, 144, 145, 146, 149, 150, 153, 157, 158, 183, 301, 426, 463, 492, 571, 616, 642, 670, 704, 726, 745, 754, 756, 798, 799, 820  
elvish studies, 622  
embolden herb, 216, 217  
embrace of the arcane, 173, 174  
emerald star cult, 31, 117, 132, 134, 138, 403, 415, 645, 794  
emissary, 163, 164  
emotion fugue, 163, 164, 165, 167  
empty mind, 183, 342, 344  
empty strike, 220, 222, 466, 477, 491, 493, 498  
empty technique, 220, 222, 466, 470, 481, 482, 484, 487, 489, 494  
en to pan, 206, 207

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

enc, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24, 26, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43, 44, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 64, 65, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 82, 83, 84, 86, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 361, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 384, 385, 395, 396, 398, 399, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 443, 445, 448, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 463, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 500, 501, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 513, 514, 515, 516, 519, 520, 524, 525, 527, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 540, 542, 543, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 570, 571, 572, 573, 575, 577, 579, 580, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 592, 595, 596, 597, 600, 606, 607, 612, 615, 617, 619, 620, 622, 624, 625, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 638, 641, 645, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 716, 718, 720, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 731, 732, 733, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 751, 752, 754, 759, 760, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 778, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 789, 790, 793, 795, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 805, 807, 808, 809, 810, 812, 815, 816  
enchancing, 166, 167

encirclement of winds, 473  
encirclement of winds [isles wrestling], 473  
endless flow, 163, 165  
endless seeker , 188  
endurance of the faithful, 411, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 789  
endurance of the faithful [p-op 4], 411, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772  
enfolding hands of faith, 419, 425, 431, 436, 439, 772, 794  
enfolding hands of faith [p-op 5], 419, 425, 431, 436, 439, 772  
engagement range , 19, 377, 442  
engagement range (er), 19, 377, 442  
engineer birthright, 109, 115, 133, 145, 147, 151, 152, 159  
engineer traditions, 109, 115, 116, 130, 132, 133, 137, 145, 147, 150, 152  
engineered [mod] , 542, 552  
engineered [mod] [t-op 3], 542  
engineered combat maneuver , 75  
enhanced block, 102  
enhanced jump , 35, 237, 238  
enhanced movement , 28, 32  
enhanced spring , 87  
enigma of power, 617, 618  
enigma of the thirteen, 481, 482  
enigma of the thirteen [siincha], 482  
environmental tolerance, 102  
eps, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 15, 30, 35, 36, 37, 40, 43, 49, 58, 60, 76, 106, 109, 111, 112, 118, 121, 125, 127, 132, 133, 148, 150, 162, 189, 195, 200, 204, 205, 210, 212, 220, 221, 222, 223, 234, 235, 242, 251, 253, 255, 263, 265, 271, 295, 296, 306, 309, 317, 320, 323, 347, 359, 366, 414, 420, 441, 454, 455, 476, 477, 487, 494, 506, 507, 530, 533, 587, 596, 597, 606, 612, 616, 618, 619, 621, 629, 649, 662, 678, 695, 697, 716, 739, 754, 764, 769, 772, 777, 782, 800, 804, 809, 810, 812, 813  
equestrian heritage, 125, 127, 128, 146  
equipment, 4, 14, 61, 104, 114, 261, 332, 333, 383, 399, 456, 517, 518, 543, 624, 665, 716

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

er, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720.

eru, 4, 71, 108, 116, 117, 120, 121, 125, 136, 242, 298, 314, 316, 328, 336, 403, 417, 418, 619, 620, 622, 645, 665, 694, 699, 712, 719, 726, 727, 754, 755, 785, 790, 795, 800  
escape route table, 277, 278  
esoteric seeker [alchemist option], 205



## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

ess, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 395, 396, 397, 399, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 534, 535, 537, 538, 539, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 565, 566, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760.

ess table, 18  
essence, 18, 125, 170, 196, 216, 217, 268, 269, 272, 448, 579, 582, 583, 586, 597, 600, 658, 675, 687, 698, 775, 784  
eternal roots, 169, 171  
even handed , 191  
even his pants, 218, 219  
even titans fall, 475, 476  
even titans fall [jookhett-khoon], 476  
ever candles , 580, 589  
ever candles [a-op 4], 580  
eviscerate, 203, 204  
exalted host, 178, 179  
exalted rebirth, 178, 179  
example connection, 510  
exceed maximums, 194, 196  
exhausted, 95, 100, 269, 296, 331, 359, 462, 570, 600, 606, 609, 721  
exoskeleton , 397, 398, 542, 543, 548, 556, 565  
exoskeleton [t-op 4], 542

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

exp, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 19, 21, 23, 24, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 43, 44, 49, 50, 51, 52, 58, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73, 88, 91, 93, 96, 98, 99, 101, 106, 108, 111, 113, 114, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 137, 138, 139, 140, 143, 150, 153, 155, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 364, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 383, 384, 387, 388, 390, 391, 392, 399, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 415, 417, 419, 423, 424, 428, 430, 431, 433, 438, 439, 446, 452, 454, 455, 456, 459, 462, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 506, 507, 508, 510, 530, 531, 532, 536, 538, 540, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 569, 578, 581, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 595, 597, 598, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623, 624, 625, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 645, 650, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 709, 711, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 745, 747, 749, 751, 752, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 772, 775, 776, 777, 778, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 804, 805, 807, 808, 809, 812, 813, 814, 817, 820  
expeditious left, 218

experience, 7, 15, 21, 24, 35, 37, 38, 40, 43, 49, 50, 58, 73, 106, 134, 143, 162, 163, 164, 166, 167, 169, 170, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 209, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 261, 264, 265, 268, 270, 271, 274, 276, 277, 281, 284, 285, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 309, 310, 311, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 344, 345, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 361, 364, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 403, 417, 454, 455, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 531, 532, 536, 538, 595, 612, 619, 629, 632, 667, 751, 763, 769, 808, 809  
experience and advancement, 21, 454  
experienced, 24, 163, 164, 166, 167, 169, 170, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202, 203, 206, 208, 209, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 261, 264, 265, 268, 270, 271, 274, 276, 277, 281, 284, 285, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 309, 310, 311, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 344, 345, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 361, 364, 366, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 403, 417, 454, 455, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 531, 532, 536, 538, 595, 612, 619, 629, 632, 667, 751, 763, 769, 808, 809  
experimenter, 194, 298  
explode heart, 627, 749, 768  
explode heart [m-op 10], 627, 749  
explosives, 61, 64, 159, 193, 208, 314, 335, 346, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 548, 549, 552, 556, 559, 562, 563, 564, 566, 584  
expunge, 419, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 765, 772, 789  
expunge [p-op 4], 419, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 772  
exquisite taste, 166  
extend life, 425, 439, 648, 709  
extend life [r-op 14], 425, 439, 648  
extending ladder, 542, 548  
extending ladder [t-op 2], 542  
external focus [martial artist option], 220  
eye for angles, 89, 94  
eye for opportunity, 199  
eyes in the dark, 600, 601, 610  
eyes in the dark [f-op 1], 600

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

eyes of the mind, 627, 748, 760  
eyes of the mind [m-op 3], 627, 748  
eyes of the sun, 772, 780  
eyes of the sun [p-op 2], 772

### F

face, 8, 9, 11, 13, 21, 25, 50, 52, 59, 61, 62, 64, 75, 84, 94, 96, 100, 104, 105, 111, 122, 130, 133, 135, 136, 139, 140, 143, 148, 167, 183, 212, 214, 221, 226, 235, 244, 245, 267, 298, 300, 306, 317, 325, 329, 337, 338, 340, 350, 363, 365, 403, 404, 409, 418, 427, 442, 446, 450, 458, 481, 485, 500, 520, 522, 556, 559, 563, 564, 565, 569, 574, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 589, 591, 593, 597, 610, 619, 653, 662, 663, 665, 678, 681, 691, 696, 708, 715, 720, 723, 727, 735, 736, 738, 741, 743, 750, 759, 760, 763, 766, 780, 787, 790, 791, 802, 808, 811, 817  
faces of death, 619  
fade, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 120, 122, 153, 164, 183, 184, 197, 198, 272, 299, 343, 437, 453, 665, 668, 674, 676, 680, 681, 697, 702, 721, 723, 737, 742, 743, 744, 745, 752, 775, 776, 783, 784, 785, 789, 792, 796  
fade the world, 183, 184  
faerie heritage, 94, 112, 116, 121, 125, 128, 133, 137, 146, 157, 587  
faerie vitality, 89, 94  
faith, 4, 31, 38, 41, 49, 83, 89, 90, 91, 99, 100, 107, 126, 148, 162, 168, 169, 170, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 205, 225, 226, 227, 228, 231, 232, 260, 299, 300, 301, 350, 351, 352, 353, 369, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 458, 497, 501, 521, 534, 538, 577, 611, 645, 646, 647, 649, 650, 651, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 698, 699, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 737, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805  
faith & religion, 4, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439  
faith and power, 403, 497, 707, 773, 776, 777, 781, 783, 790  
faith and religion, 168, 169, 175, 177, 180, 228, 231, 402  
faith binds element, 411, 413, 418, 771, 774  
faith binds element [p-op 1], 411, 413, 418, 771  
faith growth table, 403  
faith spurns power, 419, 425, 432, 434, 439, 773, 804  
faith spurns power [p-op 10], 419, 425, 432, 434, 439, 773

faithful, 107, 177, 178, 179, 406, 411, 416, 418, 419, 421, 422, 424, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439, 646, 653, 772, 785, 789  
faithful item, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646, 653  
faithful item [r-op 1], 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646  
fall, 6, 9, 10, 15, 27, 28, 32, 33, 43, 44, 46, 52, 76, 80, 97, 109, 110, 112, 113, 115, 122, 131, 142, 153, 214, 217, 226, 235, 237, 238, 244, 279, 281, 283, 285, 292, 321, 332, 360, 368, 387, 396, 413, 415, 417, 422, 425, 426, 428, 431, 436, 437, 439, 442, 443, 444, 446, 448, 449, 450, 455, 456, 458, 459, 460, 463, 475, 476, 479, 506, 580, 584, 588, 589, 595, 597, 613, 625, 626, 646, 651, 654, 658, 660, 673, 704, 706, 713, 717, 719, 721, 725, 726, 732, 735, 738, 743, 751, 753, 756, 758, 763, 767, 772, 774, 782, 786, 789, 793, 795, 797, 798, 801, 813, 814, 815, 817  
falling, 33, 97, 109, 113, 217, 226, 444, 446, 450, 458, 459, 460, 580, 584, 613, 625, 673, 713, 721, 732, 735, 738, 751, 786, 798, 814, 815  
falling star ice, 580, 584  
falling star ice [a-op 2], 580  
falohyr, 12, 22, 36, 41, 55, 104, 108, 109, 116, 117, 146, 158, 254, 255, 407, 415, 569, 570, 571, 622, 623, 791, 802, 810, 820  
falohyr elf, 146  
falohyrian feym, 569, 570, 571  
falohyrian studies, 622  
fame, 5, 7, 105, 107, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 118, 122, 123, 125, 126, 129, 130, 133, 136, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 152, 154, 155, 158, 159, 348, 363, 491, 501, 502, 503, 504, 735  
fame change, 501, 502, 504  
fantastic dexterity, 44  
fascinated, 193, 463, 754  
fast aerial movement, 54  
fast and agile, 197  
fast and brutal, 485, 487  
fast and brutal [street], 487  
fast freeze, 616, 618, 711, 714  
fast freeze [s-op 1], 616, 618, 711  
fast movement, 102  
fast on your feet, 191, 197  
fast starter, 163, 166, 169, 172, 175, 177, 180, 182, 185, 188, 191, 194, 197, 199, 202  
fate looks out for you, 163  
fathomless depth, 89, 94  
fatigued, 95, 359, 462  
faubourdon, 223

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

- favor, 6, 14, 15, 28, 33, 37, 40, 43, 44, 67, 68, 74, 77, 78, 80, 83, 84, 93, 105, 107, 111, 112, 115, 117, 123, 130, 131, 133, 136, 140, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 171, 172, 174, 175, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 188, 189, 191, 193, 197, 198, 199, 202, 205, 214, 215, 218, 225, 226, 227, 231, 239, 252, 253, 265, 281, 282, 295, 311, 350, 365, 367, 375, 403, 411, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 506, 510, 511, 522, 575, 650, 660, 663, 746, 761, 772, 776, 779, 780, 786, 787, 791, 798  
favor [p-op 2], 411, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772  
favored by the divine, 181  
favored weapon, 202  
fear, 6, 8, 12, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 40, 43, 46, 47, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 89, 92, 93, 94, 99, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 144, 148, 152, 153, 163, 165, 166, 177, 178, 179, 180, 183, 185, 186, 188, 191, 192, 193, 197, 202, 203, 208, 210, 211, 218, 219, 226, 229, 230, 231, 289, 299, 301, 317, 329, 331, 332, 333, 334, 336, 353, 360, 362, 363, 364, 366, 370, 372, 373, 375, 380, 401, 408, 411, 413, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 429, 430, 432, 433, 435, 437, 438, 450, 453, 458, 463, 481, 486, 487, 488, 489, 498, 500, 501, 503, 600, 602, 603, 604, 606, 617, 625, 646, 647, 649, 650, 651, 656, 658, 659, 664, 671, 684, 694, 697, 705, 708, 712, 727, 729, 730, 733, 735, 737, 748, 750, 755, 769, 771, 773, 774, 777, 780, 781, 783, 789, 790, 791, 798, 805  
fear breaker, 600, 603  
fear breaker [F-op 2], 600  
fear is weakness, 202  
fear save, 21, 29, 43, 148, 166, 183, 197, 230, 231, 289, 363, 364, 401, 450, 453, 463, 487, 488, 489, 503, 602, 603, 664, 671, 729, 730, 750, 773, 774, 781, 783, 789, 790, 798  
fear saves, 21, 43, 166, 197, 230, 231, 364, 401, 453, 463, 487, 489, 602, 603, 664, 671, 750, 781, 783  
fearless, 74, 89, 94, 226, 498  
fearn, 414, 647, 684  
fearn [r-op 3], 414, 647  
fed to inner demons, 748, 756  
fed to inner demons [m-op 2], 748  
feel the land, 408, 411, 413, 418, 646, 653  
feel the land [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 418, 646  
feline sight, 64  
felling of giants, 475, 476  
felling of giants [jookhett-khoon], 476  
feral affinity, 191  
feral speed, 191, 192, 193  
fetish anatomy, 600  
fetish creation, 600  
fetishes, 4, 174, 175, 176, 321, 531, 533, 570, 598, 599, 600, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610  
feudal, 108, 116, 117, 119, 132, 137, 146  
fey dust, 570, 571  
fickleheart, 570, 571  
fidelity, 181  
field alchemist [alchemist option], 205  
field lab, 206  
fiends of wave and wind, 355, 494, 495  
fiery hands, 214  
fiery mind, 488, 489  
fiery mind [syllindion], 489  
fighting from a mount, 449  
fighting or acting while blind, 458  
find the beat, 627, 748, 750  
find the beat [m-op 1], 627, 748  
find the mean, 188, 190  
find true essence, 216, 217  
finding doors most hidden, 416, 435, 646, 654  
finding doors most hidden [r-op 1], 416, 435, 646  
fine pelt, 102  
fire and mist, 615, 617  
fire isles khai zirin, 113, 146  
fire lance, 542, 548  
fire lance [t-op 2], 542  
fire mist sphere, 580, 587  
fire mist sphere [a-op 3], 580  
fire mushroom, 570, 571, 584, 585, 587  
fire retardant paste, 580, 584  
fire retardant paste [a-op 2], 580  
fire salts, 580, 581  
fire salts [a-op 1], 580  
fire spear, 542, 544, 548  
fire spear [t-op 1], 542  
fire within, 175  
fires of adversity, 471, 472  
fires of adversity [hndyn-kcor], 471  
firing into a crowd, 449  
firm seat, 771, 774  
firm seat [p-op 1], 771  
first aid, 326, 327, 328, 360, 569, 571, 574, 575, 577  
fist of the titan, 490, 491  
fist of the titan [tessared-tohiba], 491  
fist storm, 478, 479  
fist storm [mul-llu], 478  
five metals kobbitt, 125, 146  
fixer, 194  
flails and chains, 385  
flame flinger, 542, 548  
flame flinger [t-op 2], 542  
flash engager, 214, 215  
flash light, 542, 552  
flash light [t-op 3], 542  
flash pellets, 580, 585  
flash pellets [a-op 2], 580  
flash point pellets, 580, 587, 589  
flash point pellets [a-op 3], 580  
flashy moves, 218, 219

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

flattened, 95, 219, 284, 289, 356, 462, 491, 575, 577,  
670, 685, 691, 704, 705, 708, 725, 741, 743, 755, 757,  
764, 765, 780, 784, 789, 794, 795, 797, 799, 811, 812,  
813, 814, 815, 816, 817  
flexible bones , 89, 94  
flexible training , 182  
flight, 8, 52, 54, 67, 73, 75, 153, 242, 263, 265, 333,  
391, 494, 495, 563, 616, 617, 620, 673, 712, 719, 740,  
745, 746  
flight of the feathered snake, 494, 495  
flintlock, 542, 547, 556, 559, 564  
flintlock [t-op 5], 542  
flow into darkness, 488  
flow into darkness [syllindion], 488  
flow of shadows, 483  
flow of shadows [ssshaazoor], 483  
fluid deceptions, 481, 482  
fluid deceptions [siincha], 482  
flux, 7, 11, 139, 183, 184, 228, 768  
focus on profits , 199  
focused psychic scream, 749, 767  
focused psychic scream [m-op 7], 749  
follow through, 203, 307  
footsteps of the seven, 616  
forensics, 64, 327, 328  
forest born, 121, 128, 146, 157  
forged by heldoré , 38  
forged in battle, 619  
formidable , 36, 46, 81, 475, 786  
forrester, 212, 213, 214  
forsaken thoughts, 481, 482  
forsaken thoughts [siincha], 482  
freeze bee honey , 580, 585  
freeze bee honey [a-op 2], 580  
frenzy, 29, 80, 87, 99, 102, 206, 342, 345, 463, 573,  
574  
fuel , 260, 542, 548, 556, 560, 634  
fuel [t-op 4], 542  
full kinesthesia , 89, 94  
fumble, 6, 28, 30, 32, 35, 46, 54, 61, 64, 72, 75, 77,  
80, 82, 86, 90, 93, 94, 96, 101, 167, 173, 187, 190,  
194, 205, 206, 228, 229, 236, 237, 240, 241, 242, 258,  
259, 267, 270, 271, 272, 282, 285, 297, 315, 325, 338,  
341, 355, 367, 377, 384, 385, 386, 388, 390, 391, 449,  
465, 467, 469, 471, 472, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483,  
484, 485, 487, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 496, 534, 537,  
538, 539, 548, 549, 550, 552, 553, 554, 559, 563, 588,  
612, 614, 624, 629, 650, 673, 711, 725, 730, 731, 738,  
740, 741, 743, 747, 771, 773, 774, 782, 805, 814, 815,  
816, 817  
fumble table, 167, 814, 815, 817  
fungal union , 89, 95  
fury of the dark god, 476, 477  
fury of the dark god [mlu-kjuk], 477

## G

gagging, 71, 462, 586

gagging stench , 71  
game master, 5, 193, 384, 540, 806, 807, 808, 809,  
810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819  
gara-khai, 24, 27, 28, 29, 147, 397, 457, 807  
gardener, 215, 216, 509  
gas barrier, 622, 712, 723  
gas barrier [s-op 3], 622, 712  
gates of the forge, 467, 468  
gates of the forge [amak gorgas], 467  
gathering of the sheaves, 409, 411, 414, 418, 424, 431,  
439, 647, 668  
gathering of the sheaves [r-op 3], 409, 411, 414, 418,  
424, 431, 439, 647  
gauntlet of yellow hall, 625  
gayncoër lenica, 570, 571  
gc, 149, 253, 256, 276, 278, 279, 383, 384, 391, 392,  
393, 394, 395, 398, 399, 400, 401, 453, 531, 532, 541,  
543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553,  
554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564,  
565, 566, 567, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587,  
588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 601  
geiger counter , 542, 559  
geiger counter [t-op 5], 542

gen, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 55, 57, 58, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86, 87, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 115, 116, 117, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 140, 141, 145, 147, 152, 154, 158, 160, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 240, 241, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 255, 256, 259, 260, 261, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 272, 273, 274, 276, 279, 280, 281, 285, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 294, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 316, 317, 318, 320, 321, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 336, 337, 338, 339, 342, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 360, 361, 362, 364, 365, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 382, 386, 388, 389, 395, 399, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 422, 425, 426, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 439, 448, 458, 462, 463, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 501, 503, 504, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 527, 528, 531, 532, 535, 536, 537, 538, 541, 546, 547, 549, 554, 559, 560, 561, 564, 565, 566, 567, 570, 572, 573, 575, 577, 578, 580, 583, 585, 590, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 598, 601, 605, 610, 613, 614, 616, 619, 620, 623, 624, 626, 630, 631, 635, 637, 638, 640, 641, 642, 646, 647, 648, 654, 657, 668, 671, 672, 677, 678, 683, 684, 685, 689, 690, 691, 692, 694, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 711, 712, 713, 727, 729, 735, 736, 737, 739, 741, 742, 743, 745, 746, 747, 749, 757, 760, 762, 764, 767, 768, 769, 771, 772, 776, 779, 780, 784, 786, 787, 789, 790, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 807, 808, 809, 810, 812, 813, 815, 820  
gender reversal , 65  
generating npcs, 809  
genetic casting , 61, 63  
genetic disposition , 72  
genetic mess, 89, 95  
genetic prominence , 51

genius, 24, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 240, 241, 244, 245, 247, 248, 250, 251, 252, 256, 259, 260, 261, 266, 268, 272, 274, 279, 280, 281, 285, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 298, 299, 300, 303, 304, 305, 308, 309, 313, 314, 316, 318, 320, 321, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332, 336, 337, 338, 339, 342, 345, 347, 349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 356, 357, 358, 360, 361, 362, 364, 368, 369, 372, 373, 375, 376, 377, 378, 381, 417, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498, 531, 532, 536, 538, 624, 787, 809  
gentle rains of spring , 408, 411, 413, 430, 620, 646, 654  
gentle rains of spring [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 430, 620, 646  
genuine grace , 43  
geodesic expressions, 206  
geographical awareness, 218, 219  
ghandamahl, 104, 111, 112, 118, 119, 234, 478, 791, 810  
ghorfar, 41, 79, 104, 112, 116, 119, 120, 612, 615, 616, 617, 810  
ghost dust , 580, 591  
ghost dust [a-op 6], 580  
ghost fade, 197  
ghost magik, 175, 176  
ghost note, 223, 225  
ghost shirt , 600, 608, 609  
ghost shirt [f-op 6], 600  
ghoul pellets , 580, 587  
ghoul pellets [a-op 3], 580  
gift of creation, 206  
gift of power table, 264  
gift of the hills , 600, 603  
gift of the hills [f-op 2], 600  
gifted physique , 89, 95  
give blood to the earth , 408, 646, 661, 675  
give blood to the earth [r-op 2], 408, 646  
gladiator, 13, 59, 119, 120, 123, 124, 128, 134, 146, 147, 204, 214, 215, 389  
gladiator customs, 119, 123, 128, 134, 146  
gladiator walk, 214, 215  
glider , 542, 544, 558, 562, 563, 565  
glider [t-op 1], 542  
glory, 5, 8, 10, 59, 125, 162, 178, 211, 299, 300, 362, 409, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439, 619, 647, 648, 674, 693, 699, 703, 737, 749, 771, 772, 774, 781, 783, 784, 790, 802  
glory [p-op 2], 411, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772  
glory glow, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 737, 771, 774

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

- glory glow [p-op 1], 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771  
glue vials , 580, 581, 588  
glue vials [a-op 1], 580  
glyph, 185, 186, 187  
gm, 4, 5, 6, 15, 19, 21, 26, 38, 46, 49, 58, 65, 86, 88, 89, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 104, 130, 143, 152, 153, 162, 164, 171, 175, 177, 179, 180, 182, 186, 189, 193, 194, 196, 200, 204, 206, 207, 208, 219, 221, 222, 226, 227, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 247, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 266, 267, 268, 271, 272, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283, 286, 287, 288, 289, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 300, 302, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 319, 320, 321, 324, 325, 326, 329, 330, 331, 332, 335, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 356, 359, 360, 363, 364, 365, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 376, 378, 379, 381, 383, 384, 397, 398, 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 409, 410, 412, 413, 415, 420, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 435, 443, 445, 452, 453, 454, 455, 464, 470, 474, 481, 482, 485, 486, 500, 501, 505, 506, 507, 508, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 534, 535, 537, 555, 556, 557, 562, 567, 568, 569, 580, 597, 598, 600, 601, 603, 614, 615, 617, 618, 621, 626, 629, 630, 631, 633, 637, 645, 647, 652, 653, 655, 658, 663, 666, 667, 669, 673, 674, 676, 678, 679, 684, 693, 698, 700, 702, 708, 709, 726, 727, 730, 741, 746, 750, 755, 756, 763, 766, 768, 769, 778, 781, 785, 786, 788, 789, 791, 796, 797, 798, 802, 803, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 815, 816  
gm assistance, 4, 6, 806  
gnoll, 24, 44, 46, 47, 86, 128, 157, 447, 448, 457, 807  
gnoll native weapon table, 46  
gnoll sight , 46  
gnome, 24, 47, 48, 49, 65, 109, 128, 133, 152, 154, 158, 457, 555, 807  
gnome sight , 49  
go juice , 580, 582  
go juice [a-op 1], 580  
goblin, 24, 50, 51, 52, 65, 83, 106, 289, 457, 501, 588, 807  
god speed , 408, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646, 654, 694  
god speed [r-op 1], 408, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646  
godly growth, 409, 414, 419, 421, 431, 647, 669  
godly growth [r-op 3], 409, 414, 419, 421, 431, 647  
gold coast dwarf, 105, 147  
golden glass , 542, 562  
golden glass [t-op 6], 542  
golden voice, 89, 95  
golem computer , 542, 567  
golem computer [t-op 10], 542  
gouge the sky, 478, 479  
gouge the sky [mul-llu], 479  
grab, 3, 82, 99, 245, 253, 287, 339, 385, 389, 391, 445, 446, 448, 465, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474, 490, 491, 543, 550, 620, 622, 667, 711, 715, 719, 750, 782  
grab and grapple, 446  
grace note, 223, 224, 225  
graceful exit, 163, 164  
graft flesh , 622, 646, 660  
graft flesh [r-op 2], 622, 646  
grapple, 28, 35, 46, 61, 62, 68, 80, 89, 97, 99, 198, 245, 247, 287, 329, 340, 445, 446, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 485, 489, 490, 491, 492, 497, 662, 669, 686, 696, 782, 795, 799  
gray box weed, 570, 571  
gray mountain dwarf, 125, 147  
gray mountain flame , 580, 589  
gray mountain flame [a-op 4], 580  
great grass centaur, 127, 147  
great pull, 213, 214  
great will , 32  
greater regeneration, 409, 414, 419, 422, 428, 431, 648, 690, 704  
greater regeneration [r-op 6], 409, 414, 419, 422, 428, 431, 648  
greater visual range , 75  
green [mod] , 542, 567  
green [mod] [t-op 10], 542  
green beer and oak, 622, 623  
green caller , 89, 95  
green haven, 216  
green hell, 23, 62, 769  
green rouge , 580, 582  
green rouge [a-op 1], 580  
green signature, 216  
greeting the avalanche, 483, 484  
greeting the avalanche [ssshaazoor], 483  
grenade , 542, 544, 580, 584, 586  
grenade [t-op 1], 542  
grey cave spider affinity , 65  
grey goblin born , 51  
grim determination, 203  
grim expertise, 214  
ground channel, 44, 259, 712, 728  
ground channel [s-op 4], 712

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

gs, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 59, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 132, 134, 138, 139, 140, 145, 149, 150, 152, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 174, 175, 176, 180, 182, 188, 189, 194, 195, 196, 197, 201, 202, 205, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 217, 223, 224, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237, 239, 240, 241, 243, 244, 248, 249, 251, 254, 255, 260, 261, 262, 264, 265, 266, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 277, 279, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 298, 309, 310, 312, 313, 319, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 334, 335, 336, 343, 345, 346, 348, 350, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 363, 367, 369, 370, 373, 374, 375, 378, 379, 383, 384, 387, 389, 390, 391, 392, 394, 396, 397, 399, 403, 404, 406, 408, 410, 411, 412, 413, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 446, 452, 453, 454, 456, 458, 459, 461, 463, 466, 467, 468, 470, 472, 474, 477, 480, 483, 485, 487, 489, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 505, 506, 507, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 515, 516, 517, 520, 521, 524, 525, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 540, 541, 542, 544, 550, 552, 554, 557, 559, 561, 565, 568, 570, 572, 573, 574, 576, 577, 578, 579, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 590, 591, 592, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 604, 611, 612, 617, 620, 622, 626, 627, 632, 633, 635, 636, 637, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 646, 647, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 712, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 738, 742, 745, 746, 750, 751, 752, 754, 755, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 763, 766, 767, 769, 772, 774, 775, 776, 777, 780, 781, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 803, 804, 805, 808, 811, 812, 813, 820  
guardian mother , 600, 603  
guardian mother [f-op 2], 600  
guerilla fighter, 147  
guide [forrester option], 212  
guild [assassin option], 207  
guile of the pits, 214, 215  
gunpowder , 542, 556  
gunpowder [t-op 4], 542  
gylerill , 542, 552  
gylerill [t-op 3], 542  
gymel, 223, 225  
gyrocar , 542, 564  
gyrocar [t-op 7], 542

gyroglider , 542, 562, 563, 565  
gyroglider [t-op 6], 542  
gyroshield , 542, 563  
gyroshield [t-op 6], 542

## H

hair charm of protection , 600, 603  
hair charm of protection [f-op 2], 600  
hair trigger reflexes, 191, 193  
hammer dwarf, 133, 147  
hammer shatters rings, 467, 468  
hammer shatters rings [amak gorgas], 468  
hammering hands, 491, 492  
hammering hands [thrugga-aspa], 492  
hamz aleph heritage, 128, 139, 147  
hand canon , 542, 549  
hand canon [t-op 2], 542  
hand of the divine , 177  
hand of thorns , 414, 646, 661, 772, 784  
hand of thorns [r-op 2], 646  
handgun , 542, 564  
handgun [t-op 7], 542  
hands of enervation, 617, 620, 711, 715  
hands of enervation [s-op 1], 617, 620, 711  
hands of serundjin, 242, 619, 620, 622, 712, 719  
hands of serundjin [s-op 2], 619, 620, 622, 712  
hard boiled, 485, 486, 487  
hard boiled [street], 486  
hard buffer, 627, 748, 751, 759  
hard buffer [m-op 1], 627, 748  
hard cynicism , 197  
hardened [mod] , 542, 564  
hardened [mod] [t-op 7], 542  
hardened nerves, 748  
hardened nerves [m-op 2], 748  
hardened physiology , 89, 95  
hardened survivalist, 51  
harsh political climate, 104, 108, 115, 119, 123, 129, 139, 143, 148  
harvest scythe, 413, 771, 774  
harvest scythe [p-op 1], 413, 771  
hasten decay , 408, 414, 433, 646, 661  
hasten decay [r-op 2], 408, 414, 433, 646  
hatchshot rifle , 542, 552, 553  
hatchshot rifle [t-op 3], 542  
haven, 11, 140, 216, 411, 416, 418, 421, 424, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772, 781, 820  
haven [p-op 2], 411, 416, 418, 421, 424, 430, 433, 435, 438, 772  
hawkman, 24, 52, 54, 55, 101, 148, 386, 391, 457, 807, 816  
hawkman native weapon table, 54  
hawkmen perception , 54  
healer [herbalist option], 215



## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

- healing, 44, 75, 122, 170, 211, 215, 221, 248, 250, 304, 327, 328, 330, 408, 409, 411, 413, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439, 459, 460, 461, 462, 465, 496, 574, 578, 580, 582, 585, 590, 592, 600, 601, 605, 625, 636, 638, 641, 646, 647, 654, 660, 671, 677, 684, 690, 691, 698, 704, 706, 737, 738, 749, 756, 759, 760, 762, 764, 765, 772, 773, 781, 783, 790, 794, 798, 799, 808, 810  
healing and recovery, 459  
healing aura, 431, 439, 772, 790  
healing aura [p-op 4], 431, 439, 772  
healing categories, 459, 460  
healing radiance, 424, 427, 430, 438, 772, 781  
healing radiance [p-op 2], 424, 427, 430, 438, 772  
healing with the medical skill, 460  
health cannibal, 172  
healthy vigor, 102  
heart and soul, 163, 164, 165, 540  
heart kiss, 542, 553  
heart kiss [t-op 3], 542  
heart of the world, 169  
heart of winter, 408, 413, 616, 620, 646, 654  
heart of winter [r-op 1], 408, 413, 616, 620, 646  
heart stopper, 627, 748, 760  
heart stopper [m-op 3], 627, 748  
heart strings, 163, 165  
heavenly fury unleashed, 178, 179  
heavenly splendor, 226, 228  
heavenly strength, 231, 232  
heavenwall hawkmen, 134, 148  
heavy hand of faith, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 775  
heavy hand of faith [p-op 1], 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771  
heavy throwing arms, 156, 385, 389, 392, 393  
height, 19, 21, 27, 35, 52, 54, 55, 65, 71, 75, 81, 87, 94, 102, 109, 162, 234, 237, 238, 245, 264, 306, 329, 330, 345, 358, 416, 421, 427, 435, 458, 459, 544, 558, 563, 583, 617, 622, 623, 654, 668, 669, 686, 706, 708, 712, 717, 718, 723, 724, 726, 733, 750, 771, 775, 790, 791, 793, 797  
heighten production, 102  
heightened instincts, 102  
heir to fantastic agility, 55  
heldoré, 38, 49, 108, 109, 133, 403, 404, 405, 420, 421, 645, 649, 653, 779, 781, 785, 786, 787, 790, 791  
hemiola, 223, 225  
herb list, 570  
herbal anatomy, 569  
herbal synergy, 216, 217  
herbalism, 4, 241, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578  
herbalist, 204, 205, 215, 216, 217, 298, 509, 568, 597  
heritage of perseverance, 116, 119, 133, 143, 147, 148, 151, 153, 159  
heritage of the beynelevin, 40  
heritage of the first, 38  
heroic heritage, 104, 107, 108, 111, 114, 116, 125, 127, 133, 136, 139, 143, 147, 148, 151, 159  
hesychasm, 226  
hex breaker, 231, 232  
hibernate, 102  
hidden strike, 208, 209  
hidden torrents, 411, 414, 646, 661  
hidden torrents [r-op 2], 411, 414, 646  
hideout table, 279  
high capacity electric battery, 542  
high degree alertness, 102  
high elf, 24, 39, 40, 94, 150, 488, 807  
high elves, 13, 23, 39, 40, 109  
high green, 408, 413, 646, 654  
high green [r-op 1], 408, 413, 646  
high maneuverability, 86, 87  
high native agility, 35  
high native perception, 35  
high pain threshold, 102  
high quality exoskeleton, 542, 565  
high quality exoskeleton [t-op 7], 542  
higher sensory sensitivity, 51  
highly efficient with magik, 172  
highly networked, 197  
highwayman, 217, 218, 219, 508  
hippogryf spreads its wings, 497, 498  
hippogryf spreads its wings [zan zu ha], 497  
hit points, 20  
hndyn-keor, 122, 220, 465, 470, 471, 472, 478  
hobbit sight, 56  
hobbitt, 24, 47, 55, 56, 57, 67, 106, 128, 158, 346, 446, 457, 489, 591, 820  
holy arms, 416, 419, 425, 428, 433, 436, 645, 647, 676, 690  
holy arms [r-op 4], 416, 419, 425, 428, 433, 436, 647  
holy bless, 408, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646, 661  
holy bless [r-op 2], 408, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646  
holy cure, 409, 411, 414, 416, 419, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647, 670  
holy cure [r-op 3], 409, 411, 414, 416, 419, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647  
holy fervor, 178, 650, 658  
holy legacy, 178, 179  
holy purpose, 177  
holy radiance, 178, 179, 227  
holy veil, 181, 182  
holy vessel, 181, 182  
holy wrath, 181, 182  
home advantage, 197, 198  
hone friend, 211  
honor the past, commit to the future, 622, 623  
hope, 16, 86, 97, 113, 121, 125, 140, 249, 363, 387, 390, 394, 414, 417, 425, 428, 431, 436, 439, 463, 468, 682, 772, 778, 798, 814, 815  
horse whisperer, 26

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

hot blooded, 104, 125, 145, 148, 150, 156, 469  
hot life flame , 175  
house gladiator [gladiator option], 214  
hp, 16, 20, 22, 27, 30, 36, 38, 47, 51, 59, 64, 67, 75,  
76, 78, 80, 84, 87, 92, 94, 98, 99, 100, 165, 173, 178,  
180, 181, 186, 193, 202, 212, 213, 214, 227, 229, 238,  
246, 247, 264, 266, 267, 269, 271, 272, 284, 285, 305,  
306, 318, 319, 324, 328, 333, 341, 343, 351, 353, 359,  
360, 384, 385, 386, 387, 389, 391, 395, 404, 443, 446,  
448, 450, 458, 459, 460, 461, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472,  
473, 474, 475, 476, 479, 484, 487, 489, 492, 493, 496,  
498, 544, 545, 546, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 556,  
557, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 570, 571,  
572, 574, 576, 578, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588,  
589, 590, 591, 592, 602, 603, 607, 613, 619, 631, 632,  
634, 635, 636, 637, 639, 643, 654, 655, 656, 657, 660,  
661, 662, 663, 665, 669, 670, 672, 675, 676, 677, 679,  
680, 681, 684, 685, 687, 688, 690, 694, 695, 696, 697,  
698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 704, 705, 708, 713, 714, 715,  
716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726,  
727, 728, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738,  
740, 741, 743, 744, 745, 749, 750, 751, 755, 756, 757,  
759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 767, 773, 774, 775,  
776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786,  
787, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 797, 799, 800,  
801, 802, 803, 804, 811, 814  
human, 12, 17, 21, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 33, 36, 39, 46,  
47, 50, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 62, 65, 67, 69, 71, 74, 76,  
81, 86, 94, 106, 145, 152, 307, 415, 457, 544, 558,  
571, 573, 574, 582, 589, 591, 592, 593, 683, 685, 686,  
704, 734, 769, 807  
human ingenuity , 57  
hunter [forrester option], 212  
hunting instincts, 213  
hurakkuu, 73  
hybrid computer , 542, 563, 567  
hybrid computer [t-op 6], 542  
hybrid mod, 194, 196  
hypnic jerk, 748, 751  
hypnic jerk [m-op 1], 748  
hyrkhalla, 86, 104, 121, 122, 123, 470, 471, 472, 820  
hyrkleaf, 569, 570, 572  
höhenaré, 32, 41, 57, 104, 120, 121, 157

## I

i am what i seem, 208, 210  
i never miss, 208, 209, 210  
iconic magik, 175  
icy heart, 488, 489  
illness, 18, 22, 226, 247, 251, 301, 329, 331, 617, 682  
illuminated, 180  
immobilized, 356, 462, 472, 491, 695, 698, 779, 788,  
789, 791  
immortal, 8, 35, 40, 41, 43, 301, 346, 380, 438, 774  
immortal , 8, 35, 40, 41, 43, 301, 346, 380, 438  
immovable, 203, 204, 409, 414, 421, 428, 622, 647,  
670  
immovable [r-op 3], 409, 414, 421, 428, 622, 647  
immovable defender, 203, 204  
immure, 409, 414, 422, 648, 691  
immure [r-op 6], 409, 414, 422, 648  
impact arms, 385, 393  
impact bladed, 156, 295, 385, 392, 393  
impact piercing, 386, 393  
impaired, 260, 461, 462, 631, 785  
imperialism, 115, 130, 148  
impetus, 748, 751  
impetus [m-op 1], 748  
imprint, 191, 216, 217, 228  
improvise tools, 194  
improvise workshop, 194, 195  
improvised tactics, 485, 487  
improvised tactics [street], 487  
in fate, strength , 438, 646, 662  
in fate, strength [r-op 2], 438, 646  
in the arms of the heavens, 473, 474  
in the arms of the heavens [isles wrestling], 474  
in the presence of faith, 411, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428,  
432, 434, 436, 439, 773, 805  
in the presence of faith [p-op 11], 411, 417, 419, 422,  
425, 428, 432, 434, 436, 439, 773  
incarnadine wave, 481, 482  
incarnadine wave [siincha], 482  
incendiary paste , 580, 585, 587, 589, 590  
incendiary paste [a-op 2], 580  
incinerate, 548, 549, 627, 636, 749, 767  
incinerate [m-op 8], 627, 749  
incomparable will , 57  
incorporeal, 92, 101, 176, 330, 353, 458, 637, 642,  
680, 681, 694, 695, 733, 792, 801  
incorruptible, 226, 227  
indecipherable leaps of logic , 182  
independent soul , 89, 95  
indestructible object, 409, 416, 422, 425, 428, 431,  
433, 439, 647, 677  
indestructible object [r-op 4], 409, 416, 422, 425, 428,  
431, 433, 439, 647  
indirect fire, 449  
individual path, 109, 121, 133, 134, 135, 146, 147,  
148, 155  
individualist, 44, 46, 47, 104, 105, 106, 130, 133, 134,  
141, 148, 154  
individualist nature, 104, 105, 106, 130, 133, 141, 148,  
154  
indomitable wall of faith , 419, 425, 428, 431, 434,  
439, 772, 801, 804  
indomitable wall of faith [p-op 8], 419, 425, 428, 431,  
434, 439, 772  
industrious outlook, 109, 115, 133, 135, 147, 149, 151,  
159  
inexorable tongue, 223, 225  
information connection, 518  
ingrained paranoia , 46, 47, 820  
ingrained toughness , 36

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

inheritance, 13, 14, 28, 35, 106, 107, 108, 111, 113, 116, 123, 127, 135, 138, 139, 144, 149, 151, 153, 251, 383  
inherited skill, 35, 56  
inherited skill aptitude, 56  
injuries, 408, 418, 421, 459, 652  
innate control, 183, 184  
innate crafter, 36, 820  
innate grace, 163  
innately magikal, 35  
inner crèche of trees, 408, 414, 646, 662  
inner crèche of trees [r-op 2], 408, 414, 646  
inner mistrust, 49  
inner multiverse, 183, 184  
inquisitive drive, 107, 133, 149  
inquisitive researcher, 188  
inscribe with divine prowess, 416, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 784  
inscribe with divine prowess [p-op 3], 416, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772  
insect repellent, 580  
insect repellent [a-op 1], 580  
inspirations muse, 194, 196  
inspired by enigma, 89, 95  
instant idleness, 712, 724  
instant idleness [s-op 3], 712  
instant rope, 580, 585, 589  
instant rope [a-op 2], 580  
instinctive combat maneuver, 61  
instinctive defender, 89, 95  
instinctive dirty fighter, 69, 820  
instinctive mind, 182  
insufferable poltergeist, 748, 751, 756  
insufferable poltergeist [m-op 1], 748  
intellectual shield, 627, 748, 751  
intellectual shield [m-op 1], 627, 748  
intense, 47, 89, 95, 130, 131, 463, 483, 585, 587, 589, 592, 636, 672, 714, 729, 732, 736, 739, 743, 754, 766, 789, 791, 800, 813  
intermediate wards, 409, 414, 416, 421, 424, 431, 439, 647, 670, 688  
intermediate wards [r-op 3], 409, 414, 416, 421, 424, 431, 439, 647  
internal clock, 89, 95  
internal focus [martial artist option], 220  
interrupt, 256, 258, 272, 291, 300, 353, 442, 546, 595, 612, 613, 629, 767, 799  
interruptions, 613  
interruptions and rituals, 613  
intestinal fortitude, 67  
intuit, 19, 21, 36, 40, 43, 89, 93, 95, 96, 99, 163, 183, 186, 189, 190, 193, 196, 210, 214, 215, 218, 219, 222, 246, 262, 281, 284, 285, 292, 295, 297, 298, 308, 310, 315, 320, 326, 327, 354, 356, 377, 378, 454, 472, 498, 596, 641, 747, 748, 749, 751, 752, 756, 758, 762, 769

intuitive, 19, 21, 36, 40, 43, 89, 95, 96, 99, 163, 186, 190, 196, 210, 214, 215, 218, 222, 246, 281, 285, 292, 295, 297, 298, 308, 310, 315, 320, 354, 356, 377, 378, 454, 472, 498, 641, 747, 751, 752, 769  
intuitive, 19, 36, 40, 43, 89, 95, 163, 186, 190, 196, 210, 214, 215, 218, 222, 246, 281, 285, 292, 295, 297, 298, 308, 310, 315, 320, 354, 356, 377, 378, 454, 472, 498, 641, 747, 752, 769  
inventive flair, 172  
inviolable, 178, 179  
invisibility, 198, 274, 280, 356, 447, 458, 649, 727  
invisible stain, 580, 587  
invisible stain [a-op 3], 580  
invulnerability, 299, 419, 422, 425, 428, 432, 434, 439, 773, 804  
invulnerability [p-op 10], 419, 422, 425, 428, 432, 434, 439, 773  
iron boned, 38  
iron digestive tract, 67  
iron fire hound, 542, 560  
iron fire hound [t-op 5], 542  
iron lungs, 89, 95  
iron sandals, 480  
iron sandals [rhingorda], 480  
irresistible blow, 203, 204  
isicathamiya, 223, 224  
it was fated, 771, 775  
it was fated [p-op 1], 771  
itching mist, 580, 582  
itching mist [a-op 1], 580  
items, 7, 16, 40, 41, 43, 61, 90, 96, 97, 98, 104, 149, 152, 193, 194, 205, 219, 227, 234, 241, 263, 265, 266, 271, 286, 289, 295, 298, 322, 323, 325, 326, 330, 335, 351, 354, 368, 370, 371, 373, 375, 379, 383, 392, 399, 445, 455, 456, 503, 511, 516, 530, 531, 541, 547, 548, 558, 561, 567, 578, 581, 588, 592, 600, 602, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 618, 619, 624, 638, 652, 673, 674, 689, 699, 708, 714, 716, 717, 719, 740, 752, 755, 756, 766, 768, 786, 802  
ithalos, 13, 36, 41, 52, 67, 104, 123, 124, 125, 273, 311, 314, 389, 469, 470, 617, 618, 810

## J

jaben rue, 570, 572  
jack of all trades, 199  
jaded, 13, 163, 166, 313, 373, 375  
jazanda, 26, 67, 105, 142, 149  
jewel elves, 105, 149  
jolt rod, 542, 557  
jolt rod [t-op 4], 542  
jookhal-khun, 71, 153  
jookhett-khoun, 146, 465, 475, 476  
judge of quality, 89, 96  
judgment, 231, 232, 363, 367, 368, 708, 709, 785, 796, 797  
juggernaut, 485, 486, 491, 492  
juggernaut [street], 486

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

juggernaut [thrugga-aspa], 492  
jump, 21, 22, 30, 35, 75, 89, 93, 94, 97, 102, 105, 134, 188, 204, 237, 238, 239, 240, 245, 246, 250, 293, 304, 333, 357, 450, 454, 480, 481, 483, 484, 487, 494, 495, 543, 590, 630, 647, 677, 713, 725, 727, 730, 731, 745, 757, 764, 788, 791  
jumping, 21, 30, 89, 94, 97, 102, 188, 237, 238, 240, 245, 250, 333, 480, 484, 647, 677  
jumping sandals, 480  
jumping sandals [rhingorda], 480  
jury rig, 194, 195

## K

kaelngze, 615, 618, 619  
keen hearing, 65  
keen nose, 51, 60, 80, 212, 447  
keen senses, 26, 86  
keen voice, 223  
khaas, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 36, 41, 55, 57, 62, 67, 73, 86, 104, 106, 121, 126, 129, 169, 170, 229, 362, 389, 391, 410, 432, 435, 571, 577, 578, 597, 651, 820  
khai shang, 24, 59, 60, 61, 62, 110, 126, 149, 154, 389, 390, 807  
khai shang native weapon table, 61  
khai zirin, 24, 62, 63, 64, 113, 146, 389, 807  
khai zirin native weapon table, 64  
khorkhroé water lung, 542, 561  
khorkhroé water lung [t-op 5], 542  
khorsar, 36, 55, 59, 67, 104, 116, 117, 124, 125, 137, 147, 810  
kick that shook eastside, 480  
kick that shook eastside [rhingorda], 480  
killer [assassin option], 208  
kindelsven, 570, 572  
kindred soul, 211, 212  
kinetic shield, 627, 748, 757  
kinetic shield [m-op 2], 627, 748  
knack, 89, 93, 96, 163, 188, 194, 197, 199, 252, 325, 364, 370  
kneeling, 282, 339, 449, 469, 473, 494  
knoblin, 23, 24, 65, 66, 67, 457, 575, 576, 587, 807  
knoblin sight, 66  
knockdown, 28, 68, 75, 80, 83, 102, 221, 238, 245, 287, 320, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 446, 467, 469, 471, 476, 477, 479, 480, 488, 490, 491, 492, 495, 544, 546, 560, 665  
knowing the wind, 616, 617

knowledge, 8, 9, 24, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 88, 90, 96, 99, 101, 104, 106, 112, 124, 125, 126, 132, 141, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 159, 160, 162, 163, 165, 167, 168, 169, 172, 174, 175, 176, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 188, 189, 190, 193, 194, 195, 196, 204, 205, 215, 221, 227, 230, 234, 236, 241, 242, 243, 248, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265, 280, 289, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 321, 323, 326, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332, 335, 336, 345, 350, 351, 352, 356, 360, 364, 365, 367, 368, 371, 372, 375, 377, 378, 379, 381, 382, 405, 454, 455, 457, 465, 468, 478, 487, 489, 491, 500, 501, 503, 504, 514, 520, 521, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 540, 550, 568, 579, 596, 615, 616, 617, 618, 620, 621, 622, 625, 626, 629, 632, 640, 654, 657, 665, 686, 701, 703, 704, 709, 752, 753, 807, 808  
knowledge explanation, 807  
knowledge savvy, 188  
knowledge use, 807  
kobbit, 24, 67, 68, 125, 146, 158, 457, 475, 807, 820  
kobbit mentality, 67  
kobbit sight, 68  
kozangi dales, 104, 126, 149  
kozangi khai shang, 126, 149  
krastemya collegiate, 615, 619  
kthoi, 8, 9, 10, 76, 78, 80, 184, 185, 228, 264, 291, 412, 612, 629  
kurjian roots, 149, 150  
kyr, 28, 61, 104, 121, 127, 149, 154, 390, 394, 810

## L

ladder of progress, 194, 196  
lady of the silver moon, 108, 112, 115, 120, 125, 137, 403, 422, 423, 426, 432, 645, 785  
lament for the lost, 414, 422, 772, 801  
lament for the lost [p-op 8], 414, 422, 772  
lament of morality, 647  
lament of morality [r-op 3], 647  
lances, 28, 386, 393, 462, 699  
land fast, 408, 414, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646, 662  
land fast [r-op 2], 408, 414, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646  
landmine, 542, 545  
landmine [t-op 1], 542  
language, 24, 35, 76, 96, 101, 104, 118, 119, 127, 141, 142, 143, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 164, 168, 185, 186, 210, 223, 224, 241, 250, 251, 275, 276, 290, 291, 309, 312, 314, 337, 348, 354, 363, 505, 612, 615, 617, 618, 619, 622, 623, 625, 629, 657, 675, 757, 759, 760, 762, 775, 783, 807, 810  
language checks, 35, 807  
languages, 24, 96, 104, 146, 150, 158, 168, 186, 224, 615, 617, 619, 622, 623, 625, 675, 783, 807, 810  
larger than life, 191, 192, 193  
last gasp, 542, 566  
last gasp [t-op 8], 542  
law of the moon, 646, 662

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

- law of the moon [r-op 2], 646  
lead, 7, 9, 17, 20, 25, 29, 32, 44, 64, 71, 74, 83, 88, 93, 94, 99, 101, 105, 107, 111, 112, 114, 116, 125, 127, 128, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 140, 145, 175, 183, 184, 188, 196, 198, 210, 211, 212, 219, 223, 225, 238, 268, 274, 280, 281, 288, 289, 301, 310, 330, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 339, 341, 355, 364, 370, 373, 378, 391, 410, 412, 415, 423, 429, 430, 434, 455, 459, 460, 469, 481, 491, 493, 497, 501, 502, 503, 508, 512, 520, 521, 552, 559, 598, 610, 615, 624, 659, 691, 736, 743, 749, 777, 778  
leadership, 17, 20, 88, 112, 135, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 520, 521  
league guilds, 113, 114, 150  
leangsze, 64, 65  
learn from mistakes , 89, 96  
learning is living, 188, 189, 190  
learning rate, 19, 22, 235, 455  
learning rate , 22, 235, 455  
leg, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 16, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 51, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 67, 71, 73, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 96, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 150, 151, 155, 156, 157, 159, 160, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 171, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 240, 241, 244, 245, 247, 248, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 264, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 272, 273, 274, 280, 281, 285, 287, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 296, 298, 299, 301, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 313, 314, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332, 336, 337, 338, 339, 342, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 360, 361, 362, 364, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 380, 381, 382, 389, 397, 398, 403, 407, 409, 410, 411, 412, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 420, 422, 426, 429, 432, 434, 435, 437, 446, 448, 454, 456, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507, 508, 511, 512, 514, 515, 516, 517, 520, 521, 522, 526, 527, 528, 531, 532, 536, 538, 544, 552, 554, 557, 567, 577, 583, 592, 593, 597, 612, 615, 616, 617, 619, 620, 621, 623, 624, 625, 626, 630, 632, 633, 636, 637, 642, 648, 653, 689, 694, 699, 701, 702, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 718, 723, 735, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 749, 768, 769, 775, 794, 795, 803, 804, 805, 809, 812  
legacy of khaer-mideon , 41  
legacy of otomo , 26  
legal connection, 374, 516  
legendary, 24, 26, 32, 36, 38, 40, 57, 71, 73, 89, 96, 101, 110, 113, 124, 129, 145, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 171, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 240, 241, 244, 245, 247, 248, 251, 252, 256, 260, 261, 266, 267, 268, 272, 274, 280, 281, 285, 287, 290, 291, 292, 298, 299, 301, 303, 305, 308, 309, 313, 314, 316, 317, 318, 320, 321, 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 331, 332, 336, 337, 338, 339, 342, 345, 347, 349, 350, 351, 353, 354, 356, 357, 358, 360, 361, 362, 364, 368, 369, 372, 373, 375, 376, 378, 381, 382, 417, 437, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 531, 532, 536, 538, 630, 711, 747, 795, 809  
legendary agility, 57, 89, 96, 317  
legendary fear and magik resistance , 40  
legendary healer , 38  
leitmotif, 163, 165  
lesser regeneration, 409, 414, 416, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647, 677, 690  
lesser regeneration [r-op 4], 409, 414, 416, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647  
leviathan, 435, 491, 492  
leviathan [thrugga-asp], 492  
ley line, 4, 16, 89, 91, 96, 267, 268  
ley line sensitive, 89, 96  
life as power, 220, 221, 222, 482, 487, 488, 493, 498  
life dedication , 38  
life fruit, 570, 573  
life mender pouch , 600, 605  
life mender pouch [f-op 3], 600  
life nemesis, 483, 484  
life nemesis [ssshaazoor], 484  
life pool, 220, 222, 472, 476, 477, 482, 489, 491, 495, 498  
lifestyle, 277, 278, 369, 373, 500  
lifestyle effects, 500

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

- light, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 28, 29, 39, 41, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 59, 62, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 86, 87, 89, 91, 94, 96, 97, 108, 110, 115, 119, 121, 124, 125, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 146, 153, 163, 167, 170, 178, 214, 215, 225, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 242, 245, 246, 263, 265, 280, 286, 295, 298, 301, 304, 318, 319, 330, 333, 340, 341, 358, 362, 365, 368, 369, 378, 384, 386, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 406, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439, 447, 457, 458, 494, 495, 497, 498, 510, 511, 515, 522, 533, 534, 542, 544, 545, 548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 558, 563, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 577, 580, 581, 583, 585, 586, 587, 589, 591, 592, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 625, 632, 634, 636, 638, 641, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 652, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 662, 664, 665, 666, 667, 669, 673, 676, 678, 682, 684, 686, 690, 695, 697, 698, 699, 702, 704, 705, 707, 708, 709, 712, 713, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 723, 724, 725, 726, 728, 731, 732, 733, 735, 736, 737, 739, 740, 745, 746, 751, 760, 766, 768, 772, 774, 775, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 790, 792, 793, 798, 799, 800, 804, 820
- light on your feet , 163  
light sleeper , 89, 96  
light throwing arms, 386, 393  
lightning armor, 620, 712, 728  
lightning armor [s-op 4], 620, 712  
lightning parry , 214, 215  
limb loss table (sever & crush), 812  
line of jerszeod , 88  
line of verslae , 29  
linguistic aptitude , 89, 96  
linguistic inheritance , 35  
link of the sun, 430, 771, 775  
link of the sun [p-op 1], 430, 771  
link senses , 748, 757  
link senses [m-op 2], 748  
liquid heat , 580, 587  
liquid heat [a-op 3], 580  
liquid light , 580, 591  
liquid light [a-op 7], 580  
liquid metal , 580, 592  
liquid metal [a-op 7], 580  
living aspect, 175, 176  
living compass , 89, 96  
living craft, 216, 217  
living lab, 216, 217  
living land, 409, 411, 414, 419, 648, 705  
living land [r-op 10], 409, 411, 414, 419, 648  
living mandala, 175, 176, 177  
living totem, 175, 176  
living words, 185, 186  
living workshop, 216  
loan, 149, 371, 453, 454, 527  
lock scarab , 542, 557  
lock scarab [t-op 4], 542  
locus, 185, 186, 187, 302, 703  
lodged, 386, 397, 810, 811, 814  
lodging and food, 400  
long blades, 386, 394  
long charge , 28, 32  
long gun , 542, 563  
long gun [t-op 6], 542  
long lived , 36  
long-lived , 36, 49  
longevity, 102  
love, 30, 36, 49, 55, 69, 74, 75, 81, 92, 122, 125, 134, 141, 145, 146, 153, 154, 155, 156, 165, 166, 181, 227, 249, 295, 346, 364, 365, 389, 399, 407, 410, 422, 426, 429, 432, 434, 437, 463, 469, 474, 542, 550, 551, 570, 573, 576, 603, 609, 674, 675, 700, 735, 789  
love berry, 570, 573  
love of complexity , 49  
loved by the divine, 181  
low and dirty, 485, 486, 487  
low and dirty [street], 486  
low life force , 35  
low water requirement, 102  
lr, 14, 15, 19, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 96, 102, 115, 126, 127, 136, 143, 172, 190, 199, 204, 211, 235, 239, 241, 242, 249, 258, 261, 265, 273, 274, 291, 314, 321, 322, 323, 333, 335, 391, 405, 411, 426, 433, 437, 446, 455, 456, 458, 471, 475, 476, 483, 503, 504, 506, 507, 546, 563, 565, 566, 612, 617, 619, 625, 627, 648, 650, 654, 658, 671, 682, 702, 711, 712, 713, 715, 731, 733, 735, 736, 740, 760, 763, 772, 787, 793, 798, 799, 815  
luminous chalk , 580, 582  
luminous chalk [a-op 1], 580  
lying tongue , 600, 601  
lying tongue [F-op 1], 600

## M

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

ma, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733.

machinery, 7, 64, 326, 557  
machining, 61, 64, 193, 314, 540, 545, 546, 547, 548, 551, 552, 553, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 561  
maelik marvaan, 615  
maelstrom of the hells, 475, 476  
mage, 10, 11, 14, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 43, 47, 51, 54, 55, 59, 61, 64, 65, 67, 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 88, 90, 92, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 111, 129, 147, 152, 162, 165, 168, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 178, 179, 181, 182, 184, 185, 187, 192, 194, 202, 205, 207, 209, 213, 215, 217, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 236, 237, 238, 239, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 252, 255, 258, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 271, 272, 273, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 294, 304, 305, 306, 309, 314, 317, 318, 319, 320, 325, 327, 328, 333, 335, 337, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 350, 351, 353, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 372, 376, 377, 378, 379, 381, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 397, 404, 434, 441, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 454, 456, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 515, 516, 521, 522, 523, 527, 534, 539, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 571, 572, 575, 576, 577, 578, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 596, 602, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 618, 619, 620, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 641, 642, 643, 654, 655, 657, 660, 661, 662, 665, 666, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 675, 676, 677, 679, 680, 681, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 752, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 773, 774, 775, 776, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 810, 811, 812, 814, 815, 816, 817  
magical pursuits, 112, 150, 157

magik, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 18, 20, 22, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 59, 67, 71, 73, 83, 89, 90, 91, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 145, 147, 148, 152, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 180, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187, 191, 193, 205, 206, 207, 222, 226, 229, 231, 232, 241, 242, 243, 244, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 288, 291, 292, 294, 298, 299, 300, 306, 317, 324, 329, 332, 334, 335, 337, 338, 349, 351, 352, 353, 355, 358, 359, 363, 365, 368, 406, 408, 410, 412, 413, 416, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 427, 430, 432, 433, 437, 442, 447, 455, 456, 458, 460, 462, 479, 484, 485, 488, 489, 494, 497, 531, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 572, 575, 580, 585, 589, 593, 598, 601, 607, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 629, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 645, 646, 649, 650, 651, 652, 654, 655, 656, 658, 659, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 678, 679, 680, 681, 683, 685, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 708, 709, 711, 713, 714, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 730, 731, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 756, 761, 776, 778, 780, 783, 784, 786, 787, 788, 789, 794, 795, 796, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 808, 813, 817, 820  
magik & psychic, 4, 611  
magik and psychic, 169, 171, 175, 243, 256, 267, 268, 269, 272, 611, 612, 613, 645, 720  
magik detector , 172  
magik lover , 166  
magik performance, 163, 165  
magik resistance , 18, 22, 40  
magik resistant , 37, 820  
magik umbra, 173  
magikal alarm , 620, 622, 625, 646, 655  
magikal alarm [r-op 1], 620, 622, 625, 646  
magikal ancestry , 40  
magikal attack, 22, 618, 688, 735, 756, 795  
magikal talent , 89, 96  
magikal temperance, 173  
magnetic field, 36, 49, 76, 458, 638, 712, 729, 738  
magnetic field , 36, 49, 76, 712, 729, 738  
magnetic field [s-op 4], 712  
magnetic fields , 458, 638  
magnetic line, 35  
magnetic lines, 35  
magnetism , 20, 167, 556, 632, 638, 639, 712, 724  
magnetism [s-op 3], 712  
magnifier, 542, 549  
magnifier [t-op 2], 542  
magus, 173, 174, 745, 746  
making fetishes, 175, 533  
malgoreem, 41, 46, 48, 51, 104, 128, 154, 810

malleable, 58  
mana, 14, 20, 38, 40, 43, 44, 67, 73, 86, 94, 96, 112, 166, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 185, 186, 187, 200, 201, 206, 223, 225, 228, 229, 230, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 285, 299, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313, 334, 338, 341, 342, 343, 351, 360, 371, 404, 405, 407, 408, 410, 412, 413, 415, 416, 417, 420, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 434, 435, 437, 447, 448, 475, 530, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 575, 582, 590, 591, 596, 598, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 616, 619, 622, 625, 626, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 646, 652, 662, 665, 668, 669, 672, 675, 681, 682, 684, 690, 691, 692, 693, 695, 696, 697, 699, 703, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 771, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 813, 814, 816, 817  
mana and psi regeneration, 614  
mana caller , 38  
mana dump, 173  
mana or psi sources, 614  
mandala of focus , 600, 606  
mandala of focus [f-op 4], 600  
maneuver, 26, 28, 30, 32, 35, 46, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 64, 68, 71, 72, 73, 75, 80, 82, 83, 86, 87, 88, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 102, 148, 165, 166, 173, 182, 183, 184, 191, 192, 193, 198, 199, 203, 204, 215, 218, 219, 222, 230, 232, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 255, 259, 265, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 276, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 289, 297, 305, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 330, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 349, 350, 352, 354, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 366, 373, 376, 377, 378, 381, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 398, 399, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 449, 450, 454, 456, 459, 462, 465, 467, 468, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483, 485, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 546, 548, 550, 553, 558, 560, 561, 563, 602, 616, 621, 662, 696, 740, 745, 749, 752, 753, 763, 768, 784, 812, 813, 815  
manse of stars, 229  
manual deftness , 89, 96  
manufacture, 4, 36, 38, 41, 74, 96, 99, 145, 152, 155, 156, 159, 174, 184, 188, 193, 194, 195, 196, 199, 205, 206, 207, 208, 216, 217, 236, 263, 292, 293, 294, 296, 298, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 371, 420, 519, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 541, 554, 579, 580, 581, 585, 588, 597, 598, 600, 601, 820  
maragoré, 69, 84, 104, 128, 129, 132, 150, 810  
maragoré heritage, 128, 150



## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

- marble step elf, 150  
maritime heritage, 104, 105, 106, 107, 110, 113, 115, 133, 135, 143, 150, 152, 154, 156  
mark a kill, 208, 209, 210  
mark heretic, 409, 411, 416, 419, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647, 671  
mark heretic [r-op 3], 409, 411, 416, 419, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647  
mark of luck, 57  
mark of nessyiu, 30  
marked by the houses, 200, 201, 202  
marmachand, 104, 129, 130, 133, 136, 137, 150, 526, 699, 701, 706, 807, 810  
marmachand deodanth, 129, 150  
martial art, 4, 69, 104, 105, 106, 107, 121, 122, 123, 130, 133, 135, 137, 138, 141, 142, 143, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 156, 157, 159, 163, 191, 197, 202, 217, 220, 221, 222, 368, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 470, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 487, 488, 489, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498, 820  
martial artist, 220, 221, 222, 465, 466, 468, 470, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 487, 488, 489, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498  
martial arts, 4, 69, 104, 106, 137, 217, 220, 221, 222, 368, 464, 465, 475, 478, 488, 489, 492, 497, 820  
martial arts styles, 465  
mass, 10, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 46, 47, 49, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 91, 96, 108, 163, 164, 165, 177, 182, 201, 205, 228, 238, 239, 240, 246, 247, 252, 255, 291, 294, 297, 328, 345, 357, 358, 362, 386, 388, 396, 397, 412, 443, 446, 448, 450, 467, 468, 474, 479, 487, 488, 491, 492, 495, 552, 557, 560, 561, 578, 585, 590, 597, 614, 632, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 641, 645, 659, 676, 684, 690, 700, 708, 709, 714, 721, 738, 741, 746, 751, 752, 753, 759, 766, 775, 776, 777, 782, 786, 794, 795, 797, 800, 801, 812, 813, 815, 816, 817  
mass emotion fugue, 163, 164, 165  
mass table, 18  
massive inner fortitude, 182  
master crafter, 155, 194  
master of ceremony, 180  
master of prayer, 180  
master of the forge, 422, 772, 791  
master of the forge [p-op 4], 422, 772  
master of tongue and coin, 200, 202  
master of tongues, 163, 164  
master the ceremonies, 620  
match height, 416, 421, 427, 435, 771, 775  
match height [p-op 1], 416, 421, 427, 435, 771  
materia prima, 206, 207, 592, 593  
material science, 61, 64, 540, 543, 545, 547, 548, 550, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567  
mathematics, 64, 69, 159, 298, 314  
matriarchy, 105, 130, 133, 138, 139, 151  
matrix, 185, 187, 228  
maturity, 17, 102, 389, 568  
maw of the deep, 411, 772, 794  
maw of the deep [p-op 5], 411, 772  
maw of the zool, 469, 470  
maw of the zool [coichit], 470  
maze of kulkquin, 616  
md, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60, 63, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 99, 100, 152, 165, 168, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 188, 191, 193, 194, 197, 206, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 241, 257, 265, 269, 350, 351, 462, 485, 487, 489, 500, 560, 593, 602, 603, 604, 606, 607, 609, 613, 629, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 642, 643, 645, 649, 654, 656, 658, 659, 660, 661, 664, 666, 667, 668, 670, 671, 674, 675, 676, 680, 681, 685, 694, 697, 699, 700, 701, 702, 708, 711, 716, 717, 720, 721, 722, 723, 727, 730, 731, 733, 734, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 744, 745, 751, 756, 771, 774, 779, 780, 781, 785, 787, 790, 791, 792, 794, 799, 800, 802, 803, 804, 805  
mechanized [mod], 542, 557  
mechanized [mod] [t-op 4], 542  
medical complications, 461  
medical lore, 115, 121, 126, 134, 139, 151  
medicinal folk lore, 108, 137, 140, 151  
medicine bag, 600, 608  
medicine bag [f-op 5], 600  
medicine bundle of healing, 600, 601  
medicine bundle of healing[f-op 1], 600  
medicine bundle of journeying, 600, 603  
medicine bundle of protection, 600, 606  
medicine bundle of protection [f-op 4], 600  
medicine bundle of raging fury, 600, 606  
medicine bundle of raging fury [F-op 4], 600  
medicine man, 174, 175, 176, 177, 210, 212, 215, 261, 262, 301, 458, 533, 534, 597, 598, 608, 610  
medicine men fetishes, 598  
medicine pouch, 600, 605, 610  
medicine pouch [f-op 7], 600  
meditative, 182, 211, 329, 330, 331, 353  
megalon, 4, 105, 107, 108, 112, 115, 116, 120, 123, 124, 125, 137, 138, 227, 228, 273, 403, 426, 427, 428, 645, 646, 647, 648, 658, 659, 674, 693, 703, 771, 779, 781, 785, 786, 796

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

- melee, 4, 19, 20, 21, 28, 32, 33, 35, 38, 41, 46, 51, 57, 59, 61, 71, 74, 75, 78, 80, 81, 87, 88, 91, 93, 96, 97, 98, 142, 143, 145, 153, 155, 163, 164, 166, 167, 174, 177, 181, 184, 185, 186, 191, 192, 193, 198, 202, 203, 204, 209, 213, 215, 218, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 232, 239, 240, 244, 245, 250, 257, 258, 259, 260, 264, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 293, 295, 299, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 314, 317, 318, 325, 326, 328, 330, 331, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 348, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 358, 359, 360, 361, 363, 364, 365, 366, 371, 373, 375, 376, 377, 380, 381, 382, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 396, 408, 413, 418, 421, 437, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 450, 458, 459, 460, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 481, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 503, 537, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 551, 553, 554, 557, 558, 560, 562, 563, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 578, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 607, 608, 610, 613, 614, 618, 620, 623, 629, 631, 636, 638, 640, 642, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 656, 659, 660, 661, 662, 664, 665, 666, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 694, 695, 696, 697, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 708, 709, 714, 715, 716, 717, 719, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 749, 750, 751, 753, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 769, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817
- melisma, 223, 224
- melting pot, 107, 110, 139, 149, 151
- mend cloth, 416, 424, 427, 430, 433, 646, 655
- mend cloth [r-op 1], 416, 424, 427, 430, 433, 646
- mend wood, 431, 647, 671
- mend wood [r-op 3], 431, 647
- mental abyss, 188
- mental acuity, 20
- mental anathema, 194
- mental anomaly, 89, 96
- mental broadcaster, 183
- mental flaw, 32, 72
- mental powers, 4, 22, 49, 83, 91, 96, 99, 162, 182, 183, 184, 205, 267, 268, 269, 337, 338, 342, 343, 344, 460, 534, 535, 537, 539, 575, 611, 612, 614, 624, 626, 627, 645, 699, 729, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 816
- mental static, 89, 97, 342, 343, 749
- mercantile birthright, 113, 130, 138, 151
- mercantile pursuits, 113, 130, 151
- mercantile traditions, 106, 107, 113, 119, 123, 129, 132, 133, 138, 143, 151, 154
- mercenary [assassin option], 208
- mercenary customs, 128, 137, 150, 151
- mercenary outlook, 49
- merchant chameleon, 199
- merciless, 8, 9, 35, 62, 113, 191, 192, 193, 427, 483, 484, 504, 744
- mercy of the storm, 490, 491
- mercy of the storm [tessared-tohiba], 490
- merge fetishes, 175, 176
- meta-analysis, 188, 189, 190
- meteors, 225, 580, 589
- meteors [a-op 4], 580
- mickleback dwarf, 107, 151
- midnkarl pybra rub, 580, 588
- midnkarl pybra rub [a-op 3], 580
- mighty blow, 203, 204, 811
- military connection, 517
- military heritage, 104, 105, 107, 109, 111, 114, 115, 116, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 143, 145, 146, 147, 150, 151, 152, 154, 157, 158, 159, 160
- military pursuits, 105, 116, 122, 130, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 142, 146, 147, 149, 151, 154, 156, 157, 159
- milk weed, 570, 573
- mind, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17, 21, 25, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 54, 64, 82, 88, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 101, 104, 107, 108, 110, 118, 120, 125, 133, 135, 137, 145, 156, 163, 164, 165, 170, 175, 178, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 191, 194, 195, 196, 211, 212, 213, 215, 220, 222, 231, 236, 241, 246, 247, 248, 250, 251, 267, 281, 282, 285, 299, 306, 307, 308, 317, 329, 331, 335, 337, 338, 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 356, 357, 358, 360, 377, 380, 396, 407, 419, 420, 425, 431, 439, 448, 453, 455, 458, 459, 463, 469, 476, 480, 482, 483, 484, 486, 488, 489, 491, 495, 497, 498, 539, 559, 577, 579, 583, 595, 596, 605, 612, 626, 627, 633, 637, 647, 658, 662, 666, 667, 684, 687, 699, 707, 712, 719, 722, 742, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 789, 793, 798, 799, 800, 808, 813, 817
- mind and body are one, 627, 748, 764
- mind and body are one [m-op 5], 627, 748
- mind and body in harmony, 627, 748, 762
- mind and body in harmony [m-op 4], 627, 748
- mind burst, 748, 766
- mind burst [m-op 6], 748
- mind flood, 627, 748, 753, 761
- mind flood [m-op 1], 627, 748
- mind hands, 627, 748, 753
- mind hands [m-op 1], 627, 748
- mind jab, 748, 753
- mind jab [m-op 1], 748
- mind jumble, 748, 757
- mind jumble [m-op 2], 748
- mind link, 627, 748, 757, 761
- mind link [m-op 2], 627, 748
- mind of the beast, 211, 212

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

mind probe , 627, 748, 760  
mind probe [m-op 3] , 627, 748  
mind scale, 748, 750, 753  
mind scale [m-op 1], 748  
mind seal, 627, 748, 762  
mind seal [m-op 4], 627, 748  
mind shout , 748, 758  
mind shout [m-op 2], 748  
mind strings, 163, 164, 165  
mind well, 183  
mind worm, 748, 765  
mind worm [m-op 5], 748  
miner helm , 542, 545  
miner helm [t-op 1], 542  
mingled bloodline , 26  
miniaturization, 64, 193, 314, 540, 543, 552, 556, 557,  
561, 562, 563, 564, 566, 567  
mirror {skorzandon's} , 712  
mirror {skorzandon's} [s-op 2], 712  
missile attractor, 416, 421, 427, 435, 771, 775  
missile attractor [p-op 1], 416, 421, 427, 435, 771  
missile magiking , 416, 616, 620, 646, 663  
missile magiking [r-op 2], 416, 616, 620, 646  
missile pole arms, 387, 394  
missileer birthright, 141, 142, 146, 149, 152  
missilery, 151, 152, 191, 197, 202, 213, 214, 236, 285,  
339, 340, 341, 342, 667  
misty isles, 26, 55, 104, 105, 110, 113, 116, 130, 131,  
141, 142, 145, 152  
misty isles heritage, 152  
mlu-kjuk, 157, 465, 476, 477  
mob drone , 51  
momentum strike, 203  
momentum theft , 748, 758, 763  
momentum theft [m-op 2], 748  
monarchy, 107, 111, 114, 116, 119, 122, 123, 124,  
127, 128, 132, 134, 135, 136, 150, 152  
money, 36, 47, 74, 76, 151, 156, 199, 205, 208, 253,  
254, 256, 278, 279, 286, 288, 308, 311, 347, 369, 370,  
371, 374, 375, 383, 453, 456, 504, 508, 509, 513, 514,  
519, 527, 543  
monthly lifestyle maintenance, 500  
moon berry, 570, 573  
moon calls forth its light , 646, 655  
moon calls forth its light [r-op 1], 646  
moon lilly, 570  
mordakksthorn, 570, 573  
morvaen, 55, 104, 117, 121, 122, 124, 125, 131, 132,  
137, 346, 390, 415, 510, 542, 562, 810  
morvaenian blasting oil , 542, 562  
morvaenian blasting oil [t-op 6], 542  
mosstea, 570, 574  
mother of invention, 194, 195, 196

motion, 6, 46, 49, 52, 54, 55, 56, 73, 75, 81, 86, 92,  
99, 112, 118, 133, 140, 141, 148, 153, 156, 157, 159,  
163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 169, 193, 198, 220, 221, 228,  
245, 246, 247, 262, 295, 298, 331, 335, 336, 345, 349,  
354, 358, 359, 363, 364, 365, 367, 368, 369, 415, 448,  
449, 461, 462, 463, 466, 472, 477, 486, 487, 491, 498,  
512, 543, 545, 554, 557, 558, 563, 571, 572, 596, 602,  
633, 673, 678, 689, 705, 720, 725, 732, 734, 741, 750,  
755, 757, 759, 768, 788, 789, 802, 808  
mountain born, 109, 111, 114, 119, 128, 133, 143,  
147, 151, 152, 156, 157, 159  
mountain endures, 409, 414, 421, 647, 671, 690  
mountain endures [r-op 3], 421, 647  
mountain meets glacier, 488, 489  
mountain meets glacier [syllindion], 489  
mountains endure, 467, 468  
mountains endure [amak gorgas], 468  
mounted equivalent , 28  
move, 15, 21, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 44, 46, 52, 54,  
55, 60, 61, 62, 64, 66, 67, 68, 78, 79, 80, 86, 87, 88,  
90, 91, 92, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 107, 108, 109,  
112, 117, 118, 120, 124, 126, 129, 130, 147, 148, 156,  
157, 162, 163, 164, 166, 169, 171, 191, 192, 197, 198,  
202, 204, 209, 212, 213, 215, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222,  
223, 227, 232, 237, 238, 239, 240, 244, 245, 246, 247,  
255, 256, 257, 259, 261, 262, 266, 268, 269, 272, 273,  
274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 288,  
292, 305, 306, 318, 319, 320, 328, 332, 333, 334, 335,  
339, 341, 344, 346, 348, 349, 350, 354, 355, 356, 358,  
361, 363, 364, 368, 369, 371, 372, 373, 380, 381, 386,  
387, 391, 392, 395, 396, 404, 415, 443, 444, 445, 447,  
449, 456, 457, 459, 461, 462, 464, 465, 466, 468, 469,  
470, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481,  
482, 483, 485, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495,  
496, 497, 504, 507, 508, 510, 517, 525, 526, 533, 537,  
541, 544, 549, 551, 554, 555, 556, 557, 560, 561, 563,  
564, 565, 567, 572, 583, 584, 585, 590, 593, 595, 602,  
603, 605, 606, 612, 613, 614, 621, 627, 632, 633, 636,  
639, 640, 642, 649, 654, 656, 657, 659, 660, 663, 664,  
666, 667, 668, 670, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 686,  
687, 688, 691, 695, 697, 701, 702, 704, 705, 711, 715,  
716, 717, 718, 720, 721, 723, 724, 726, 727, 728, 729,  
730, 731, 732, 734, 735, 739, 740, 741, 744, 745, 750,  
752, 753, 756, 757, 758, 760, 763, 764, 766, 768, 769,  
773, 775, 776, 777, 779, 781, 783, 785, 786, 788, 789,  
791, 794, 795, 796, 797, 799, 801, 805, 807, 808, 810,  
811, 812, 814  
move and fight, 213  
move the beast, 163, 164  
move with the flow, 163, 164, 493

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

movement, 21, 28, 29, 30, 32, 38, 46, 52, 54, 55, 60, 61, 64, 66, 68, 80, 86, 87, 88, 91, 97, 99, 100, 102, 108, 129, 156, 164, 166, 169, 191, 192, 197, 198, 204, 209, 212, 213, 220, 221, 223, 237, 238, 239, 240, 244, 245, 246, 247, 255, 256, 257, 259, 262, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 280, 283, 284, 306, 319, 333, 334, 335, 341, 346, 355, 356, 361, 368, 373, 380, 381, 443, 444, 445, 447, 456, 457, 459, 461, 462, 464, 465, 468, 469, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 488, 490, 493, 496, 517, 525, 526, 544, 549, 551, 554, 555, 557, 560, 561, 563, 565, 593, 595, 602, 603, 612, 621, 632, 636, 639, 654, 663, 681, 686, 691, 695, 711, 718, 723, 726, 729, 735, 739, 741, 752, 758, 760, 764, 769, 773, 775, 779, 781, 785, 791, 797, 801, 808, 814  
moving the shadows, 473, 474  
moving the shadows [isles wrestling], 474  
mr, 18, 22, 25, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 90, 92, 94, 99, 159, 170, 175, 180, 206, 225, 228, 242, 243, 262, 328, 352, 372, 456, 551, 557, 560, 576, 593, 606, 607, 637, 646, 656, 667, 676, 680, 697, 699, 700, 701, 702, 720, 737, 740, 744, 767, 787, 793, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804  
mul-llu, 106, 143, 157, 465, 478, 479  
music of life, 175  
musical ear, 89, 97  
my will is undeniable, 748, 760  
my will is undeniable [m-op 3], 748  
myrmydios, 36, 48, 49, 84, 104, 132, 133, 147, 152  
myrmydiosian gnome, 49, 152  
mystical vision, 175  
mystik alchemy, 206, 207, 592, 593  
mystik attraction, 648, 692  
mystik attraction [r-op 6], 648  
mystik sink, 409, 414, 648, 692  
mystik sink [r-op 6], 409, 414, 648  
mystik solvent, 580, 590  
mystik solvent [a-op 5], 580

## N

n-dee barrier, 712, 729  
n-dee barrier [s-op 4], 712  
naphalöé, 26, 105, 142, 152  
national abhorrence, 152  
national charge, 112, 121, 130, 136, 139, 153  
national pride, 104, 105, 107, 108, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 119, 121, 123, 124, 125, 127, 130, 132, 133, 136, 137, 138, 139, 147, 148, 150, 153, 155, 156, 158  
native chameleon and sneak, 51  
native channeler, 172  
native dexterity maneuvers, 68  
native facility with armor, 89, 97  
native facility with jumping, 89, 97  
native facility with throwing, 89, 97  
native jumping, 102  
native talent, 166, 172, 339  
native weaponry, 28, 30, 32, 46, 86, 465

natural athlete, 89, 97  
natural attack action, 54  
natural battery, 542, 545  
natural battery [t-op 1], 542  
natural climber, 61  
natural conduit, 172  
natural driver, 89, 97  
natural element attuned, 169  
natural element channel, 169  
natural flight maneuvers, 54  
natural intellect, 89, 97  
natural missileer, 89, 97  
natural move action, 54  
natural reach, 19  
natural stealth, 35  
natural swimmer, 61, 80  
natural talent, 102, 343  
natural warrior aspect, 202  
natural weaponry, 35, 54, 75, 483  
natural weapons, 19, 61, 64, 72, 77, 80, 464, 483  
naturalist [herbalist option], 215  
naturalize kill, 208, 209, 210  
naturally ambidextrous, 89, 97  
naturally ambivalent, 43  
nature sense, 169  
nausea, 51, 63, 64, 94, 462, 576, 577, 578, 586, 682, 731, 734, 737, 748, 753, 755  
nausea [m-op 1], 748  
nausea immunity, 51  
necklace of oaths, 600, 603  
necklace of oaths [f-op 2], 600  
negative def values, 449  
nerve jitters, 748, 753, 757  
nerve jitters [m-op 1], 748  
nerve rattle, 748, 753, 758  
nerve rattle [m-op 1], 748  
nescient research, 188, 189  
nettle, 413, 771, 775  
nettle [p-op 1], 413, 771  
neutral, 12, 44, 47, 94, 113, 114, 116, 141, 248, 249, 251, 312, 327, 368, 369, 419, 424, 428, 431, 437, 439, 463, 504, 581, 584, 656, 700, 728, 752, 772, 785  
new profession, 162  
next second, 627, 748, 754  
next second [m-op 1], 627, 748  
nexus, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 23, 30, 44, 78, 86, 96, 98, 99, 100, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 116, 117, 120, 121, 122, 125, 126, 127, 130, 146, 150, 153, 157, 170, 232, 234, 267, 304, 330, 346, 355, 362, 389, 407, 415, 438, 471, 488, 489, 550, 596, 597, 614, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 769, 798, 807, 816, 817  
nexus event, 816  
nexus wars, 12, 23, 30, 122, 157, 346, 807  
night eyes, 87, 416, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 647, 672, 820  
night spectacles, 542, 553  
night spectacles [t-op 3], 542

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

night vision , 50, 89, 97, 553  
nimble and fleet , 68  
nimble dodger , 49  
nimble reflexes , 89, 97  
nimbleness aptitude , 56  
ninefold word, 206, 207  
no leaf tumbles twice the same, 466  
no leaf tumbles twice the same [acrillion], 466  
no one walks away, 191, 192, 492  
no other option [highwayman option], 217  
nobility, 107, 111, 112, 114, 115, 116, 119, 120, 122,  
123, 124, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137,  
138, 139, 140, 153, 383, 500, 501  
nocturnal, 51, 65, 66, 69  
nocturnal nature , 51  
non-cased ammo , 542, 545  
non-cased ammo [t-op 1], 542  
none escape the thorg, 469, 470  
none escape the thorg [coichit], 470  
normal action, 21, 28, 34, 35, 40, 54, 64, 67, 75, 83,  
96, 99, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 171, 173, 174, 176,  
178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 186, 187, 192, 203, 204, 211,  
213, 214, 222, 225, 226, 227, 231, 232, 237, 238, 239,  
240, 241, 243, 244, 247, 248, 249, 251, 258, 260, 265,  
267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 275, 280, 281, 283,  
284, 285, 286, 287, 295, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 308,  
313, 316, 318, 320, 327, 329, 330, 331, 332, 335, 338,  
339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 349, 354, 357, 358,  
359, 360, 361, 363, 365, 366, 367, 376, 377, 378, 441,  
442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 449, 462, 466, 467, 472, 473,  
475, 476, 477, 479, 480, 482, 484, 487, 488, 489, 491,  
493, 494, 498, 537, 544, 546, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552,  
555, 559, 563, 564, 565, 575, 606, 607, 613, 631, 633,  
640, 679, 682, 684, 694, 717, 720, 721, 725, 731, 745,  
752, 753, 757, 769, 774, 776, 783, 793, 798, 801, 802,  
812  
not a bleeder , 89, 98  
not my time, 439, 647, 686  
not my time [r-op 5], 439, 647  
npc, 5, 93, 252, 253, 311, 365, 505, 809  
npcs, 5, 93, 365, 809  
nummer , 580, 582  
nummer [a-op 1], 580  
nythaarman whip , 542, 554  
nythaarman whip [t-op 3], 542

## O

oblivion, 419, 425, 428, 432, 434, 439, 773, 805  
oblivion [p-op 12], 419, 425, 432, 434, 439, 773  
obstruct identification, 208, 209  
ocatrixit heritage, 112, 153  
off balance, 282, 391, 449, 717, 758, 763, 814  
old soul , 89, 98  
on the shoulders of giants, 188, 190  
one hundred hearts punch, 476, 477  
one hundred hearts punch [mlu-kjuk], 477  
one in the pack [beast master option], 211

one rules them all, 220, 221, 222  
one with beasts [beast master option], 210  
one with hunger [beast master option], 211  
one with the elements, 169, 170, 171  
one with the hunt [beast master option], 210  
one with the world, 169, 170, 171  
ooze eater , 580, 592  
ooze eater [a-op 7], 580  
open doors, 200, 201, 719  
opener of doors , 89, 98  
opener of ways, 200, 202  
opportunist [highwayman option], 217  
oppressive hand of faith, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433,  
435, 438, 772, 781  
oppressive hand of faith [p-op 2], 416, 421, 424, 427,  
430, 433, 435, 438, 772  
orc, 5, 9, 10, 11, 18, 24, 27, 35, 38, 41, 47, 52, 54, 55,  
67, 69, 71, 83, 84, 88, 89, 91, 92, 94, 98, 99, 100, 105,  
106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 113, 120, 123, 128, 129, 133,  
137, 139, 142, 143, 148, 157, 158, 164, 165, 167, 168,  
170, 171, 176, 177, 183, 184, 191, 196, 210, 213, 217,  
218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 228, 243, 246, 249, 251, 261,  
262, 263, 269, 271, 276, 278, 281, 285, 287, 289, 292,  
298, 302, 304, 306, 307, 320, 332, 334, 335, 342, 343,  
344, 346, 350, 357, 358, 363, 368, 380, 381, 385, 388,  
390, 392, 397, 400, 407, 409, 412, 413, 416, 421, 424,  
426, 428, 432, 433, 436, 438, 444, 445, 446, 448, 457,  
462, 467, 468, 471, 472, 473, 476, 478, 482, 483, 484,  
487, 488, 491, 492, 494, 496, 511, 512, 516, 517, 522,  
543, 544, 547, 548, 550, 553, 554, 555, 557, 565, 571,  
572, 578, 583, 584, 585, 587, 588, 589, 590, 595, 596,  
598, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 614,  
616, 618, 624, 627, 632, 636, 637, 638, 639, 641, 645,  
646, 652, 653, 661, 662, 664, 667, 675, 678, 679, 689,  
690, 695, 696, 697, 699, 700, 701, 703, 706, 707, 714,  
715, 717, 720, 724, 727, 728, 734, 736, 742, 743, 750,  
751, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 763, 767, 775, 777, 778,  
780, 781, 784, 789, 790, 792, 794, 796, 800, 803, 804,  
805, 807, 810, 817, 820  
orcish mental flaws , 71  
ordeal the blue hall, 625  
order of power, 131, 406, 541, 580, 600, 601, 611,  
612, 645, 711, 747, 771  
organum, 223, 225  
orgon hearts, 570, 574  
orthowings , 542, 561  
orthowings [t-op 5], 542  
ourai-aii padha-hha, 107, 153  
out of nothingness, 490, 491, 728  
out of nothingness [tessared-tohiba], 490  
out-fire {phanch's} , 712  
out-fire {phanch's} [s-op 2], 712  
outcry of steel, 471, 472  
outcry of steel [hndyn-keor], 471  
outlaw [highwayman option], 217

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

outmaneuvered, 54, 95, 192, 198, 199, 203, 218, 219, 274, 280, 287, 305, 307, 342, 354, 356, 359, 376, 387, 388, 442, 450, 462, 481, 486, 490, 491, 546, 553, 784  
outmaneuvered, 442  
outstanding lover , 166  
overcast, 229  
overflowing life force , 38, 89, 98  
overland escape and evasion, 457, 603, 820  
overland travel, 457, 544  
overland travel rates, 457, 544  
overrun, 78, 192, 221, 320, 443, 444, 445, 486, 487, 492, 497, 560, 664, 671, 690  
overturn the river, 493  
overturn the river [tionicca], 493  
overwhelming, 22, 25, 121, 153, 165, 184, 208, 210, 336, 468, 471, 475, 483, 492, 627, 664, 757, 774, 797  
owlgaze , 580, 582  
owlgaze [a-op 1], 580

### P

p/v, 22, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 92, 94, 179, 185, 186, 193, 194, 358, 545, 547, 570, 573, 576, 588, 589, 603, 604, 606, 656, 671, 690, 776, 784, 785  
p/v bonus , 22  
pack leader , 88  
padha-hha, 24, 71, 72, 73, 107, 153, 390, 391, 395, 396, 397, 446, 457, 807  
padha-hha native weapon table, 72  
padha-hha vision , 72  
paladin, 91, 152, 155, 177, 178, 179, 225, 226, 227, 230, 260, 273, 299, 402, 403, 405, 407, 408, 410, 415, 418, 420, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 434, 437, 521, 667, 703, 784, 803  
palpable faith , 180  
pandooris heritage, 153  
paradigm shift, 194, 196  
paradigm weapon, 226, 227  
paragon, 166, 168, 178, 179, 522  
paragon lure, 166, 168  
parlando, 223, 224, 225  
parry, 46, 95, 98, 192, 197, 198, 203, 204, 213, 214, 215, 221, 230, 237, 239, 259, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 305, 306, 307, 308, 313, 317, 340, 356, 360, 374, 375, 377, 379, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 391, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 472, 474, 475, 479, 480, 482, 484, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 557, 603, 609, 684, 719, 751, 754, 764, 777, 782, 784, 799, 820  
part of the plan, 226, 228  
parting blow, 203  
passionate spirit, 104, 122, 123, 127, 130, 133, 142, 147, 148, 150, 152, 153, 154  
patch , 328, 399, 408, 411, 416, 421, 424, 427, 431, 438, 622, 646, 663, 665, 674

patch [r-op 2], 408, 411, 416, 421, 424, 427, 431, 438, 622, 646  
paths, 4, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 39, 58, 161, 188, 190, 199, 201, 204, 205, 212, 379, 410, 437, 456, 471, 595, 597, 600, 631  
paths and professions , 58  
patronage, 188  
payment of cowardice, 471, 472  
payment of cowardice [hndyn-kcor], 472  
pd, 3, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 88, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 98, 99, 145, 146, 148, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 171, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 191, 193, 197, 208, 211, 212, 223, 225, 226, 227, 229, 231, 232, 248, 249, 250, 251, 266, 287, 329, 331, 333, 335, 336, 337, 342, 343, 344, 345, 349, 351, 358, 359, 360, 364, 368, 373, 462, 463, 466, 477, 482, 483, 486, 487, 488, 489, 493, 494, 496, 498, 572, 601, 602, 603, 604, 606, 609, 613, 651, 656, 660, 661, 666, 674, 682, 685, 695, 696, 697, 699, 701, 702, 730, 734, 735, 745, 747, 751, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 781, 787, 799, 800, 802, 803, 804, 805  
peace giver , 89, 99  
peaceful sequester , 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 430, 435, 438, 646, 655  
peaceful sequester [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 430, 435, 438, 646  
pearlion, 570, 574  
peeper shield , 542, 545  
peeper shield [t-op 1], 542  
penitence of the unfaithful, 419, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 785  
penitence of the unfaithful [p-op 3], 419, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772  
people person , 166

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

per, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 384, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 395, 396, 397, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 434, 435, 437, 439, 441, 442, 445, 447, 448, 449, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 503, 504, 505, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 541, 542, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 779, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801.

perceive, 21, 35, 36, 40, 43, 94, 95, 101, 183, 184, 241, 248, 249, 251, 302, 363, 447, 448, 463, 466, 500, 680, 734, 754, 755, 760, 763, 764, 796, 797  
perception, 21, 26, 35, 41, 46, 54, 89, 96, 100, 211, 246, 262, 272, 284, 302, 331, 353, 373, 500, 596, 642, 751  
percussion caps , 542, 563, 564  
percussion caps [t-op 6], 542  
perfect, 142, 163, 164, 165, 176, 196, 217, 220, 247, 293, 307, 321, 323, 349, 476, 485, 497, 498, 575, 582, 612, 616, 623, 630, 663, 713, 735, 744, 750, 756, 799, 808, 811, 812, 814  
person of style, 166, 167  
personable, 163, 164, 165  
phandelyon seizes his foe, 497  
phandelyon seizes his foe [zan zu ha], 497  
phantasmist, 163, 165  
pharmacognosy, 216, 217  
philomath, 188, 190  
phraint, 22, 24, 50, 73, 74, 75, 76, 435, 457, 572, 575, 587, 627, 726, 774, 798, 807  
phraint native weapon table, 75  
phraint physiology , 75  
phraint vision , 76  
phronesis, 188, 190  
physical attack, 21, 22, 479, 684, 716, 723, 730, 735, 744, 757, 764  
physical mentalist , 183  
physics, 61, 64, 159, 193, 298, 314, 540, 543, 544, 546, 547, 549, 550, 551, 552, 554, 556, 557, 558, 559, 561, 562, 564, 565, 566, 567, 811  
pierce, 3, 33, 44, 121, 168, 192, 229, 247, 258, 276, 278, 283, 307, 341, 343, 370, 388, 389, 390, 392, 393, 394, 395, 446, 447, 448, 468, 479, 485, 488, 497, 557, 593, 635, 639, 641, 642, 643, 651, 687, 716, 741, 742, 779, 785, 800, 802, 811, 814  
piercing arms, 387, 394, 553, 557  
pillar of fire, 414, 417, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 792  
pillar of fire [p-op 4], 772

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

- pin, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 21, 28, 29, 30, 31, 41, 43, 44, 52, 61, 62, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 81, 84, 86, 89, 90, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 106, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 118, 120, 121, 122, 126, 127, 132, 133, 135, 139, 144, 145, 158, 174, 188, 194, 197, 198, 199, 200, 204, 210, 212, 215, 218, 219, 220, 235, 237, 238, 240, 244, 245, 248, 249, 250, 255, 258, 264, 269, 273, 274, 276, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 294, 296, 297, 302, 303, 305, 309, 312, 316, 319, 327, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 337, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 346, 350, 354, 355, 356, 357, 360, 365, 366, 376, 377, 378, 383, 390, 400, 408, 409, 410, 411, 413, 414, 416, 419, 420, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 428, 429, 431, 433, 434, 436, 438, 439, 442, 445, 446, 448, 453, 454, 463, 465, 466, 468, 469, 470, 471, 473, 474, 480, 484, 485, 488, 495, 496, 512, 518, 523, 537, 542, 545, 547, 549, 553, 563, 570, 571, 572, 574, 575, 576, 578, 580, 583, 585, 588, 589, 590, 591, 594, 597, 612, 613, 617, 618, 619, 625, 627, 633, 637, 642, 647, 648, 649, 656, 657, 661, 665, 668, 669, 672, 673, 675, 677, 680, 689, 693, 695, 696, 699, 700, 707, 712, 714, 716, 725, 727, 729, 730, 735, 737, 738, 742, 744, 749, 754, 755, 756, 758, 759, 763, 764, 767, 772, 775, 776, 778, 781, 782, 784, 785, 786, 789, 790, 791, 794, 800, 801, 808, 811, 812, 814, 815, 816
- pious authority, 181
- pious influence, 411, 418, 424, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 775
- pious influence [p-op 1], 411, 418, 424, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771
- plains born, 125, 146, 147, 154
- plains dweller, 106, 116, 125, 132, 134, 139, 146, 154
- plane of unbroken angles, 194, 196
- plastic explosive, 542, 566
- plastic explosive [t-op 8], 542
- plumed avoider, 205, 214, 215
- plutocracy, 111, 115, 128, 136, 154
- plutocratic magocracy, 112, 154
- poison, 12, 18, 21, 22, 27, 52, 59, 75, 90, 92, 101, 102, 119, 194, 247, 301, 305, 327, 328, 330, 351, 353, 358, 360, 408, 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 436, 438, 449, 453, 460, 487, 488, 545, 547, 570, 571, 575, 576, 584, 589, 591, 642, 646, 652, 656, 667, 677, 690, 725, 734, 745, 752, 772, 776, 781, 783, 785, 790, 794, 795, 799, 804, 805
- poison/venom, 21, 22, 247, 301, 353, 453, 734, 805
- poisonous convictions, 433, 772, 785
- poisonous convictions [p-op 3], 433, 772
- poisons, 18, 59, 351, 358, 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 438, 460, 575, 584, 589, 646, 656, 667, 725, 745, 752, 776
- polarity changer, 542, 565
- polarity changer [t-op 7], 542
- pole arms, 376, 387, 394
- political connection, 375, 502, 519
- polity, 154
- pollen spray, 413, 771, 776
- pollen spray [p-op 1], 413, 771
- polyhistor, 188, 190
- potency, 206, 216, 572, 575, 584, 586, 588, 592, 649, 661, 667, 672, 694, 697, 705, 709, 726, 731, 736, 743, 745, 752, 784, 785, 795
- potent potion of healing, 580, 590
- potent potion of healing [a-op 4], 580
- potion of healing, 580, 585, 590
- potion of healing [a-op 2], 580
- potion of strength and power, 580, 591
- pour out the sea, 493
- pour out the sea [tonicca], 493
- power critical table, 813
- power generation, 614
- power packed swings, 202
- power sources, 61, 64, 193, 270, 314, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567
- powerful grip, 89, 99



## Index For 2nd Version of AE

pr, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 397, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741.

prayer, 4, 7, 30, 38, 49, 83, 99, 100, 168, 169, 175, 177, 180, 181, 226, 228, 231, 232, 241, 267, 268, 269, 271, 299, 300, 301, 305, 352, 353, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 411, 413, 416, 417, 418, 421, 423, 424, 426, 427, 429, 430, 434, 435, 437, 438, 442, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 611, 612, 615, 629, 645, 646, 655, 662, 663, 665, 672, 677, 690, 692, 699, 739, 757, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805 prayers, 4, 30, 38, 49, 83, 100, 169, 180, 181, 228, 241, 299, 301, 353, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 429, 430, 435, 437, 438, 534, 537, 538, 539, 611, 615, 645, 646, 655, 665, 672, 692, 699, 739, 757, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805 precession, 229, 230 precious to your god , 180 precognition, 292, 627, 749, 768, 769 predator, 33, 52, 64, 92, 102, 191, 193, 247, 378, 379, 414, 433, 646, 666 prehensile tail , 80, 81 preparation, 33, 46, 176, 209, 216, 260, 263, 302, 323, 325, 331, 332, 372, 574, 613, 707 prescience, 748, 766, 768 prescience [m-op 6], 748 preservation, 216, 412 preserved rations , 580, 590 preserved rations [a-op 5], 580 press , 19, 206, 220, 257, 324, 345, 348, 358, 362, 366, 402, 443, 444, 445, 472, 477, 486, 487, 500, 501, 502, 503, 507, 518, 548, 598, 617, 621, 665, 681 prickly ego , 191 priest, 6, 31, 32, 38, 83, 91, 109, 110, 112, 115, 117, 119, 130, 131, 132, 135, 138, 152, 155, 168, 177, 180, 181, 182, 205, 207, 214, 215, 217, 220, 225, 226, 227, 230, 299, 304, 333, 402, 403, 404, 405, 407, 408, 410, 412, 415, 417, 420, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 434, 437, 497, 501, 508, 509, 538, 615, 645, 649, 653, 655, 660, 662, 663, 665, 666, 667, 675, 679, 683, 685, 693, 703, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 785, 786, 787, 789, 790, 791, 794, 801 primal bond , 211, 212 primal understanding , 169 primal urges , 46, 47 primordial vengeance, 220, 471 primordial vengeance [hndyn-kcor], 471 privateer heritage, 110, 138, 152, 154, 156 procedural learner , 188

prof, 4, 5, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 25, 30, 37, 40, 41, 43, 49, 55, 58, 61, 78, 80, 84, 95, 114, 116, 118, 119, 123, 128, 131, 134, 141, 146, 147, 152, 153, 155, 156, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 234, 236, 237, 238, 241, 244, 245, 248, 252, 253, 256, 257, 258, 261, 262, 263, 265, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 281, 282, 283, 287, 290, 292, 293, 294, 299, 303, 305, 306, 309, 310, 311, 312, 314, 318, 319, 321, 324, 325, 327, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 337, 339, 340, 342, 343, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 353, 354, 357, 358, 361, 364, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 376, 378, 379, 383, 384, 385, 395, 403, 418, 455, 456, 465, 466, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 486, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 497, 501, 502, 508, 510, 530, 531, 532, 536, 538, 539, 540, 541, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 550, 553, 557, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 597, 608, 612, 614, 615, 623, 624, 625, 631, 632, 633, 634, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 652, 655, 660, 665, 706, 714, 715, 749, 750, 753, 754, 755, 756, 774, 801, 803, 808, 809, 812, 820  
 professional viewpoints , 597  
 professions, 4, 5, 14, 15, 16, 58, 118, 131, 155, 161, 162, 190, 268, 333, 455, 597, 631, 808, 820  
 professions , 4, 14, 15, 16, 58, 118, 161, 162, 268, 333, 597  
 professions & paths, 4, 161  
 professions and paths, 15, 16, 597  
 proficient, 24, 41, 163, 164, 166, 169, 170, 173, 175, 176, 178, 181, 183, 185, 186, 188, 189, 191, 192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 203, 204, 206, 208, 209, 211, 213, 214, 216, 218, 220, 221, 223, 226, 227, 229, 231, 234, 236, 237, 238, 241, 244, 245, 248, 252, 253, 256, 257, 258, 261, 262, 263, 268, 269, 274, 275, 281, 282, 283, 287, 290, 292, 293, 294, 299, 303, 305, 306, 309, 310, 314, 318, 319, 321, 324, 325, 327, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 337, 339, 340, 342, 343, 347, 349, 351, 354, 357, 358, 361, 364, 365, 369, 373, 376, 378, 379, 384, 395, 465, 466, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 486, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 497, 531, 532, 536, 538, 639, 706, 809  
 programmed [mod] , 542, 561  
 programmed [mod] [t-op 5], 542  
 prone, 28, 54, 67, 78, 80, 237, 238, 282, 283, 285, 320, 339, 387, 443, 444, 445, 446, 449, 450, 469, 473, 485, 494, 498, 544, 546, 612, 655, 717, 718, 723, 814  
 proprioceptive damager , 35  
 proprioceptive kinesthesia , 68  
 prosthesis , 542, 549  
 prosthesis [t-op 2], 542

protection , 106, 179, 230, 254, 255, 272, 313, 343, 367, 368, 397, 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 433, 435, 438, 479, 576, 589, 598, 600, 601, 603, 604, 606, 609, 620, 622, 623, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 656, 657, 663, 672, 691, 714, 744, 773, 774, 776, 805  
 protection [r-op 1], 646  
 proxy, 206  
 psi, 52, 97, 99, 125, 162, 182, 183, 184, 205, 237, 267, 268, 269, 271, 272, 325, 327, 330, 334, 337, 338, 339, 342, 343, 344, 345, 447, 534, 535, 549, 554, 574, 582, 609, 613, 614, 645, 692, 728, 741, 747, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 808, 813, 816, 817  
 psi pool, 162, 182, 183, 184, 205, 614, 645  
 psychic, 4, 18, 20, 22, 34, 44, 61, 64, 73, 83, 88, 89, 91, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 152, 169, 171, 175, 182, 183, 184, 205, 207, 210, 212, 215, 217, 220, 222, 229, 243, 256, 267, 268, 269, 272, 292, 299, 337, 338, 342, 343, 344, 345, 353, 359, 368, 375, 447, 459, 460, 488, 493, 498, 572, 585, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 624, 627, 645, 649, 652, 674, 679, 682, 697, 719, 720, 724, 737, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 776, 778, 788, 803, 813, 817  
 psychic adjustment, 749, 768  
 psychic adjustment [m-op 9], 749  
 psychic alarm, 748, 754, 761  
 psychic alarm [m-op 1], 748  
 psychic attack, 22, 344, 498, 674, 720, 751, 752, 761, 764, 768, 803  
 psychic beacon , 748, 758  
 psychic beacon [m-op 2], 748  
 psychic def , 22, 299, 488  
 psychic holography, 627, 749, 769  
 psychic holography [m-op 10], 627, 749  
 psychic inundation, 748, 761  
 psychic inundation [m-op 3], 748  
 psychic lift , 627, 748, 758  
 psychic lift [m-op 2], 627, 748  
 psychic lure, 748, 754, 758, 760, 768  
 psychic lure [m-op 1], 748  
 psychic power, 20, 97, 100, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 152, 210, 338, 343, 612, 613, 697, 747, 766  
 psychic program, 627, 749, 768  
 psychic program [m-op 9], 627, 749  
 psychic resistance , 18, 22  
 psychic scream, 748, 749, 763, 767  
 psychic scream [m-op 4], 748  
 psychic talent , 89, 99  
 psychic trap, 748, 761  
 psychic trap [m-op 3], 748

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

psychokinesis , 627, 748, 758, 767  
psychokinesis [m-op 2], 627, 748  
psychometry, 627, 748, 761  
psychometry [m-op 3], 627, 748  
puncture, 388, 551, 810, 811, 814  
punish the unrighteous, 411, 424, 427, 431, 433, 435, 438, 772, 781  
punish the unrighteous [p-op 2], 411, 424, 427, 431, 433, 435, 438, 772  
purification, 231, 351, 405, 406, 408, 411, 413, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 438, 620, 622, 646, 656, 707  
purist , 185  
purple guggul, 570, 574  
purpose of faith, 411, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 786  
purpose of faith [p-op 3], 411, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772  
purostoinine apple, 570, 575  
push the edge, 206  
put on the skin, 211, 212  
putrefy blood to poison, 433, 772, 795  
putrefy blood to poison [p-op 5], 433, 772  
pybra eyes , 617, 712, 720  
pybra eyes [s-op 2], 617, 712  
pyramid gjina, 570, 575  
pyrotechnic powder , 580, 585  
pyrotechnic powder [a-op 2], 580

## Q

quality, 38, 89, 96, 102, 131, 134, 152, 166, 176, 206, 215, 216, 217, 227, 249, 250, 251, 253, 264, 275, 293, 319, 321, 324, 325, 332, 361, 373, 376, 377, 378, 379, 388, 400, 542, 565, 568, 569, 582, 631, 810, 812  
quawima heritage, 112, 154  
quell sound, 617, 711, 716  
quell sound [s-op 1], 617, 711  
quest gift , 600, 602  
quest gift [f-op 1], 600  
questing sight , 175  
question of purity, 425, 431, 433, 439, 772, 792  
question of purity [p-op 4], 425, 431, 433, 439, 772  
quick awake , 580, 585  
quick awake [a-op 2], 580  
quick ritual table, 613  
quick study , 169, 172, 180, 183

quickened action, 26, 28, 34, 35, 40, 43, 44, 46, 54, 55, 57, 61, 64, 75, 80, 81, 82, 83, 87, 88, 95, 96, 99, 100, 168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 191, 192, 197, 198, 199, 203, 204, 209, 213, 215, 220, 221, 222, 223, 227, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247, 251, 257, 258, 259, 260, 266, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 276, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 302, 305, 306, 307, 308, 313, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 330, 331, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 352, 354, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 366, 376, 377, 380, 384, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 449, 462, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 479, 480, 481, 482, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 537, 546, 548, 553, 554, 557, 558, 563, 564, 601, 602, 603, 604, 606, 610, 613, 632, 633, 657, 682, 699, 715, 717, 720, 721, 722, 723, 726, 728, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 737, 740, 742, 743, 744, 754, 755, 758, 761, 763, 764, 768, 774, 780, 783, 784, 786, 788, 794, 812  
quickening rituals, 613  
quicksilver , 89, 99  
quorn mountain gnome, 128, 154

## R

rares, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 94, 95, 96, 101, 106, 116, 121, 124, 128, 129, 133, 139, 141, 144, 145, 152, 154, 157, 158, 170, 208, 209, 229, 264, 286, 291, 309, 448, 457, 458, 483, 491, 612, 641, 766  
racial choices, 4, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 47, 49, 51, 55, 57, 58, 61, 64, 67, 68, 71, 73, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 162, 820  
racial combat maneuvers , 82  
racial movement , 64  
rack gait , 191  
rae-zant khai shang , 110, 154  
rage, 3, 9, 10, 11, 16, 19, 21, 24, 29, 32, 33, 52, 62, 65, 69, 71, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 88, 97, 102, 105, 120, 123, 127, 136, 140, 148, 153, 162, 163, 166, 169, 173, 175, 178, 181, 183, 185, 188, 190, 191, 194, 195, 197, 200, 203, 206, 208, 211, 213, 214, 216, 218, 220, 223, 226, 229, 231, 247, 259, 260, 284, 302, 319, 333, 339, 341, 342, 355, 363, 377, 380, 388, 389, 404, 461, 463, 500, 519, 522, 537, 541, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 602, 603, 606, 624, 647, 657, 658, 662, 664, 678, 680, 705, 713, 716, 739, 746, 761, 789, 794, 799, 800, 803, 809  
rainbow isles, 26, 93, 104, 133, 134, 410, 494, 495  
raise channel, 229, 230  
random nexus event, 816  
ranger [forrester option], 212

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

- rates, 21, 22, 38, 44, 108, 113, 114, 120, 131, 205,  
224, 265, 270, 383, 420, 421, 423, 429, 456, 457, 465,  
495, 544, 547, 554, 559, 563, 564, 565, 566, 573, 575,  
582, 583, 591, 601, 604, 607, 609, 615, 621, 623, 625,  
631, 632, 635, 638, 675, 680, 694, 738, 740, 786, 793,  
797, 798, 811, 813  
raven weed, 570, 575  
rays of utter damnation, 425, 432, 434, 439, 773, 805  
rays of utter damnation [p-op 11], 425, 432, 434, 439,  
773  
razor edge reflexes , 89, 99  
reaction engine , 542, 566  
reaction engine [t-op 9], 542  
reactionary disposition, 213, 214  
read the streets, 197, 198  
realist , 166  
reality probe, 748, 765  
reality probe [m-op 5], 748  
reas, 12, 13, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32,  
33, 34, 35, 36, 40, 43, 46, 47, 49, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57,  
60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 74, 75, 77, 80,  
81, 84, 86, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 101, 102, 104,  
105, 109, 110, 112, 114, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 128,  
129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 138, 141, 144, 147,  
149, 150, 151, 155, 156, 163, 165, 167, 168, 170, 172,  
175, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 188, 189,  
190, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 202, 208, 210, 211, 213,  
218, 222, 228, 229, 231, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239,  
240, 241, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256,  
260, 261, 264, 270, 271, 279, 288, 289, 292, 293, 295,  
298, 299, 307, 310, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 321,  
323, 326, 327, 330, 331, 342, 344, 345, 348, 349, 352,  
353, 360, 366, 368, 369, 370, 373, 374, 375, 379, 381,  
382, 396, 397, 399, 403, 406, 408, 409, 410, 413, 415,  
419, 420, 421, 423, 426, 429, 430, 431, 432, 434, 437,  
449, 450, 452, 453, 455, 458, 459, 467, 482, 484, 488,  
503, 511, 514, 515, 518, 523, 524, 525, 530, 537, 539,  
549, 550, 554, 555, 557, 558, 559, 561, 565, 566, 569,  
572, 573, 580, 581, 583, 585, 586, 588, 590, 591, 596,  
597, 601, 606, 607, 614, 615, 617, 620, 621, 625, 626,  
629, 633, 641, 642, 648, 652, 657, 659, 660, 662, 663,  
668, 669, 671, 672, 673, 675, 676, 678, 679, 681, 682,  
684, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 695, 696, 697, 699, 700,  
701, 702, 703, 705, 711, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720,  
721, 723, 724, 725, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733,  
734, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 742, 743, 746, 749, 750,  
751, 752, 754, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 764, 765,  
766, 773, 775, 776, 777, 779, 781, 782, 783, 785, 786,  
790, 793, 794, 796, 798, 799, 801, 803, 807, 808, 814,  
820  
reas table, 19  
reason, 16, 19, 21, 31, 33, 36, 47, 56, 62, 67, 74, 93,  
94, 105, 118, 128, 129, 134, 149, 179, 189, 195, 208,  
247, 261, 264, 271, 326, 327, 349, 366, 368, 373, 375,  
379, 408, 409, 410, 415, 419, 420, 423, 426, 429, 430,  
431, 432, 434, 437, 450, 453, 482, 503, 511, 518, 530,  
539, 549, 559, 597, 601, 614, 617, 620, 621, 625, 648,  
687, 691, 695, 696, 703, 711, 716, 718, 723, 727, 729,  
730, 738, 754, 756, 766, 776, 779, 793, 801, 803, 808,  
820  
rebirth of self , 409, 414, 648, 707  
rebirth of self [r-op 11], 409, 414, 648  
reckless assault, 191, 192  
recognized, 26, 105, 106, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115,  
116, 126, 132, 133, 136, 139, 141, 142, 148, 151, 152,  
153, 154, 155, 157, 158, 159, 312, 375, 498, 500, 501,  
502, 503, 504, 679  
recovery, 18, 22, 38, 75, 283, 327, 364, 367, 387, 449,  
459, 460, 462, 476, 478, 582, 748, 759  
recovery , 18, 22, 38, 75, 283, 327, 367, 387, 449, 459,  
476, 478, 748, 759  
recovery [m-op 2], 748  
recovery rate , 18, 22, 38  
recovery rate and learning rate, 22  
red glass , 542, 561, 590  
red glass [t-op 5], 542  
redirect momentum, 748, 763, 769  
redirect momentum [m-op 4], 748  
ref, 2, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30,  
32, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49, 51, 52, 54,  
55, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79,  
80, 81, 82, 84, 86, 89, 91, 95, 97, 99, 105, 106, 108,  
109, 113, 117, 118, 121, 123, 124, 126, 127, 130, 133,  
134, 135, 136, 140, 142, 152, 159, 162, 170, 180, 183,  
186, 190, 191, 193, 197, 198, 204, 208, 209, 210, 212,  
228, 229, 236, 237, 241, 242, 246, 247, 251, 272, 275,  
281, 284, 285, 286, 291, 292, 294, 297, 300, 305, 308,  
316, 321, 322, 324, 328, 330, 337, 342, 345, 349, 352,  
354, 355, 358, 360, 361, 362, 363, 369, 378, 380, 381,  
391, 403, 406, 407, 409, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 425,  
426, 427, 430, 433, 439, 441, 452, 454, 455, 462, 465,  
470, 472, 475, 476, 477, 478, 481, 482, 483, 484, 488,  
489, 492, 493, 495, 496, 501, 504, 508, 513, 530, 531,  
532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 542, 544, 551, 557, 566, 572,  
573, 577, 580, 581, 593, 596, 598, 606, 607, 613, 616,  
620, 625, 630, 631, 635, 641, 643, 648, 649, 655, 659,  
662, 665, 667, 674, 690, 693, 695, 701, 702, 705, 706,  
708, 711, 713, 724, 728, 730, 731, 735, 737, 739, 743,  
744, 747, 765, 767, 771, 772, 775, 785, 792, 795, 803,  
804, 808, 809, 814, 816, 820  
refactory devices , 542  
refactory devices [t-op 4], 542  
reflector salve , 580, 593  
reflector salve [a-op 10], 580  
reflexes, 19, 89, 97, 99, 191, 193  
regenerator , 580, 592  
regenerator [a-op 8], 580  
regrowth, 638, 647, 686

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

- regrowth [r-op 5], 647  
reincarnation of the stones, 467, 468  
reincarnation of the stones [amak gorgas], 468  
relentless, 29, 483, 484, 485, 664, 730  
relentless [ssshaazoor], 484  
religion, 4, 8, 31, 90, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 149, 152, 155, 158, 159, 168, 169, 175, 177, 180, 181, 226, 227, 228, 230, 231, 299, 300, 301, 307, 350, 351, 352, 353, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 501, 502, 503, 504, 520, 521, 522, 605, 649, 650, 653, 657, 658, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 671, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 687, 690, 691, 694, 696, 700, 702, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 773, 775, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805  
religious connection, 520  
religious heritage, 115, 116, 118, 126, 129, 132, 133, 136, 137, 139, 155  
religious mandate, 116, 126, 129, 136, 142, 155  
religious pursuits, 126, 129, 132, 136, 142, 155  
religious traditions, 107, 111, 112, 114, 116, 118, 119, 121, 123, 125, 126, 127, 129, 132, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 142, 155  
reliquary, 181, 352  
remove minor phobia, 102  
removing stigma, 404  
renaissance, 107, 109, 115, 132, 139, 152, 153, 154, 155, 194  
renaissance man , 194  
rend the earth , 409, 414, 422, 648, 701  
rend the earth [r-op 8], 409, 414, 422, 648  
rending fists, 491, 492  
rending fists [thrugga-aspa], 492  
rending shadows, 166, 167  
rending sphere , 483, 484  
rending sphere [ssshaazoor], 484  
rendorii, 24, 141, 615, 617, 618, 619, 622, 623, 625  
repair, 8, 78, 194, 195, 229, 281, 292, 309, 318, 321, 324, 325, 326, 348, 396, 500, 548, 556, 565, 592, 638, 663, 674, 768  
reproach, 181, 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 786  
reproach [p-op 3], 416, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772  
reproduction, 2, 102  
reserve, 2, 36, 69, 91, 111, 124, 133, 139, 144, 200, 201, 212, 213, 258, 317, 318, 323, 371, 379, 400, 408, 410, 415, 420, 423, 426, 429, 434, 437, 442, 452, 462, 466, 473, 570, 572, 580, 590, 597  
reserve resource, 200, 201  
resist gravity, 622, 625, 712, 725, 738  
resist gravity [s-op 3], 622, 625, 712  
resist hunger, 748, 754  
resist hunger [m-op 1], 748  
resistance, 18, 21, 22, 35, 40, 59, 71, 78, 92, 93, 99, 100, 102, 168, 178, 180, 222, 228, 364, 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 443, 453, 467, 468, 477, 496, 603, 606, 637, 646, 656, 674, 787, 793, 798, 800  
resistant , 18, 37, 50, 55, 89, 99, 230, 392, 399, 532, 561, 572, 656, 661, 750, 784, 820  
resists, 22, 99, 231, 364, 396, 696, 762  
resolute, 191, 192, 193, 231, 262, 361, 362  
resonant eldarin, 223  
resonant tree pulp, 570, 575  
resource knack , 194  
restrain, 32, 33, 46, 59, 61, 286, 423, 430, 445, 446, 466, 472, 473, 474, 486, 516, 560, 662, 697, 773, 774, 790  
resurgence, 417, 419, 425, 432, 436, 439, 648, 707  
resurgence [r-op 12], 417, 419, 425, 432, 436, 439, 648  
retractable dagger , 542, 546  
retractable dagger [t-op 1], 542  
retractable sword , 542, 553  
retractable sword [t-op 3], 542  
retreat awareness, 218, 219  
revelation, 181, 182, 226, 227, 228, 300  
revelations, 226, 227, 228  
revenant, 414, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 439, 772, 795  
revenant [p-op 5], 414, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 439, 772  
reverie, 183, 329, 331  
revering dogma, 403  
revolving hands, 476, 477  
revolving hands [mlu-kjuk], 477  
rhingalorean birthright, 143, 155  
rhingalorean heritage, 109, 143, 155  
rhingalorean legacy, 143, 155  
rhingorda, 107, 297, 464, 465, 480, 481  
rich crafting legacy, 104, 109, 121, 147, 149, 151, 156, 159  
ride the raging waves, 620, 621  
ride-by attacks , 28  
rifling [mod] , 542, 549  
rifling [mod] [t-op 2], 542  
righteous, 41, 159, 178, 179, 230, 231, 350, 406, 408, 409, 411, 413, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 438, 439, 501, 502, 503, 504, 521, 522, 646, 648, 656, 696, 700, 771, 772, 777, 781  
righteous resistance , 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646, 656  
righteous resistance [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 646  
righteousness, 159, 409, 411, 414, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 648, 696

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

righteousness [r-op 7], 409, 411, 414, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 648  
rip the eyes, 435, 771, 776  
rip the eyes [p-op 1], 435, 771  
ritualist , 177, 408, 437, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709  
rituals, 4, 40, 49, 83, 126, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 228, 229, 260, 262, 265, 266, 268, 303, 304, 353, 403, 404, 405, 406, 413, 415, 420, 432, 437, 447, 531, 534, 536, 537, 538, 539, 570, 597, 611, 612, 613, 615, 621, 622, 626, 627, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 739, 744, 757  
river folk, 106, 156  
river of secrets , 600, 608  
river of secrets [f-op 5], 600  
road wisdom, 200, 201  
rock fire , 542, 548, 549  
rock fire [t-op 2], 542  
rocket , 193, 376, 540, 542, 546  
rocket [t-op 1], 542  
roll with the punches , 197  
roo-anai thron, 106, 156  
rosy mist of reason, 617, 620, 625, 711, 716, 779  
rosy mist of reason [s-op 1], 617, 620, 625, 711

rr, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 22, 23, 25, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 89, 90, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 165, 169, 170, 171, 174, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 186, 187, 190, 192, 193, 197, 198, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 220, 221, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 245, 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 293, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 311, 313, 317, 318, 320, 321, 322, 324, 328, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 339, 340, 341, 342, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 355, 356, 357, 360, 361, 362, 363, 365, 368, 369, 370, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 384, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 395, 396, 399, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 421, 423, 424, 426, 427, 429, 430, 432, 434, 435, 437, 438, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 459, 460, 461, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 484, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 501, 504, 505, 506, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 515, 516, 517, 524, 525, 527, 528, 532, 533, 539, 542, 546, 549, 551, 552, 553, 557, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 566, 570, 572, 573, 574, 576, 577, 578, 581, 582, 585, 590, 591, 592, 595, 596, 597, 600, 603, 604, 606, 609, 611, 612, 613, 615, 616, 617, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 636, 638, 641, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 653, 655, 656, 657, 658, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 677, 679, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 690, 691, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 706, 707, 708, 709, 712, 713, 719, 720, 722, 723, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 734, 737, 738, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 758, 759, 760, 762, 763, 764, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 782, 783, 784, 789, 791, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 802, 803, 805, 808, 810, 812, 814, 815, 816, 817, 820  
rune affinity, 185, 186, 187  
rune anatomy , 631  
rune bonded , 185  
rune forged, 185, 186, 187, 456  
rune knot, 185, 186, 187  
rune lexicon, 632

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

rune magik, 9, 10, 38, 90, 121, 169, 172, 173, 185, 186, 187, 291, 413, 456, 611, 613, 629, 692, 706  
rune relay, 185  
rune signed, 185  
rune singer, 10, 119, 156, 223, 224, 225, 415  
rune synergist, 185  
rune ward, 185, 186  
rune weaver, 9, 10, 119, 168, 169, 184, 185, 186, 187, 223  
runes, 4, 9, 10, 40, 49, 185, 186, 187, 223, 224, 225, 241, 268, 291, 418, 429, 612, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 672  
runeweaver birthright, 150, 156  
runeweaver legacy, 156  
runeweaver traditions, 150, 156, 157  
runic tongue, 223, 224  
running jump, 21, 35, 75, 237, 238, 239, 240, 480, 481, 483, 484, 495  
rusnémarc, 570, 575  
rust dust, 580, 592  
rust dust [a-op 8], 580  
rustless, 580, 586  
rustless [a-op 2], 580  
ruthless, 59, 121, 122, 142, 143, 148, 150, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 406, 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 433, 435, 438, 471, 476, 483, 646, 664, 798  
ruthlessness, 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 433, 435, 438, 646, 664  
ruthlessness [r-op 2], 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 433, 435, 438, 646

## S

saast, 36, 52, 79, 104, 134, 135, 304, 810  
sacred charge, 226, 227  
sacred craft, 206, 207, 591, 592, 593  
sacred mandala, 600, 610  
sacred mandala [f-op 10], 600  
sacred vigor, 178, 179  
sacred wounds, 226, 227, 228  
sacrifice shot, 485, 486  
sacrifice shot [street], 486  
safe thought, 748, 759  
safe thought [m-op 2], 748  
sage, 9, 12, 55, 83, 116, 123, 129, 180, 188, 189, 190, 204, 205, 207, 215, 217, 220, 277, 288, 292, 314, 321, 347, 401, 410, 417, 419, 436, 458, 474, 485, 486, 509, 525, 583, 584, 588, 600, 616, 624, 647, 658, 672, 678, 682, 712, 719, 723, 740, 741, 746, 759, 772, 797  
saint, 91, 152, 155, 225, 226, 227, 228, 266, 299, 402, 403, 405, 407, 408, 410, 411, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 434, 436, 437, 439, 521, 522, 648, 667, 702, 772, 785, 797, 803  
salt in your blood, 110, 130, 133, 138, 154, 156  
sample schools of magik, 615  
sand thresher, 473

sand thresher [isles wrestling], 473  
sandara, 104, 110, 135, 136, 481, 482  
saren, 108, 135, 403, 429, 645, 781, 782, 785, 790, 796, 799  
sarkeshi heritage, 156  
saurig, 24, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 214, 390, 457, 465, 475, 476, 807, 810  
saurig physiology, 78, 80  
saurig sight, 78, 80  
savage, 11, 44, 46, 78, 88, 121, 122, 128, 142, 152, 157, 190, 191, 192, 193, 210, 212, 214, 248, 336, 346, 497, 630, 683, 717  
savage presence, 191, 192  
savage resilience, 191, 193  
save, 21, 22, 29, 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 43, 49, 52, 57, 59, 62, 67, 84, 87, 88, 90, 92, 93, 94, 96, 98, 99, 102, 134, 145, 148, 150, 152, 166, 168, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 190, 193, 194, 197, 203, 222, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 245, 265, 266, 272, 284, 287, 289, 313, 329, 331, 336, 348, 351, 353, 358, 360, 363, 364, 365, 371, 373, 374, 375, 379, 385, 401, 415, 450, 453, 455, 459, 462, 463, 467, 468, 470, 471, 474, 477, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 498, 503, 544, 546, 551, 554, 557, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 576, 578, 583, 586, 587, 588, 589, 591, 602, 603, 604, 606, 608, 609, 619, 621, 641, 650, 656, 658, 661, 664, 668, 671, 674, 677, 685, 687, 690, 691, 695, 696, 700, 704, 705, 708, 714, 715, 716, 723, 725, 729, 730, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 741, 743, 746, 749, 750, 756, 760, 761, 762, 764, 765, 773, 774, 775, 776, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 796, 797, 798, 799, 802, 803, 804, 805, 809, 810, 813, 817, 820  
saves, 21, 22, 30, 35, 37, 40, 43, 49, 59, 84, 92, 98, 102, 145, 166, 178, 179, 180, 190, 193, 194, 197, 203, 226, 227, 230, 231, 245, 331, 358, 360, 364, 365, 385, 401, 453, 455, 459, 462, 463, 467, 468, 471, 477, 487, 489, 491, 493, 573, 574, 602, 603, 609, 641, 650, 658, 664, 671, 674, 677, 690, 696, 705, 715, 735, 750, 756, 780, 781, 783, 793, 799, 804, 805  
savvy inventor, 194  
scatter the clouds, 493  
scatter the clouds [tionicca], 493  
scavenge, 110, 194, 195, 322  
scene id modifiers chart 1, 208  
scene id modifiers chart 2, 209  
schematic anatomy (example), 541  
schematics, 4, 193, 194, 298, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 579  
schools of magik, 172, 244, 257, 615  
scientist, 73, 194, 205  
scientist [alchemist option], 205  
scion of the line of kodjuos, 49  
scions of zaed ne kaeylna, 44  
scirefacias, 409, 419, 422, 425, 439, 648, 708  
scirefacias [r-op 13], 409, 419, 422, 425, 439, 648

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

- scope , 10, 81, 106, 107, 113, 123, 251, 255, 452, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 542, 543, 554  
scoat [t-op 3], 542  
scoat [forrester option], 213  
scream of the bean sidhe , 617, 712, 725  
scream of the bean sidhe [s-op 3], 617, 712  
sea bones , 26  
seasoned trader , 199  
seasoned traveler, 200, 201  
seat of power, 117, 169, 170, 171  
see aura, 748, 754  
see aura [m-op 1], 748  
seed money , 199  
seeking strike, 213  
seelfi, 570, 575  
self heal , 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 616, 620, 622, 646, 657  
self heal [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 616, 620, 622, 646  
self taught, 106, 107, 109, 110, 121, 127, 133, 137, 139, 156  
self-confident , 199  
sense life, 748, 755  
sense life [m-op 1], 748  
sense the land , 409, 411, 414, 418, 646, 664, 668  
sense the land [r-op 2], 409, 411, 414, 418, 646  
sensor , 540, 542, 543, 545, 547, 552, 554, 557, 558, 559, 560, 631, 632, 641  
sensor [t-op 4], 542  
serenity , 41, 331  
set against a charge, 387, 388, 449  
settled mind, 748, 755, 756, 757  
settled mind [m-op 1], 748  
seven trials, 625, 626  
sevenherb, 570, 576  
sever, 6, 12, 13, 28, 35, 36, 56, 57, 59, 67, 71, 76, 78, 83, 86, 96, 104, 109, 112, 113, 116, 117, 119, 123, 130, 132, 133, 137, 143, 147, 148, 151, 153, 159, 175, 176, 187, 207, 211, 226, 240, 261, 262, 267, 269, 271, 272, 292, 302, 308, 309, 323, 329, 330, 335, 336, 346, 361, 378, 395, 396, 400, 404, 410, 415, 443, 454, 458, 468, 495, 507, 530, 547, 560, 569, 577, 578, 582, 583, 585, 590, 596, 598, 605, 610, 612, 631, 632, 639, 653, 671, 674, 680, 684, 687, 689, 734, 751, 755, 764, 810, 811, 812, 814, 815  
sextant , 542, 546  
sextant [t-op 1], 542  
shackle power, 231  
shades upon leaf verdure , 413, 646, 657  
shades upon leaf verdure [r-op 1], 413, 646  
shadow of the winds, 772, 786  
shadow of the winds [p-op 3], 772  
shadow slip, 197, 198  
shadow stalker , 197  
shadowless kick, 475  
shadowless kick [jookhett-khoon], 475  
shadowy ties , 166  
shagrath, 33, 108, 119, 304, 403, 407, 420, 422, 432, 645, 781, 784, 785, 803  
shaken, 52, 95, 191, 192, 211, 338, 363, 392, 462, 577, 581, 582, 583, 588, 649, 650, 670, 753, 764, 773, 776, 780, 782, 791, 794, 799, 811, 812  
shamanic ecstasy, 175, 176  
shangu, 24, 120, 149, 154  
sharp [mod] , 542, 546  
sharp [mod] [t-op 1], 542  
sharp in battle , 202  
sharp memory, 163, 164  
sharp wit , 166  
sharp-witted, 197, 198  
sharply independent , 89, 99  
shattered, 10, 11, 47, 76, 117, 149, 286, 358, 448, 522, 577, 691, 696, 708, 791, 793, 803, 810, 811  
shattering ground, 476, 477  
shattering ground [mlu-kjuk], 477  
shed unnatural shapes, 409, 414, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 648, 697  
shed unnatural shapes [r-op 7], 409, 414, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 648  
shell back gnolls, 157  
shell back orcs, 128, 157  
shepherding urge, 616, 617, 622, 712, 725, 739, 740  
shepherding urge [s-op 3], 616, 617, 622, 712  
shield of many, 427, 771, 776  
shield of many [p-op 1], 427, 771  
shield self, 627, 748, 755, 757  
shield self [m-op 1], 627, 748  
shield table, 360, 398  
shielding belief , 180  
shinda-khai, 24, 29, 30, 397, 457, 459, 807  
shiverlife, 570, 576  
shock, 10, 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 92, 102, 168, 177, 178, 179, 184, 185, 186, 191, 192, 193, 194, 202, 203, 227, 231, 232, 245, 246, 247, 259, 265, 266, 268, 269, 272, 281, 284, 285, 287, 301, 331, 336, 353, 358, 360, 363, 385, 450, 453, 459, 463, 467, 468, 470, 471, 477, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 498, 544, 545, 546, 547, 551, 554, 556, 557, 559, 562, 565, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 578, 583, 584, 586, 587, 588, 589, 591, 602, 603, 604, 606, 608, 619, 621, 650, 658, 661, 668, 671, 677, 685, 687, 690, 691, 695, 696, 700, 704, 705, 714, 723, 725, 728, 734, 736, 737, 738, 741, 745, 749, 756, 760, 761, 762, 764, 765, 773, 775, 776, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 789, 790, 792, 793, 794, 796, 797, 798, 799, 802, 804, 805, 810, 813, 814, 817



## Index For 2nd Version of AE

shock save, 22, 87, 102, 168, 178, 193, 203, 227, 231, 232, 265, 266, 284, 287, 331, 358, 360, 385, 450, 463, 467, 468, 470, 471, 477, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, 498, 544, 546, 551, 554, 557, 571, 572, 573, 574, 578, 583, 586, 587, 589, 591, 604, 608, 619, 621, 650, 658, 661, 668, 671, 677, 685, 687, 690, 691, 695, 700, 704, 705, 714, 723, 725, 734, 736, 737, 738, 741, 749, 756, 760, 761, 762, 764, 765, 773, 775, 776, 780, 782, 783, 784, 789, 790, 792, 793, 794, 796, 797, 798, 799, 802, 804, 805, 810, 813, 817  
shock saves, 102, 178, 193, 203, 331, 358, 360, 385, 463, 467, 468, 471, 574, 650, 658, 671, 690  
short blades, 387, 394  
short charge, 30  
short piercing arms, 387, 394  
show the storm behind the wind, 493  
show the storm behind the wind [tionicca], 493  
shrugged thunder, 473, 474  
shrugged thunder [isles wrestling], 473  
side swipe, 191, 192, 193  
sigil, 185, 186, 187  
sincha, 135, 465, 481, 482  
silavira, 26, 105, 157  
silk bloom, 570, 576  
silveel-titanium battery, 542, 566  
silveel-titanium battery [t-op 9], 542  
silver shang elf, 121, 157  
silver urukk, 128, 133, 157  
simple levitation {skylyn's}, 712  
simple levitation {skylyn's} [s-op 2], 712  
size, 19, 20, 21, 25, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 84, 86, 94, 95, 99, 102, 106, 112, 114, 117, 120, 121, 123, 134, 148, 158, 170, 184, 199, 200, 228, 237, 238, 246, 252, 270, 271, 273, 310, 322, 323, 328, 333, 334, 335, 345, 346, 347, 348, 351, 358, 361, 370, 372, 373, 379, 390, 391, 401, 443, 445, 446, 449, 456, 458, 467, 468, 488, 491, 493, 494, 496, 512, 514, 518, 520, 521, 525, 527, 528, 542, 544, 546, 548, 552, 553, 556, 557, 558, 561, 563, 565, 567, 574, 577, 578, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 589, 590, 592, 593, 610, 617, 630, 632, 637, 639, 641, 650, 654, 656, 657, 660, 662, 664, 665, 667, 668, 669, 670, 672, 677, 678, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 690, 691, 692, 696, 698, 700, 703, 706, 711, 714, 717, 719, 720, 721, 722, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 733, 736, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 746, 747, 759, 763, 766, 775, 776, 779, 785, 786, 788, 792, 794, 796, 797, 798, 801, 816  
size table, 19, 345, 347, 348  
size-change [mod], 542, 546  
size-change [mod] [t-op 1], 542  
skill advancement and development, 14, 57, 58, 96, 148, 149, 150, 151, 155, 403, 454, 455  
skill advancement td, 455

skill check, 24, 26, 33, 54, 57, 61, 87, 95, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 176, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 195, 196, 198, 201, 208, 212, 215, 216, 219, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 231, 232, 234, 235, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 306, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 378, 379, 380, 381, 386, 443, 444, 445, 446, 448, 449, 450, 453, 455, 458, 473, 485, 486, 487, 489, 490, 492, 494, 495, 497, 498, 500, 503, 505, 506, 507, 508, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 532, 533, 534, 541, 547, 560, 563, 566, 569, 574, 580, 601, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 610, 613, 614, 615, 620, 624, 626, 629, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 642, 643, 645, 649, 650, 654, 659, 665, 667, 668, 670, 674, 682, 685, 692, 695, 696, 699, 701, 703, 705, 711, 721, 733, 735, 736, 739, 740, 752, 753, 758, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 790, 791, 794, 810, 817  
skill critical, 195, 196, 202, 205, 216, 217, 236, 316, 337  
skill fumble, 205, 236, 815, 817  
skill fumble table, 815, 817  
skill identification, 172  
skills, 4, 5, 13, 14, 15, 17, 24, 26, 29, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 49, 51, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 64, 71, 72, 73, 76, 82, 84, 88, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 104, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 226, 228, 229, 231, 233, 234, 235, 236, 239, 246, 251, 253, 257, 265, 273, 280, 286, 288, 289, 291, 292, 293, 297, 299, 301, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 321, 324, 325, 331, 332, 338, 342, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 353, 354, 356, 363, 365, 367, 372, 382, 384, 395, 396, 403, 418, 437, 438, 443, 447, 449, 452, 455, 456, 462, 473, 490, 514, 530, 539, 540, 568, 579, 588, 597, 600, 605, 606, 612, 615, 616, 617, 618, 620, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 631, 646, 665, 667, 690, 696, 715, 716, 735, 751, 753, 754, 757, 775, 779, 787, 793, 803, 805, 808, 809, 812, 813, 816, 817, 820  
skills and skill secrets, 234  
skills critical table, 812  
skin of the beast, 600, 610  
skin of the beast [f-op 7], 600

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

- skin stain , 580, 586  
skin stain [a-op 2], 580  
skirin, 108, 113, 120, 403, 420, 422, 432, 434, 435,  
436, 645, 646, 647, 659, 680, 694, 776, 782, 784, 785,  
787  
skull trees orc, 107, 157  
slam, 318, 361, 443, 445, 450, 467, 470, 473, 474,  
491, 492, 688, 795  
slang, 4, 515  
slap sunders stone, 467, 468  
slap sunders stone [amak gorgas], 467  
slash, 139, 236, 388, 389, 390, 392, 393, 394, 472,  
483, 632, 635, 636, 638, 639, 641, 643, 739, 742, 795,  
811, 814  
slaving heritage, 129, 158  
slay, 8, 38, 84, 94, 123, 126, 127, 346, 404, 426, 468,  
575, 576, 619, 631, 634, 647, 648, 664, 685, 686, 687,  
693, 701, 707, 713, 730, 734, 738, 765, 801, 810, 811  
sleep, 7, 15, 41, 52, 81, 84, 89, 96, 115, 116, 118, 133,  
244, 276, 329, 331, 336, 344, 351, 359, 400, 406, 408,  
413, 463, 471, 500, 572, 578, 580, 582, 583, 585, 588,  
589, 601, 605, 616, 619, 622, 656, 686, 712, 713, 716,  
717, 726, 735, 749, 751, 776, 789  
sleepfast , 580  
sleepfast [a-op 1], 580  
sleeping mist sphere , 580, 588  
sleeping mist sphere [a-op 3], 580  
sleying the reed, 185, 186, 187  
slide betwixt the bonds of the world, 748, 763, 767  
slide betwixt the bonds of the world [m-op 4], 748  
slings, 55, 56, 67, 68, 387, 391, 394, 751  
slippery field {torozon's} , 712  
slippery field {torozon's} [s-op 2], 712  
slippery mist sphere , 580, 583  
slippery mist sphere [a-op 1], 580  
slips and trips, 448, 450  
sly, 6, 15, 26, 30, 36, 44, 47, 50, 55, 62, 67, 83, 97, 98,  
100, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114,  
115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128,  
130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140,  
149, 151, 170, 181, 187, 189, 197, 198, 199, 200, 205,  
210, 224, 230, 234, 244, 247, 249, 250, 259, 281, 297,  
298, 299, 302, 309, 311, 316, 322, 333, 335, 341, 348,  
353, 365, 369, 377, 378, 381, 395, 404, 426, 441, 446,  
448, 449, 454, 457, 458, 463, 466, 479, 481, 493, 494,  
531, 532, 533, 535, 553, 555, 558, 559, 560, 581, 582,  
587, 596, 601, 602, 605, 607, 629, 634, 649, 660, 664,  
665, 672, 674, 676, 679, 685, 686, 687, 691, 693, 696,  
699, 703, 706, 709, 711, 713, 714, 720, 723, 726, 728,  
730, 731, 732, 735, 737, 741, 744, 747, 751, 754, 757,  
758, 762, 765, 767, 768, 776, 777, 783, 784, 787, 790,  
795, 801, 811  
smart at bazaars , 199  
smart material , 542, 561, 562  
smart material [t-op 5], 542  
smite mine enemy, 178, 179  
smoke pellets , 580, 583, 584  
smoke pellets [a-op 1], 580  
smokeless powder , 542, 554  
smokeless powder [t-op 3], 542  
snow snake breath , 580, 590  
snow snake breath [a-op 4], 580  
sociable, 200, 201  
social agitator, 166, 167  
social animals , 72  
social connection, 523  
social dimensions, 4, 166, 188, 197, 252, 253, 255,  
365, 367, 404, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506,  
507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517,  
518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528  
social dimensions , 4, 166, 197, 252, 253, 255, 365,  
367, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508,  
509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519,  
520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528  
social mobility, 107, 112, 119, 122, 158  
social motif, 26, 35, 144, 153, 155, 158, 163, 176, 179,  
201, 202, 210, 219, 229, 248, 256, 303, 312, 313, 343,  
363, 365, 366, 367, 370, 371, 372, 404, 487, 500, 501,  
502, 503, 504, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 605, 809, 810  
social motifs, 26, 35, 144, 153, 163, 176, 201, 202,  
210, 219, 229, 248, 303, 313, 343, 363, 366, 367, 370,  
371, 372, 487, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 519, 523, 524,  
605  
social synergy, 200, 201  
social with animals , 175  
social with natural elements , 169  
sockdolager, 428, 772, 786  
sockdolager [p-op 3], 428, 772  
solfege, 223, 224  
solid ground, 64, 409, 414, 416, 421, 620, 646, 664  
solid ground [r-op 2], 409, 414, 416, 421, 620, 646  
son of the forge, 422, 772, 787  
son of the forge [p-op 3], 422, 772  
sorphalaz, 26, 65, 105, 158  
sostenuto, 223, 225  
soul feather, 570, 576  
soul shield, 185, 600, 610  
soul shield [f-op 8], 600  
sound amplifier , 542, 546  
sound amplifier [t-op 1], 542  
sound hammock , 542, 561  
sound hammock [t-op 5], 542  
source states, 614

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

sp, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 458, 459, 460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507, 508, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757.

space between heartbeats, 475  
space between heartbeats [jookhett-khoon], 475  
spark of genius, 194, 196  
spatial deliquesce , 622, 623, 712, 721  
spatial deliquesce [s-op 2], 622, 623, 712  
spatial rooting, 713, 741, 743  
spatial rooting [s-op 9], 713  
spatial/dimensional anchor , 89, 99  
speak in tongues , 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 622, 646, 657  
speak in tongues [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 622, 646  
speak into the wind, 211, 212  
speaks with animals , 175  
spears, 32, 127, 388, 389, 390, 391, 395, 782

spec, 5, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26,  
 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52,  
 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75,  
 76, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 87, 88, 90, 92, 94, 100, 102,  
 104, 105, 107, 110, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 122,  
 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133,  
 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145,  
 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159,  
 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172,  
 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183,  
 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195,  
 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206,  
 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217,  
 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228,  
 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240, 241,  
 242, 243, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254, 255,  
 256, 259, 260, 261, 262, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270,  
 271, 273, 274, 275, 277, 278, 281, 284, 285, 286, 287,  
 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298,  
 299, 300, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312,  
 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 324,  
 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336,  
 337, 338, 339, 341, 342, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349,  
 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360,  
 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373,  
 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 383, 384, 386, 389,  
 391, 395, 396, 397, 401, 402, 403, 405, 406, 409, 410,  
 412, 414, 415, 417, 420, 421, 426, 427, 430, 432, 433,  
 434, 442, 443, 445, 447, 448, 452, 454, 455, 456, 458,  
 459, 460, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470,  
 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482,  
 483, 485, 487, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497,  
 500, 501, 502, 504, 505, 508, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514,  
 516, 518, 523, 525, 526, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536,  
 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 549, 551, 553, 554,  
 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565,  
 568, 569, 572, 574, 578, 581, 582, 590, 591, 593, 596,  
 600, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 612,  
 614, 615, 617, 619, 621, 622, 623, 624, 626, 627, 632,  
 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643,  
 645, 646, 648, 651, 652, 653, 655, 656, 658, 659, 661,  
 663, 665, 666, 667, 669, 671, 673, 674, 676, 677, 678,  
 679, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692,  
 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 700, 702, 703, 704, 707,  
 709, 711, 717, 718, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726,  
 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737,  
 738, 739, 740, 744, 747, 749, 752, 753, 754, 757, 762,  
 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 774, 779, 780,  
 782, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796,  
 798, 799, 801, 802, 803, 807, 808, 809, 812, 814, 820  
 special racial maneuver , 28

specialist, 24, 163, 164, 166, 167, 169, 171, 173, 174,  
 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188,  
 190, 191, 192, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 203, 204,  
 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216,  
 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229,  
 230, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 239, 240, 241, 243, 245,  
 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 255, 256, 259, 261, 265, 268,  
 271, 274, 277, 278, 281, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 290,  
 291, 292, 297, 299, 300, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309,  
 311, 312, 314, 315, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 324, 326,  
 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 335, 337, 338, 339, 341,  
 342, 344, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354,  
 356, 357, 358, 359, 361, 362, 364, 367, 369, 371, 373,  
 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 417, 466, 467, 468, 469,  
 470, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482,  
 483, 485, 487, 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497,  
 531, 532, 536, 538, 539, 809  
 spectacles , 542, 549, 553  
 spectacles [t-op 2], 542  
 speed up, 186, 475, 513, 627, 654, 748, 761  
 speed up [m-op 3], 627, 748  
 spell, 4, 22, 27, 30, 40, 44, 49, 73, 83, 92, 96, 99, 141,  
 166, 172, 173, 174, 176, 184, 185, 227, 229, 241, 242,  
 243, 244, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 267, 268, 269,  
 270, 271, 272, 294, 295, 296, 298, 304, 338, 340, 343,  
 358, 383, 406, 442, 447, 453, 459, 460, 470, 485, 530,  
 531, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 587, 593, 598, 611,  
 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622,  
 623, 624, 625, 626, 629, 636, 637, 645, 648, 653, 654,  
 655, 658, 665, 667, 672, 673, 679, 681, 684, 685, 690,  
 692, 693, 699, 700, 704, 705, 706, 708, 709, 710, 711,  
 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722,  
 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733,  
 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744,  
 745, 746, 754, 757, 775, 779, 780, 785, 794, 795, 796,  
 797, 813, 816, 817  
 spell sheathe, 173, 174  
 spells, 4, 22, 30, 40, 44, 49, 73, 92, 141, 172, 174, 176,  
 229, 241, 242, 243, 244, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 268,  
 298, 304, 343, 383, 453, 460, 530, 531, 534, 537, 539,  
 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 618, 619, 621, 622, 623, 626,  
 645, 665, 672, 673, 692, 699, 704, 706, 710, 711, 712,  
 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723,  
 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734,  
 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745,  
 746, 757, 816, 817  
 spider shield , 542, 554  
 spider shield [t-op 3], 542  
 spiga cloves, 570, 576  
 spikes [mod] , 541, 542, 546  
 spikes [mod] [t-op 1], 542  
 spirit bag , 600, 609  
 spirit bag [f-op 6], 600  
 spirit bonded , 175, 262  
 spirit chain , 600, 605  
 spirit chain [f-op 3], 600  
 spirit drum , 600, 605

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

- spirit drum [f-op 3], 600  
spirit grappler, 89, 99  
spirit mask, 175, 176, 600, 608  
spirit mask , 176, 600, 608  
spirit mask [f-op 5], 600  
spirit pouch , 600, 610  
spirit pouch [f-op 9, 600  
spirit scenting , 89, 100  
spirit shackles, 600, 606, 607  
spirit shackles [f-op 4], 600  
spirit shield , 600, 609  
spirit shield [f-op 6], 600  
spirits, 4, 26, 47, 59, 89, 91, 92, 94, 98, 99, 100, 107,  
118, 119, 126, 132, 138, 147, 158, 174, 175, 176, 234,  
261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 271, 301, 302, 303, 304, 330,  
355, 412, 413, 417, 429, 448, 458, 570, 583, 594, 595,  
596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609,  
610, 621, 650, 658, 661, 670, 681, 682, 686, 688, 689,  
695, 697, 698, 704, 733, 742, 743, 744, 754, 788, 790,  
792, 795, 796, 799, 805  
spirits & animate power, 4, 594  
spiritual heritage, 118, 135, 137, 147, 148, 158  
spiritual powers, 52, 598  
spiritual tie , 89, 100  
spooked mount, 450  
spread conviction , 177  
sprechgesang, 223, 224, 225  
spriggan wind, 617, 620, 712, 717  
spriggan wind [s-op 1], 617, 620, 712  
square the circle, 206  
ssshaazoor, 150, 465, 483, 484, 485  
staggered, 44, 95, 219, 250, 284, 338, 360, 462, 545,  
547, 577, 582, 583, 662, 670, 674, 686, 688, 695, 696,  
704, 724, 734, 736, 755, 758, 761, 764, 776, 780, 789,  
794, 799, 800, 812, 814, 817  
stalk of the quarl, 494, 496  
stalwart arm, 481, 482  
stalwart arm [siincha], 481  
stance, 4, 6, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 32,  
35, 40, 50, 59, 60, 61, 64, 66, 67, 71, 74, 78, 87, 88,  
90, 91, 92, 93, 97, 99, 100, 102, 134, 149, 152, 153,  
158, 168, 178, 180, 187, 189, 201, 208, 220, 221, 222,  
223, 224, 227, 228, 230, 234, 235, 237, 238, 241, 242,  
244, 245, 246, 254, 260, 261, 265, 266, 267, 280, 281,  
282, 285, 286, 287, 288, 291, 292, 295, 298, 303, 313,  
320, 326, 328, 330, 332, 339, 340, 342, 349, 350, 352,  
354, 355, 356, 357, 359, 360, 363, 364, 369, 371, 373,  
378, 380, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 395, 397, 406,  
408, 409, 411, 413, 416, 418, 420, 421, 423, 424, 426,  
427, 428, 429, 430, 433, 435, 438, 442, 443, 444, 445,  
446, 447, 448, 452, 453, 454, 455, 457, 458, 459, 460,  
462, 467, 468, 469, 470, 472, 477, 478, 480, 484, 492,  
494, 496, 497, 505, 511, 512, 517, 518, 520, 525, 526,  
530, 532, 543, 544, 545, 549, 550, 551, 554, 556, 560,  
561, 577, 581, 586, 593, 595, 597, 603, 605, 606, 614,  
615, 629, 631, 634, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 642, 646,  
648, 650, 652, 655, 656, 658, 659, 664, 666, 668, 670,  
674, 678, 681, 685, 686, 690, 693, 698, 699, 700, 701,  
703, 713, 715, 717, 720, 721, 723, 725, 727, 734, 738,  
740, 741, 745, 752, 757, 758, 760, 763, 766, 769, 777,  
778, 780, 782, 785, 787, 791, 793, 794, 797, 798, 799,  
800, 802, 806, 807, 810, 816  
standing broad jump , 21, 237, 238  
standing high jump , 21, 237, 238  
star droplet mist , 580, 583  
star droplet mist [a-op 1], 580  
star powered mage, 10, 228, 229, 230, 740  
starvation, 459, 574  
states table, 463  
status and conditions, 93, 461  
steadfastness of caoal , 33  
steam engine , 542, 550  
steam engine [t-op 2], 542  
steam mouth , 542, 550  
steam mouth [t-op 2], 542  
stench bomb , 580, 586  
stench bomb [a-op 2], 580  
stigma, 403, 404, 405, 408, 410, 413, 415, 421  
still restless souls, 409, 411, 414, 419, 425, 431, 436,  
439, 648, 698  
still restless souls [r-op 7], 409, 411, 414, 419, 425,  
431, 436, 439, 648  
stilt boots , 542, 558  
stilt boots [t-op 4], 542  
stonebrow, 627, 749, 767  
stonebrow [m-op 7], 627, 749  
stop bleeding, 360, 424, 427, 430, 433, 438, 575, 771,  
776  
stop bleeding [p-op 1], 424, 427, 430, 433, 438, 771  
stored air , 580, 590  
stored air [a-op 5], 580  
storekeeper, 200  
storms sibling, 436, 648, 698  
storms sibling [r-op 7], 436, 648

**Index For 2nd Version of AE**

---

storytelling traditions, 110, 111, 114, 118, 125, 126,  
127, 133, 135, 137, 147, 148, 149, 154, 156, 158, 159

str, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19,  
20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33,  
34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51,  
52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68,  
69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 90,  
91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 102, 104, 105, 106,  
107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117,  
118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128,  
129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140,  
141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151,  
152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164,  
165, 166, 169, 170, 171, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179,  
182, 183, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195,  
196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208,  
209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220,  
221, 222, 224, 225, 227, 228, 230, 231, 232, 235, 236,  
237, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250,  
251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263,  
264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 274, 276, 277, 278,  
279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289,  
290, 291, 292, 293, 295, 296, 297, 298, 301, 302, 303,  
304, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 316, 318, 319, 320, 325,  
326, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337,  
338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 348, 349,  
350, 351, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361,  
362, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373,  
374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 384, 385, 386,  
387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 396, 397, 399, 400, 402, 404,  
405, 406, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417,  
418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428,  
429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 441,  
442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454,  
455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 462, 465, 466, 467, 468,  
469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479,  
480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491,  
492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504,  
505, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517,  
518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528,  
534, 537, 539, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550,  
551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561,  
562, 564, 566, 567, 569, 570, 572, 574, 575, 576, 577,  
579, 580, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590,  
591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602,  
603, 604, 605, 606, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 615,  
616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626,  
627, 629, 631, 632, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640,  
641, 642, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 651, 652, 653, 657,  
659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 667, 668, 669, 670,  
671, 672, 673, 675, 676, 677, 678, 680, 682, 683, 684,  
685, 686, 687, 688, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696,  
697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 705, 706, 708, 709,  
711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 717, 719, 720, 721, 723, 724,  
725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735,  
736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 747,  
749, 750, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764,  
765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 777,  
778, 779, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790,  
791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802,  
803, 804, 805, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 817,  
820

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

- streams flow incessantly, 493  
streams flow incessantly [tionicca], 493  
street, 13, 23, 24, 69, 124, 141, 144, 163, 166, 191, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 217, 218, 219, 235, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 284, 288, 289, 310, 312, 313, 348, 365, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 457, 465, 478, 480, 485, 486, 487, 492, 495, 502, 503, 505, 508, 511, 512, 515, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 676, 764, 788, 808, 820  
street alchemist [alchemist option], 205  
street connection, 208, 218, 219, 375, 502, 524  
street grit, 485, 486, 487  
street grit [street], 486  
strength, 3, 5, 10, 16, 18, 19, 21, 28, 32, 33, 43, 44, 68, 69, 75, 78, 83, 93, 97, 99, 109, 113, 114, 117, 121, 122, 123, 132, 138, 152, 153, 157, 162, 169, 170, 178, 179, 182, 216, 220, 222, 228, 231, 232, 235, 245, 246, 247, 250, 267, 269, 284, 302, 319, 320, 329, 330, 331, 332, 336, 337, 343, 351, 353, 358, 359, 362, 388, 397, 402, 405, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 432, 433, 435, 438, 448, 452, 466, 467, 468, 470, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 479, 480, 481, 487, 492, 493, 495, 496, 498, 502, 505, 510, 517, 562, 576, 580, 581, 584, 585, 588, 589, 591, 597, 601, 605, 629, 638, 646, 662, 667, 671, 682, 690, 694, 696, 698, 702, 708, 717, 719, 721, 724, 729, 736, 750, 752, 753, 755, 771, 774, 777, 779, 786, 788, 791, 797, 798, 801, 803  
strength of the dawnstar kings , 44  
strength of the righteous, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 777  
strength of the righteous [p-op 1], 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771  
stricture, 91, 220, 221, 222, 465, 469, 476, 480, 481, 483, 488, 490, 494, 496  
strike to subdue, 450  
striking as shadows fall, 475, 476  
stronghold of faith, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772, 795, 801  
stronghold of faith [p-op 5], 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 772  
stubborn will , 68  
stun mist sphere , 580, 586  
stun mist sphere [a-op 2], 580  
stunned, 95, 192, 227, 284, 350, 359, 461, 462, 470, 481, 488, 554, 631, 714, 722, 736, 737, 738, 740, 743, 755, 760, 766, 773, 783, 786, 790, 794, 797, 798, 811, 814  
stunning powder , 580, 583  
stunning powder [a-op 1], 580  
stupendous holding, 647, 680  
stupendous holding [r-op 4], 647  
sturdy [mod], 542, 554  
sturdy [mod] [t-op 3], 542  
style as weapon, 220, 221, 491, 495  
style axioms, 220, 222, 470, 473, 477, 480, 482, 487, 489, 493, 495  
subconscious sign, 185, 186  
subdue, 59, 118, 129, 133, 450, 486, 498  
succubus lure, 166, 167, 168  
suffer not wrongdoing, 411, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 647, 687  
suffer not wrongdoing [r-op 5], 411, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 647  
sun bright salve , 580, 592  
sun bright salve [a-op 7], 580  
sun fire hobbit, 128, 158  
sun shroud gnome, 109, 158  
sun wreath, 771, 777  
sun wreath [p-op 1], 771  
sunder heart , 483  
sunder heart [ssshaazoor], 483  
sunlight serenade {starbucks} , 772  
sunlight serenade {starbucks} [p-op 4], 772  
sunset mist, 570, 577  
super glue vials , 580, 588  
super glue vials [a-op 3], 580  
super perception , 89, 100  
superb stamina , 30  
superstitious, 108, 118, 122, 126, 127, 128, 137, 147, 148, 158, 159, 191  
surefooted, 197, 198, 378, 380, 381  
surmial , 748, 759  
surmial [m-op 2], 748  
surreptitious assault, 213  
survival jitters , 52  
survival oriented , 86, 191  
suspicious survivalist, 142, 143, 147, 152, 154, 157, 158, 159  
swamp born, 159  
swamp saurig, 24, 78, 79, 80, 807  
swamp saurig native weapon table, 80  
swim, 21, 55, 61, 76, 80, 99, 135, 214, 240, 244, 245, 246, 459, 668, 807, 816  
swimming, 21, 61, 80, 99, 135, 240, 244, 668  
syllindion, 150, 465, 488, 489, 492  
syncretism, 206, 207, 591  
syzygies and egregores, 267, 595, 598  
syzygy, 577, 595, 596, 597, 598, 607, 705, 742, 743
- ## T
- t'kalla-lal, 465, 494  
tailor memory, 748, 763  
tailor memory [m-op 4], 748  
take a path , 58, 163, 166, 169, 172, 175, 177, 180, 182, 185, 188, 191, 193, 197, 199, 202, 204  
take on the beast, 414, 416, 433, 436, 647, 673  
take on the beast [r-op 3], 414, 416, 433, 436, 647  
take the black hall, 623, 624  
talafar, 4, 41, 55, 100, 104, 115, 129, 132, 136, 137, 255, 296, 810  
talented dodger , 202  
talisman of life storing , 600, 609  
talisman of life storing [F-op 6], 600

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

talismondé, 6, 13, 23, 94, 189, 239, 254, 291, 294,  
297, 329, 473, 480, 481, 495, 505, 511, 517, 518, 612,  
615, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 689, 808  
talismondé battle mage, 615, 623, 624  
talismondé collegiate, 615, 623, 625  
talismondé leap, 480, 481  
talismondé leap [rhingorda], 480  
tame the inner dragon, 620, 621  
tangle death coils , 580, 590  
tangle death coils [a-op 5], 580  
tara-khai, 24, 29, 31, 32, 33, 147, 380, 397, 457, 807  
tarantella {dunklemeyer's} , 619, 712, 721  
tarantella {dunklemeyer's} [s-op 2], 619, 712  
taskmaster, 200, 201  
taste horrible , 89, 100  
tastier, 102, 656  
taunting the manticore, 478, 479  
taunting the manticore [mul-llu], 478

td, 6, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47,  
49, 52, 54, 57, 61, 65, 67, 71, 75, 76, 80, 84, 87, 88,  
92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 136,  
144, 148, 164, 165, 167, 168, 170, 171, 173, 175, 176,  
177, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191, 192,  
194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 206, 207, 208, 209,  
210, 211, 212, 214, 216, 218, 219, 223, 224, 225, 227,  
231, 232, 235, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245,  
246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256,  
258, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269,  
270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280,  
281, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293,  
294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 308,  
309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319,  
321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331,  
332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343,  
344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354,  
355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 363, 364, 366, 367, 368,  
369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 378, 379, 380, 381,  
382, 386, 387, 391, 404, 443, 444, 448, 449, 450, 452,  
453, 455, 456, 458, 459, 460, 461, 463, 468, 475, 476,  
477, 481, 485, 486, 488, 490, 491, 494, 498, 501, 502,  
503, 505, 506, 507, 508, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515,  
516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527,  
528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 538, 539, 541, 543,  
544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554,  
555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565,  
566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576,  
577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587,  
588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605,  
606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618,  
619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 641, 645,  
649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659,  
660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670,  
671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681,  
682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692,  
693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703,  
704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 713, 714, 715, 716,  
717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727,  
728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738,  
739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 749, 750,  
751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761,  
762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 773, 774,  
775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785,  
786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796,  
797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 807, 810,  
811, 813, 814, 817  
td breakdown, 452  
team fortress, 627, 748, 761  
team fortress [m-op 3] , 627, 748  
tear in half, 491, 492  
tear in half [thrugga-aspa], 492  
tech level, 104, 193, 194, 530, 531, 532, 541, 580, 601  
technical mind, 194, 195, 196



## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

- techno, 7, 9, 61, 62, 73, 86, 91, 105, 106, 107, 108,  
109, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124,  
125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135,  
136, 137, 139, 140, 143, 145, 147, 152, 155, 159, 193,  
194, 195, 196, 205, 207, 217, 220, 240, 288, 294, 295,  
296, 314, 397, 398, 410, 531, 532, 540, 541, 547, 552,  
555, 559, 564, 567, 692, 701, 743, 821  
technological legacy, 108, 130, 133, 143, 145, 147,  
155, 159  
telekinetic agitation, 748, 755  
telekinetic agitation [m-op 1], 748  
teleporting, 627, 730, 745, 748, 766  
teleporting [m-op 6], 627, 748  
telescope, 542, 554  
telescope [t-op 3], 542  
telescopic sight, 542, 550  
telescopic sight [t-op 2], 542  
telescoping pole, 542, 547  
telescoping pole [t-op 1], 542  
temperature, 31, 296, 379, 459, 547, 561, 570, 576,  
587, 633, 636, 637, 641, 649, 653, 654, 676, 722, 723,  
749  
tempered [mod], 542, 558  
tempered [mod] [t-op 4], 542  
terrain factors, 457  
tessared-tohiba, 465, 489, 490, 491  
test of the gate, 616  
test of the twilight pool, 616, 617  
test the faith of saints, 411, 425, 431, 436, 439, 772,  
797  
test the faith of saints [p-op 6], 411, 425, 431, 436,  
439, 772  
test the waters, 620  
thalmator, 570  
thanaxrt, 570, 577  
tharkhala, 32, 52, 62, 104, 109, 137, 138, 414, 415,  
647, 672, 810  
the mountain is still, 488  
the mountain is still [syllindion], 488  
the mountain shivers, 488, 489  
the mountain shivers [syllindion], 488  
the nexus unfolds, 488, 489  
the nexus unfolds [syllindion], 489  
the winner, 235, 284, 485, 487  
the winner [street], 487  
thermometer, 542, 547  
thermometer [t-op 1], 542  
theurgy, 181  
thief, 55, 197, 198, 199, 207, 212, 217, 220, 274, 587,  
651  
third hand, 81  
thirst, 92, 113, 459  
thoesis, 226  
thorg heart, 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427,  
431, 433, 435, 438, 646, 664  
thorg heart [r-op 2], 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424,  
427, 431, 433, 435, 438, 646  
thorg rends it tail, 497  
thought cast, 748, 759  
thought cast [m-op 2], 748  
thought fetter, 748, 765  
thought fetter [m-op 5], 748  
thought shield, 748, 755  
thought shield [m-op 1], 748  
thousand eyes urukk, 106, 159  
thraxnor dwarf, 139, 159  
three battles, 476, 477  
three battles [mlu-kjuk], 476  
thrifty, 163, 188  
throon, 17, 21, 23, 24, 81, 82, 83, 106, 156, 446, 456,  
457, 470, 491, 492, 571, 580, 588, 807  
throon mentality, 82  
throon native weapon table, 82  
throon physiology, 81, 83, 491  
throon sight, 83  
throon stink, 580, 588  
throon stink [a-op 3], 580  
through the heart, 475, 476  
through the heart [jookhett-khoon], 476  
throw, 9, 10, 12, 32, 59, 62, 64, 67, 68, 73, 75, 81, 83,  
89, 97, 99, 123, 132, 135, 137, 138, 140, 147, 148,  
156, 229, 238, 240, 245, 246, 247, 260, 273, 283, 306,  
320, 334, 339, 351, 359, 368, 378, 381, 385, 386, 387,  
389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 406, 412, 445, 446, 448,  
449, 456, 458, 466, 469, 470, 473, 474, 476, 477, 478,  
485, 489, 497, 544, 548, 550, 556, 584, 598, 636, 657,  
659, 664, 666, 671, 690, 708, 716, 720, 733, 734, 743,  
750, 758, 763, 764, 776, 780, 782, 786, 791, 792, 796,  
808, 811, 814, 820  
throw of 1000 thunders, 469, 470  
throw of 1000 thunders [coichit], 470  
thrugga-aspa, 465, 491, 492  
thunder eggs, 570, 577  
thunder girds the mountains, 467, 468  
thunder girds the mountains [amak gorgas], 468  
tied to the seasons, 169  
tiger ajomodai, 570, 578  
tiger hawk genes, 55  
time jump, 35, 484  
time lining, 648, 709  
time lining [r-op 15], 648  
tinker, 194  
tionicca, 106, 141, 221, 465, 492, 493, 494  
tired, 122, 289, 461, 462, 626, 649, 650, 658, 685,  
691, 766

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

- tl, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 88, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 164, 166, 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 238, 242, 243, 244, 245, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 261, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 278, 280, 281, 282, 284, 286, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 313, 314, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 330, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 344, 345, 346, 347, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 372, 373, 375, 377, 379, 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 400, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 434, 436, 437, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 448, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 489, 490, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498, 500, 501, 503, 504, 505, 507, 509, 513, 514, 517, 518, 519, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 534, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 612, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 630, 631, 632, 639, 640, 645, 646, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 654, 657, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 669, 672, 674, 675, 677, 678, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 686, 687, 688, 691, 693, 694, 695, 696, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 705, 706, 708, 709, 711, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 738, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 748, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 761, 763, 764, 765, 766, 768, 769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 820  
tnt , 542, 564  
tnt [t-op 6], 542  
to my hand, 411, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 777  
to my hand [p-op 1], 411, 416, 418, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771  
tonsure, 226, 227  
tooth and nail, 485, 487  
tooth and nail [street], 487  
torments of the damned , 226, 227  
torsion engine , 542, 547, 557  
torsion engine [t-op 1], 542  
tossing earth , 409, 414, 421, 646, 664  
tossing earth [r-op 2], 409, 414, 421, 646  
totem, 175, 176, 608  
touch of the gods, 411, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771, 777  
touch of the gods [p-op 1], 411, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 771  
touch of the incarnate, 226, 227  
touched by the divine, 181, 501, 502, 503, 504  
tough as nails , 30  
tougher than you, 485, 487  
tougher than you [street], 487  
tradeoffs, 442  
trader, 36, 132, 134, 199, 200, 201, 202, 205, 207, 215, 217, 220, 234, 369, 370, 371, 500, 509, 511, 512, 525, 582, 586, 666, 809  
trained, 21, 24, 32, 41, 62, 73, 75, 81, 83, 93, 106, 142, 146, 147, 158, 163, 164, 166, 167, 169, 170, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 183, 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 203, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 231, 234, 236, 237, 238, 241, 242, 245, 246, 248, 249, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 261, 263, 264, 268, 269, 270, 274, 275, 276, 281, 283, 286, 287, 288, 290, 292, 295, 296, 299, 300, 303, 305, 306, 309, 310, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 361, 364, 365, 366, 369, 370, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 401, 445, 462, 466, 467, 469, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 500, 530, 531, 532, 535, 536, 538, 539, 540, 560, 568, 697, 711, 747, 771, 789, 790, 809  
trained beginner , 191, 203  
trained eye , 199, 254  
transcendental wisdom , 56  
transgressing dogma, 403, 404  
transportation, 218, 219, 252, 254, 374, 375, 401, 525, 526  
transportation connection, 374, 525  
trapping a dragon, 466  
trapping a dragon [aerillion], 466  
trapping beneath thunder, 469, 470  
trapping beneath thunder [coichit], 469  
travel wisdom, 200, 201

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

trd, 24, 530, 531, 532, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 615, 619, 625, 627, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 642, 643, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 684, 685, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 725, 726, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787  
trebuchet , 542, 550  
trebuchet [t-op 2], 542  
tremolo, 223, 224, 225  
tribal, 84, 106, 128, 143, 147, 148, 157, 159  
tribulation of purple hall, 625  
trick the mind, 748, 761  
trick the mind [m-op 3], 748  
troll root, 570, 578  
tromp as writ, 185, 186, 187  
true regeneration , 409, 414, 425, 431, 439, 648, 704  
true regeneration [r-op 9], 409, 414, 425, 431, 439, 648  
true trader, 200, 201, 202, 666  
trueshape , 89, 100  
trust, 12, 27, 47, 49, 50, 69, 106, 109, 133, 134, 141, 142, 144, 151, 152, 158, 163, 164, 166, 175, 180, 188, 197, 198, 199, 201, 205, 208, 210, 213, 229, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 304, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 364, 365, 369, 370, 371, 454, 495, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 510, 514, 515, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 527, 528, 583, 775, 810, 812, 816, 820  
trust , 49, 50, 69, 106, 109, 133, 134, 144, 152, 158, 164, 166, 197, 198, 199, 201, 208, 210, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 304, 310, 311, 312, 313, 365, 369, 370, 454, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 510, 514, 515, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 527, 583, 810, 812, 816  
trust cultivation or loss, 506  
trustworthy , 199, 229, 364, 365  
tschairchsk, 615, 627  
tuned to the world , 169  
turn the hand, 748, 759  
turn the hand [m-op 2], 748  
tyl-rhaen bares his teeth, 471, 472  
tyl-rhaen bares his teeth [hndyn-kcor], 472  
tyranchor ruff, 570, 578

## U

ultimate death breaker , 409, 411, 414, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 432, 439, 648, 706, 799, 804  
ultimate death breaker [r-op 10], 409, 411, 414, 417, 419, 422, 425, 428, 432, 439, 648  
unassailable belief , 178  
unassailable courage , 178  
unassailable temple of the mind, 749, 768  
unbreakable friendship, 211, 212

unceasing vigilance of the sentinel, 417, 422, 425, 428, 434, 436, 439, 772, 797  
unceasing vigilance of the sentinel [p-op 6], 417, 422, 425, 428, 434, 436, 439, 772  
uncommon conviction , 178  
undead, 92, 122, 175, 181, 271, 291, 351, 356, 408, 411, 412, 413, 415, 418, 421, 422, 423, 424, 427, 429, 430, 433, 572, 583, 596, 601, 604, 623, 642, 650, 652, 655, 658, 661, 662, 669, 670, 672, 682, 688, 691, 695, 697, 698, 704, 705, 707, 726, 733, 737, 740, 742, 744, 752, 754, 784, 788, 790, 792, 801  
underdog, 203  
underhanded tactics, 197, 198  
underworld connection, 256, 370, 372, 504, 527  
uneearthly balance, 89, 100  
uneearthly reactions , 89, 100  
unfailing balance, 748, 755  
unfailing balance [m-op 1], 748  
unfaith , 89, 100  
unfettered mind, 183, 184  
unfolding dragon , 490, 491  
unhindered, 166, 168, 642  
unicorn draught , 580, 591  
unicorn draught [a-op 6], 580  
unique gait , 30  
unique genetics , 35  
unique physiology , 66  
unique wisdom , 166  
uniquely formed , 89, 100  
universal enigma, 175, 177  
universal principle, 220, 222  
universally despised , 35, 123  
unleash the four winds , 414, 772, 793  
unleash the four winds [p-op 4], 414, 772  
unleash the raging river, 469, 470  
unleash the raging river [coichit], 469  
unleashed psyche , 183  
unnatural health , 89, 101  
unscramble nerves , 748, 759  
unscramble nerves [m-op 2], 748  
unseen hand, 208, 210  
unseen threat, 197, 198  
unsettled, 95, 99, 170, 192, 219, 251, 270, 338, 462, 571, 572, 577, 578, 582, 672, 722, 797, 811, 812, 815, 817  
unshackle the animals, 488  
unshackle the animals [syllindion], 488  
unshackle the vord, 494, 495, 496  
unshakeable earth , 409, 414, 421, 427, 646, 665  
unshakeable earth [r-op 2], 409, 414, 421, 427, 646  
unstoppable, 33, 112, 168, 183, 184, 468, 473, 474, 486, 491, 492  
unstoppable [thrugga-aspa], 492  
unstoppable will, 183, 184  
untamed, 191, 192, 237, 239, 240, 413, 495  
untarnished etiquette, 163, 164  
untether, 173, 777

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

untouchable in the city , 197  
unweave of the body, 185, 187  
unweave of the mind, 185, 187  
unweave of the soul, 185, 187  
unweaving a rune, 631  
upon the path of khhumulo , 89, 101  
urban wisdom, 126, 133, 134, 139, 152, 154, 158, 159  
urukk, 24, 50, 69, 83, 84, 106, 128, 133, 157, 159,  
307, 457, 476, 477, 790, 807  
urukk coasa , 84  
urukk sight , 84  
use a wrench, 194, 196

### V

valor of the majestic beast, 600, 602  
valor of the majestic beast[f-op 1], 600  
vampyrlic lure, 166, 168  
vampyr's tears , 580, 593  
vampyr's tears [a-op 8], 580  
vanguards desire, 481  
vanish, 197, 198, 199, 279, 623, 695, 713, 740, 741,  
743, 744, 792  
vargalla, 26, 104, 108, 138, 139, 201, 810  
venom, 21, 22, 101, 209, 247, 301, 327, 328, 330, 353,  
358, 360, 372, 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428,  
431, 433, 436, 438, 453, 488, 570, 576, 646, 652, 656,  
667, 679, 680, 697, 730, 734, 745, 752, 775, 776, 784,  
785, 805  
vermin affinity , 52  
viewpoints , 597  
vile of fury, 497, 498  
vile of fury [zan zu ha], 498  
vincible before faith, 416, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436,  
439, 772, 787  
vincible before faith [p-op 3], 416, 424, 428, 431, 433,  
436, 439, 772  
virtuous heritage, 105, 111, 114, 136, 143, 159  
viruelandia, 4, 13, 28, 32, 36, 41, 55, 58, 62, 104, 108,  
121, 122, 139, 140, 147, 154, 158, 159, 291, 336, 346,  
362, 389, 390, 471, 508, 509, 808, 810  
vise of coronont, 411, 421, 772, 782  
vise of coronont [p-op 2], 411, 421, 772  
vision, 3, 19, 35, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 50, 51, 56, 62, 64,  
65, 66, 68, 69, 72, 75, 76, 78, 80, 83, 84, 89, 90, 92,  
97, 101, 117, 141, 175, 176, 186, 234, 243, 302, 303,  
310, 353, 373, 374, 425, 428, 431, 434, 436, 439, 449,  
457, 484, 549, 553, 555, 582, 592, 601, 634, 638, 668,  
678, 721, 727, 733, 739, 750, 762, 772, 784, 785, 798,  
800, 807, 820  
vision of ilike, 89, 101  
vision trance, 175, 176  
vivacious, 27  
voice of doom, 226, 227  
void of the mind, 748, 762  
void of the mind [m-op 3], 748  
vows, 351, 353, 405, 603

### W

waletoil, 570, 578  
walk in the house, 229, 230  
walk in the world , 408, 411, 413, 418, 646, 657  
walk in the world [r-op 1], 408, 411, 413, 418, 646  
walk the landscape of the mind, 627  
walk the path, 407, 620  
walking liquid , 580, 593  
walking liquid [a-op 8], 580  
war beads of erijul , 600  
war beads of erijul [f-op 1], 600  
war maid of gorlo , 58  
war weaver , 185  
ward of runes , 185  
warding faith, 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438,  
771, 777  
warding faith [p-op 1], 416, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433,  
435, 438, 771  
warrior, 25, 28, 37, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 52, 59, 62,  
65, 73, 74, 76, 78, 80, 84, 89, 90, 105, 107, 108, 111,  
114, 115, 121, 122, 123, 125, 127, 128, 130, 133, 134,  
136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150,  
154, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 190, 202, 203, 204, 207,  
212, 214, 217, 220, 415, 509, 645, 649, 699, 749, 778,  
796, 820  
warrior birthright, 115, 122, 127, 130, 133, 136, 137,  
148, 150, 157, 160  
warrior born , 37, 84  
warrior spirit , 40, 41  
warrior traditions, 90, 105, 107, 108, 111, 114, 115,  
121, 122, 123, 125, 127, 128, 130, 133, 136, 137, 138,  
141, 142, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 157, 159, 160  
warrior wizard ancestry , 43  
water proofing , 580, 583  
water proofing [a-op 1], 580  
wave grappler, 473  
wave grappler [isles wrestling], 473  
wayward soul, 411, 414, 436, 772, 787  
wayward soul [p-op 3], 411, 414, 436, 772  
we need it now, 188, 189  
weal or woe, 163, 164, 165  
wealth, 5, 7, 13, 14, 69, 104, 107, 108, 111, 112, 114,  
118, 119, 120, 122, 126, 129, 142, 143, 144, 146, 149,  
152, 153, 154, 155, 158, 200, 207, 208, 210, 219, 251,  
252, 254, 255, 277, 278, 286, 288, 289, 290, 308, 309,  
310, 311, 312, 313, 325, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372,  
373, 374, 375, 383, 406, 453, 454, 457, 500, 501, 503,  
504, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517,  
518, 519, 520, 521, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 656  
wealth and money, 383  
wealth standards, 453

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

- weap, 10, 19, 24, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 41, 46, 54, 56, 58, 59, 61, 64, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 97, 104, 105, 108, 109, 115, 120, 124, 130, 133, 135, 138, 142, 146, 147, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 159, 160, 175, 177, 178, 179, 191, 193, 197, 202, 203, 204, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 215, 220, 221, 226, 227, 230, 234, 236, 237, 240, 252, 273, 276, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 295, 305, 306, 307, 308, 314, 316, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 350, 351, 353, 360, 376, 377, 378, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 399, 408, 411, 413, 418, 421, 424, 427, 429, 430, 433, 435, 438, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 449, 450, 457, 464, 465, 467, 470, 471, 472, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 530, 531, 532, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 559, 563, 564, 569, 581, 589, 602, 629, 640, 642, 646, 650, 658, 659, 665, 666, 667, 671, 676, 681, 687, 690, 695, 714, 723, 732, 740, 761, 771, 774, 779, 781, 782, 784, 786, 796, 802, 805, 810, 811, 814
- weapon, 10, 19, 24, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 41, 46, 54, 58, 59, 61, 64, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 97, 105, 108, 109, 115, 135, 138, 142, 146, 147, 151, 152, 153, 156, 157, 159, 160, 175, 177, 178, 179, 191, 193, 197, 202, 203, 204, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 215, 220, 221, 226, 227, 230, 234, 236, 237, 240, 252, 273, 276, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 307, 308, 314, 316, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 350, 351, 353, 360, 376, 377, 378, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 399, 408, 411, 413, 418, 421, 424, 427, 429, 430, 433, 435, 438, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 449, 450, 457, 464, 465, 467, 470, 471, 472, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 530, 531, 532, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 559, 563, 564, 569, 581, 589, 602, 629, 640, 642, 646, 650, 658, 687, 690, 695, 714, 723, 732, 740, 761, 771, 774, 779, 781, 782, 784, 786, 796, 802, 805, 810, 811, 814
- weapon characteristics, 388
- weapon critical table, 811
- weapon descriptions, 389
- weapon fumble table, 814
- weapons, 19, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 41, 54, 59, 61, 64, 66, 72, 73, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 88, 89, 91, 93, 94, 97, 109, 115, 135, 138, 153, 157, 159, 178, 191, 193, 202, 203, 204, 208, 209, 213, 214, 215, 220, 227, 230, 252, 273, 276, 279, 281, 282, 283, 286, 287, 295, 306, 307, 314, 339, 340, 341, 342, 350, 351, 376, 377, 378, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 392, 395, 397, 399, 408, 411, 413, 418, 421, 429, 441, 442, 446, 447, 449, 464, 465, 467, 470, 471, 472, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 488, 493, 494, 496, 530, 531, 532, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 559, 563, 564, 581, 602, 658, 659, 665, 676, 690, 714, 782, 786, 796
- weapons focus [martial artist option], 220
- weapons table, 389, 392
- weapons trained, 203
- weaver of eld, 185, 187
- web strands, 711, 712, 721
- web strands [s-op 2], 712
- weeping bark, 570, 578
- weeping skin, 414, 772, 782
- weeping skin [p-op 2], 414, 772
- weight, 17, 20, 28, 36, 54, 81, 86, 118, 169, 171, 245, 246, 252, 292, 319, 373, 374, 375, 389, 390, 391, 396, 397, 399, 400, 401, 405, 437, 456, 543, 545, 547, 548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 555, 556, 558, 560, 561, 584, 585, 590, 635, 636, 650, 657, 664, 666, 669, 670, 677, 680, 681, 688, 690, 703, 704, 714, 716, 724, 725, 735, 738, 753, 773, 775, 777, 797, 800, 803
- weight of the world, 169, 171, 405
- well connected, 166, 167, 363, 504, 509, 523
- well educated, 104, 107, 108, 111, 115, 116, 119, 123, 126, 132, 152, 154, 158, 160, 165
- werecreature, 89, 101
- wheel of chastisement, 419, 428, 772, 801
- wheel of chastisement [p-op 8], 419, 428, 772
- wheel of woe, 419, 428, 773, 803
- wheel of woe [p-op 9], 419, 428, 773
- wickedly dirty and low shot, 197
- wide ranging paths, 188
- widely connected, 166
- wielding a creature as a weapon, 446
- wielding as a weapon, 446
- wild advantage, 211, 212
- wild blood, 211, 212
- wild born, 213
- wild bred, 213
- wild friend, 175
- wind births storm, 466
- wind births storm [aerillion], 466
- wind exceeds boundaries, 466
- wind exceeds boundaries [aerillion], 466
- wind gust, 413, 435, 771, 777
- wind gust [p-op 1], 413, 435, 771
- wind knows no master, 466
- wind knows no master [aerillion], 466
- wind moves the branches, 466
- wind moves the branches [aerillion], 466
- wine cup of the gods, 409, 411, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 431, 435, 438, 646, 665
- wine cup of the gods [r-op 2], 409, 411, 416, 418, 421, 424, 428, 431, 435, 438, 646
- wings of the god, 419, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 647, 673
- wings of the gods [r-op 3], 419, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 647
- wisdom of the green, 216
- wise to marks, 199

## Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

witch hunter, 91, 152, 155, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 299, 403, 405, 407, 408, 410, 415, 418, 421, 423, 427, 430, 432, 434, 437, 521, 667  
wits, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 60, 63, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 88, 95, 96, 117, 142, 157, 159, 163, 164, 175, 183, 196, 198, 202, 214, 220, 228, 236, 251, 280, 295, 330, 332, 344, 345, 353, 366, 368, 378, 427, 455, 472, 483, 485, 488, 492, 569, 633, 659, 765, 768, 785, 814  
wizard dark {lundgren's}, 616, 619, 620, 712, 717  
wizard dark {lundgren's} [s-op 1], 616, 619, 620, 712  
wizard glow {frei-beth's}, 616, 617, 619, 620, 712, 717  
wizard glow {frei-beth's} [s-op 1], 616, 617, 619, 620, 712  
wizard wings {voorhing's}, 620, 622, 712, 717  
wizard wings {voorhing's} [s-op 1], 620, 622, 712  
wolf catches snake, 471, 472  
wolf catches snake [hndyn-keor], 472  
wolfling, 24, 86, 87, 123, 391, 457, 807  
wolfling mentality, 87  
wolfling native weapon table, 86  
wondrous web {quarzalla's}, 616, 625, 712, 722  
wondrous web {quarzalla's} [s-op 2], 616, 625, 712  
wood elf, 24, 41, 43, 94, 120, 141, 142, 146, 149, 157, 465, 622, 623, 665, 672, 792, 807  
wood elves, 26, 41, 43, 106  
wooden skin, 413, 771, 777  
wooden skin [p-op 1], 413, 771  
world bond, 89, 101  
world connection, 169, 256, 504, 527  
world weary, 166  
worldsphere, 542, 550  
worldsphere [t-op 2], 542  
worsen wound, 428, 433, 772, 787  
worsen wound [p-op 3], 428, 433, 772  
wrath of heaven scorned, 411, 648, 707  
wrath of heaven scorned [r-op 12], 411, 648  
wrench psyche, 748, 764  
wrench psyche [m-op 4], 748  
wring the tail of the serpent, 494, 495

### X

x-ray, 36, 49, 76, 458  
x-rays, 36, 49, 76, 458  
xuanth, 4, 105, 108, 119, 403, 406, 437, 438, 645, 662, 686, 780, 785, 790, 795, 796

### Y

your destiny not mine, 439, 772  
your destiny not mine [p-op 5], 439, 772

### Z

zan zu ha, 372, 465, 495, 496, 497, 498  
zeal, 201, 208, 351, 411, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 508, 694, 772, 787, 792

zeal [p-op 3], 411, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 439, 772  
zhuler, 552, 580, 591  
zhuler [a-op 6], 580

## Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

### A

academic, 313, 314  
academic [knowledge], 314  
acculturation, 290, 291  
acculturation [culture], 290  
aerobatics [adroit], 237

act, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,  
21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36,  
38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57,  
58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 74,  
75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90,  
91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104,  
105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115,  
116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 127, 129,  
130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141,  
142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153,  
154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166,  
167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177,  
178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 189,  
190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200,  
201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211,  
212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222,  
223, 225, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236,  
237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247,  
248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259,  
260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270,  
271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281,  
282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292,  
293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303,  
304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314,  
315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325,  
326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336,  
337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347,  
348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358,  
359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369,  
370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380,  
383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393,  
396, 397, 398, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 408, 410, 412,  
413, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 421, 422, 423, 426, 427,  
429, 430, 432, 435, 437, 438, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445,  
446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457,  
458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468,  
469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479,  
480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490,  
491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502,  
503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513,  
515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525,  
527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537,  
538 539 540 541 542 543 544 546 547 548 549

## Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

act as observer, 353  
acumen, 123, 210, 256, 364, 367, 368, 375  
acumen [social], 210, 256, 367, 375  
additional block, 361, 362  
additional block [shield], 361  
additional dodge, 237, 240  
additional dodge [acrobatics], 240  
additional parry, 203, 305, 306, 307, 308, 498  
additional parry [guard], 306  
adept, 214, 234, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 314, 315, 355, 760  
adept [cast], 257  
adept [knowledge], 314  
adjust settings, 324, 326, 350  
adjust settings [mechanic], 326, 350  
adjust state, 363, 365  
advanced mechanic, 324, 325, 326  
advanced mechanic [mechanic], 325  
advanced parry, 305, 308  
advanced parry [guard], 308  
advanced techniques, 349, 350  
advanced techniques [pilot], 350  
advertising, 201, 251, 252, 253, 255  
advertising [business], 201, 253, 255  
aerial combat, 332, 334  
aerial combat [military], 334  
aerial moves, 237, 240, 495  
aerial moves [acrobatics], 240, 495  
aerial rigging, 237, 239  
aerial rigging [acrobatics], 239  
agile armiger, 317  
agile development, 206, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 323, 326  
agile development [engineer], 206, 296, 323, 326  
agile shell, 318, 319  
agile shell [lorica], 319  
aim, 12, 21, 36, 39, 41, 44, 83, 93, 106, 110, 111, 115, 120, 123, 130, 138, 140, 272, 273, 280, 285, 320, 339, 340, 341, 351, 357, 360, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 443, 445, 446, 447, 449, 490, 493, 502, 503, 555, 600, 669, 698, 719, 753, 756, 772, 780, 785, 786, 814  
aim [missilery], 339  
aimless draw, 339, 341  
aimless draw [missilery], 341  
all out assault, 280  
allure, 167, 364, 365  
allure [social], 167, 364  
alpha state, 342, 344  
alter ego, 274, 277, 278, 374  
alter ego [clandestine], 277  
ambush, 44, 46, 51, 65, 69, 74, 95, 158, 159, 182, 192, 193, 209, 210, 213, 218, 219, 234, 280, 284, 285, 305, 307, 334, 339, 354, 356, 376, 380, 381, 441, 484, 487, 490, 497, 630, 679, 757, 778, 788, 820  
amplify power, 261, 266, 674, 676  
amplify power [ceremony], 261, 674, 676  
analyze psi, 342  
anatomy, 151, 327, 328, 490, 491, 505, 510, 541, 549, 569, 600, 631, 749, 752, 756, 757, 759, 760, 764, 765, 766, 768  
anatomy [medical], 327  
anchor, 89, 93, 99, 125, 263, 303, 304, 396, 399, 561, 570, 578, 600, 605, 609, 624, 664, 680, 721, 723, 724, 745, 795  
anchor [gnosis], 304  
annihilate, 10, 100, 303, 304, 305, 429, 476, 804, 805  
annihilate [gnosis], 304  
antaboga, 184, 329, 331, 484  
antaboga [meditation], 184, 331, 484  
anticipation, 113, 193, 222, 284, 285, 307, 341, 354, 356  
anticipation [recon], 193, 222, 284, 285, 307, 341, 356  
applied culture, 290, 291, 367, 372  
applied culture [culture], 290, 372  
applied knowledge, 314, 315, 335  
applied knowledge [knowledge], 314, 335  
appraise, 199, 251, 347, 370  
arcanaology [reas], 241  
arcane affinity, 241, 244  
arcane affinity [arcanaology], 241  
arcane duelist, 256, 257  
arcane duelist [cast], 257  
arcane focus, 173, 174, 241, 242, 243  
arcane focus [arcanaology], 173, 174, 242  
arcane memory, 241, 243, 259  
arcane memory [arcanaology], 241, 259  
arduinian effect, 187, 190, 196, 292, 296, 298, 326  
arduinian effect [engineer], 187, 190, 196, 298, 326  
area search, 273, 354, 355, 356  
area search [recon], 355  
armor piercing, 376  
armor piercing [weapon], 376  
armor savvy, 318, 319, 320  
armor savvy [lorica], 319



## Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

art, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 27, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 55, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75, 76, 81, 83, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 273, 274, 277, 278, 280, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 329, 332, 334, 337, 339, 340, 341, 342, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 363, 364, 365, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373, 374, 375, 377, 380, 383, 385, 386, 389, 391, 392, 393, 395, 396, 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 426, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 435, 438, 439, 441, 445, 447, 449, 452, 455, 458, 459, 460, 462, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 503, 506, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 517, 519, 520, 522, 525, 526, 528, 530, 531, 533, 535, 536, 538, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 548, 549, 550, 553, 555, 556, 558, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 570, 571, 574, 575, 577, 578, 579, 581, 583, 584, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 607, 608, 609, 612, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 639, 641, 645, 646, 647, 648, 652, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 693, 694, 696, 697, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 715, 718, 719, 721, 722, 726, 728, 729, 730, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 740, 741, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 762, 763, 764, 767, 768, 769, 771, 772, 774, 776, 777, 778, 780, 782, 783, 784, 789, 790, 791, 793, 794, 795, 797, 798, 799, 802, 803, 805, 807, 808, 809, 810, 812, 816, 820  
art of the deal, 199, 252  
art of the deal [business], 252  
artful rider, 357  
artful rider [ride], 357

artifice, 321, 323, 420  
artifice [manufacture], 323  
as one being, 357, 358  
as one being [ride], 358  
assemble device, 324, 326  
assess beast, 247  
assess security, 288, 289, 290, 354, 356  
assess security [recon], 288, 290, 356  
athletics [str], 244  
aura of authority, 332, 335  
aura of authority [military], 332  
aura of faith, 351, 352, 779  
aura of faith [pneuma], 351  
auric shield, 342  
authority, 88, 123, 138, 148, 158, 173, 174, 180, 181, 210, 219, 226, 227, 289, 290, 291, 299, 332, 335, 351, 352, 369, 372, 373, 375, 405, 410, 412, 413, 415, 421, 427, 430, 435, 500, 517, 521, 522, 600, 696, 745, 787, 789, 791, 796, 801  
authority [urban], 210, 219, 289, 372, 375  
autogenic, 329, 330, 331  
autogenic [meditation], 330  
autopsy, 327, 328  
autopsy [medical], 327  
avaunt, 303, 304  
avaunt [gnosis], 304  
avert missile, 305, 308  
avert missile [guard], 308  
avoid arrest or conviction, 368, 369  
avoid blows, 32, 63, 305  
avoid blows [guard], 305  
avoid curse, 227, 232, 351, 352, 405  
avoid curse [pneuma], 227, 232, 352

**B**

back brain, 184, 338, 342, 344, 345, 768  
back brain [noetics], 184, 338, 344, 768  
baffling moves, 281, 284  
baffling moves [combat], 281  
balance of steel, 285, 376, 377  
balance of steel [weapon], 285, 377  
bank shot, 339, 340  
bank shot [missilery], 340  
barrage, 88, 333, 339, 341, 342, 377, 662  
barrage [missilery], 341  
barrier, 10, 16, 114, 181, 230, 254, 266, 298, 313, 352, 361, 362, 447, 505, 561, 622, 627, 636, 672, 691, 695, 712, 723, 729, 730, 751, 754, 755, 759, 760, 764, 767, 775, 778, 782, 783, 798, 805  
barrier [shield], 361  
bash, 236, 238, 360, 361, 388, 392, 393, 394, 395, 450, 458, 459, 467, 471, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 485, 491, 494, 496, 544, 546, 549, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 639, 641, 643, 720, 723, 738, 744, 750, 811, 814  
battle cry, 191, 332, 333, 335  
battle cry [military], 332

## Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

- battle savvy wizard, 256, 257, 259  
battle savvy wizard [cast], 257  
battlefield cleanup, 332  
battlefield discipline, 332  
bayesian, 190, 292, 298, 316, 323  
bayesian [engineer], 190, 298, 316, 323  
beast healing, 211, 248, 250  
beast healing [beast ken], 250  
beast ken [char], 247  
beseech, 301, 346, 352, 595, 603, 608  
bestial mind, 248, 250, 251  
bestial mind [beast ken], 250  
bestiary, 6, 142, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 490, 632, 673  
bestiary [beast ken], 248, 673  
bind, 10, 32, 38, 100, 109, 125, 131, 136, 174, 175, 176, 186, 187, 206, 261, 263, 264, 266, 284, 286, 304, 315, 344, 403, 405, 406, 411, 413, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 425, 430, 431, 436, 439, 469, 472, 474, 488, 494, 505, 520, 521, 522, 534, 591, 594, 596, 603, 604, 605, 606, 620, 621, 625, 646, 647, 648, 653, 658, 659, 682, 683, 684, 687, 688, 697, 706, 749, 761, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 778, 779, 782, 786, 788, 789, 791, 794  
bind [ceremony], 206, 264, 688, 697  
biology, 151, 159, 314, 578  
bivouac, 332, 333, 334  
bivouac [military], 333  
black market, 234, 368, 370, 527  
blacksmith, 314, 325  
blind activation, 324, 326  
blind eye, 140, 373, 375  
blind eye [urban], 373  
block, 46, 95, 102, 132, 173, 194, 198, 228, 230, 247, 256, 268, 269, 270, 272, 280, 281, 282, 285, 286, 287, 305, 306, 310, 313, 318, 319, 320, 322, 338, 340, 356, 360, 361, 362, 373, 374, 375, 379, 385, 386, 389, 396, 398, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 468, 469, 474, 475, 476, 477, 479, 480, 482, 484, 490, 492, 494, 497, 511, 531, 545, 549, 552, 554, 557, 559, 562, 563, 564, 586, 603, 611, 633, 638, 652, 667, 684, 692, 711, 716, 723, 748, 749, 751, 756, 775, 777, 779, 784, 799, 813, 815, 816, 820  
blocking steel, 305  
blocking steel [guard], 305  
bolster defense, 317, 318  
bond, 26, 65, 89, 93, 100, 101, 114, 123, 138, 157, 169, 170, 175, 176, 185, 210, 211, 212, 219, 230, 248, 249, 250, 251, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 270, 286, 287, 311, 329, 344, 356, 407, 501, 505, 506, 534, 581, 588, 596, 608, 609, 610, 638, 653, 662, 667, 673, 683, 684, 698, 702, 703, 748, 757, 763, 767, 788  
bond [ceremony], 176, 230, 261, 265  
bouma, 314, 315  
bouma [knowledge], 315  
boundless, 98, 154, 198, 204, 214, 215, 222, 245, 247, 285, 382, 422  
boundless [athletics], 198, 204, 214, 215, 222, 247, 285, 382  
brawn, 245, 247, 284, 467, 473, 476, 479, 492  
brawn [athletics], 245, 284, 467, 473, 476, 479, 492  
break, 8, 27, 46, 64, 65, 69, 74, 76, 93, 100, 105, 107, 114, 115, 122, 123, 130, 135, 140, 164, 165, 169, 177, 183, 201, 203, 207, 210, 211, 212, 231, 232, 237, 238, 248, 249, 255, 266, 268, 270, 271, 272, 277, 278, 280, 281, 283, 284, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 295, 296, 298, 305, 314, 315, 318, 324, 325, 328, 329, 330, 331, 333, 349, 353, 356, 360, 364, 368, 369, 372, 386, 388, 396, 401, 405, 409, 411, 414, 416, 417, 419, 422, 424, 425, 428, 431, 432, 433, 434, 436, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 452, 457, 460, 463, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 478, 492, 496, 505, 512, 517, 518, 544, 553, 567, 569, 571, 572, 576, 578, 580, 581, 582, 584, 585, 587, 588, 589, 592, 600, 603, 614, 616, 624, 625, 626, 633, 634, 637, 639, 647, 648, 658, 675, 676, 677, 680, 682, 687, 693, 698, 701, 706, 715, 719, 726, 732, 743, 749, 752, 753, 767, 773, 774, 778, 782, 793, 794, 799, 802, 804, 807, 808, 813, 814, 816, 817  
break [underworld], 369  
breakfall, 237, 238  
breakfall [acrobatics], 238  
breed beast, 248, 249, 250  
breed beast [beast ken], 249  
bricoler, 324, 350  
bricoler [mechanic], 324, 350  
brother to beasts, 248, 250, 251  
brother to beasts [beast ken], 248  
browbeat, 287, 288, 370, 371  
browbeat [crime], 288, 370, 371  
bruiser, 287  
bruiser [crime], 287  
brush fighter, 378, 380, 381, 382  
brush fighter [wilderness], 380  
brutalize, 287  
brutalize [crime], 287  
build power, 261, 262, 391, 467, 494  
build power [ceremony], 262  
bully, 6, 69, 285, 363  
bureaucratic maneuvering, 148, 363  
bureaucratic weight, 373, 374, 375  
bureaucratic weight [urban], 374  
burn synapses, 342, 344  
burn synapses [noetics], 344  
burst of power, 281, 284, 341, 483  
burst of power [combat], 284, 341, 483  
bushcraft, 171, 378, 381, 382  
bushcraft [wilderness], 171, 381  
business [swits], 251  
business connection, 252, 253, 254, 255, 371, 507, 513  
business contact, 151, 252  
business contact [business], 252  
business scout, 252, 253  
business scout [business], 253

## C

- cache, 274, 276, 277, 614  
 cache [clandestine], 276  
 cache table, 276  
 canny, 166, 211, 296, 378, 380, 381, 382, 812  
 canny [wilderness], 380  
 captivate, 347, 348, 349  
 captivate [perform], 348  
 capture beast, 248  
 capture beast [beast ken], 248  
 care, 14, 27, 41, 69, 81, 83, 102, 109, 111, 113, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 131, 140, 141, 159, 192, 230, 241, 245, 247, 273, 275, 292, 304, 305, 308, 321, 327, 328, 330, 331, 342, 369, 379, 406, 411, 416, 418, 424, 428, 429, 431, 436, 437, 438, 439, 443, 460, 500, 513, 515, 571, 595, 596, 605, 649, 659, 675, 686, 693, 732, 746, 756, 764, 772, 783, 798, 811  
 care [medical], 327  
 careful defense, 305, 308  
 careful defense [guard], 308  
 case, 7, 11, 36, 39, 46, 79, 83, 88, 118, 120, 123, 124, 138, 142, 144, 162, 170, 200, 228, 235, 239, 241, 260, 266, 267, 276, 292, 295, 298, 311, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 332, 341, 342, 354, 356, 363, 379, 383, 399, 403, 442, 449, 452, 457, 485, 505, 510, 516, 542, 545, 547, 555, 556, 557, 559, 562, 563, 564, 569, 592, 596, 631, 655, 656, 674, 678, 679, 687, 693, 699, 703, 718, 724, 726, 731, 742, 758, 760, 763, 792, 807, 816  
 case [recon], 354  
 cast [reas], 256  
 catch missile, 305, 306, 308  
 catch missile [guard], 306  
 center the core, 329, 330, 331  
 center the core [meditation], 330  
 ceremony [ess], 260  
 chain ritual, 261, 265, 266, 693  
 chain ritual [ceremony], 265, 693  
 chain spell, 256, 257, 260  
 chain spell [cast], 257  
 changeover, 321, 322, 323  
 changeover [manufacture], 322  
 channel, 32, 33, 40, 44, 83, 89, 90, 93, 94, 119, 141, 145, 150, 152, 155, 156, 162, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 194, 206, 223, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 236, 242, 243, 244, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 314, 330, 337, 338, 343, 344, 345, 352, 353, 416, 418, 433, 442, 447, 530, 535, 538, 539, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 612, 613, 614, 615, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 646, 651, 654, 663, 666, 667, 668, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 771, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 813, 816, 817  
 channel dexterity, 176, 259, 266, 268, 272, 704, 705, 742, 743, 745, 768, 801, 802, 803  
 channel dexterity [channel], 176, 259, 266, 272, 704, 705, 742, 743, 745, 768, 801, 802, 803  
 channel spirit, 267  
 charge, 7, 28, 30, 32, 54, 73, 74, 76, 78, 88, 98, 102, 105, 112, 121, 123, 127, 129, 130, 136, 139, 153, 156, 191, 192, 198, 199, 215, 226, 227, 245, 267, 319, 320, 333, 334, 336, 345, 357, 365, 369, 373, 386, 387, 388, 396, 401, 427, 435, 442, 443, 444, 445, 449, 450, 467, 471, 477, 479, 486, 487, 492, 494, 497, 516, 517, 527, 528, 542, 544, 545, 547, 548, 551, 557, 558, 559, 560, 564, 565, 567, 612, 654, 664, 685, 687, 723, 728, 731, 771, 779, 797  
 charm, 17, 34, 41, 64, 90, 113, 159, 166, 167, 211, 254, 312, 364, 365, 366, 380, 483, 600, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607  
 charm [social], 254, 312, 365  
 chastise, 117, 350, 351, 404, 419, 428, 772, 801  
 cheat, 200, 286, 624  
 chemistry, 61, 64, 159, 193, 205, 298, 314, 540, 545, 547, 556, 562, 564, 566, 579, 580, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593  
 choreograph, 346  
 cinch, flurry, 281  
 circle of eyes, 281, 284, 285, 308, 320, 361, 377, 378  
 circle of eyes [combat], 284, 308, 320, 361, 377  
 circle of influence, 198, 210, 279, 280, 369, 370, 371, 372  
 circle of influence [underworld], 198, 210, 279, 280, 370  
 city grasp, 373  
 city grasp [urban], 373  
 clandestine [ref], 272

## Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

- clerk of the works, 292, 297  
clerk of the works [engineer], 292  
climb, 21, 52, 61, 99, 127, 214, 235, 239, 240, 244, 245, 246, 303, 329, 330, 399, 452, 468, 598, 663, 664, 725, 745, 781, 807  
close combat missilery, 339, 341  
close combat missilery [missilery], 341  
close search, 354, 355  
close search [recon], 354  
closed mind, 133, 342, 343, 345  
closed mind [noetics], 343  
coerce, 181, 347, 363, 365, 369  
cold reading, 369  
cold reading [underworld], 369  
collegiate right, 373, 374, 375  
collegiate right [urban], 374  
combat [wits], 280  
combat maneuvering, 204, 215, 240, 245, 246, 247, 285, 320, 362, 377, 378, 381, 468, 470, 474, 476, 479, 480, 487  
combat maneuvering [athletics], 204, 215, 240, 246, 285, 320, 362, 377, 378, 381, 468, 470, 474, 476, 479, 480, 487  
combined shield table, 360  
command, 20, 93, 111, 131, 159, 226, 227, 251, 254, 288, 304, 313, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 345, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 375, 401, 409, 411, 416, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430, 431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 438, 439, 470, 474, 477, 551, 554, 560, 607, 622, 647, 667, 670, 679, 682, 685, 687, 688, 697, 702, 719, 730, 746, 749, 762, 771, 772, 779, 787, 799, 801, 802  
command [military], 333  
command [social], 365  
commanding soul, 288, 313, 364, 366, 367  
commanding soul [social], 288, 313, 364  
commercial influence, 202, 252, 256  
commercial influence [business], 202, 256  
commune, 26, 169, 180, 226, 351  
compartmentalization, 292, 296, 297, 322, 323  
compartmentalization [engineer], 296, 322, 323  
competitive intelligence, 252, 255, 256  
competitive intelligence [business], 255  
composition, 41, 121, 128, 346, 347, 396, 595, 597, 635  
composure, 47, 364  
composure [social], 364  
conceal, 90, 183, 198, 209, 212, 259, 272, 273, 274, 286, 332, 340, 342, 354, 380, 381, 392, 447, 466, 469, 583, 584, 587, 657, 664, 715, 719, 721, 722, 752, 773  
concert attack, 332, 335, 336  
concert attack [military], 335  
concrete application, 313, 315  
concussive strike, 281, 284, 316, 385, 700  
concussive strike [combat], 284, 316  
confidence, 16, 17, 26, 104, 105, 107, 111, 113, 119, 121, 123, 129, 132, 133, 136, 139, 142, 144, 146, 148, 151, 152, 157, 158, 159, 199, 336, 349, 369, 370, 371, 781  
confidence [underworld], 370  
conflicting strike, 337, 338  
conflicting strike [mind], 338  
connections, 4, 114, 143, 144, 145, 152, 158, 164, 167, 174, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 218, 219, 253, 254, 255, 256, 303, 304, 311, 312, 313, 364, 365, 367, 370, 372, 375, 454, 502, 503, 505, 506, 507, 509, 510, 511, 513, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 808  
connections [social], 167, 365  
constant dweomer, 244, 261, 265, 266, 610, 701  
constant dweomer [ceremony], 244, 265, 701  
consult, 6, 18, 19, 92, 100, 239, 251, 276, 277, 279, 283, 287, 302, 308, 314, 370, 383, 403, 453, 454, 457, 458, 506, 510, 716, 768  
contacts, 44, 143, 144, 145, 151, 152, 158, 163, 164, 175, 182, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 205, 208, 252, 253, 289, 303, 304, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 365, 367, 370, 371, 372, 454, 501, 502, 503, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 527, 528, 808  
contacts [intel], 309, 371  
contemplation, 40, 41, 43, 170, 329, 330, 345, 353  
contemplation [meditation], 330, 345  
continuum laws, 187, 196, 292, 298, 323, 635, 642  
continuum laws [engineer], 187, 196, 298, 323, 635, 642  
contraband, 369, 370, 371, 510, 515, 516, 519, 520, 523, 524, 525, 527, 528  
contraband [underworld], 370  
contraband chart, 370  
control channel, 267, 270  
control dreams, 329  
control failure, 256, 258  
control failure [cast], 258  
control pain, 358  
convergence, 207, 321, 323  
convergence [manufacture], 207, 323  
convey, 26, 95, 101, 167, 169, 179, 201, 202, 255, 261, 262, 345, 346, 347, 349, 354, 363, 367, 380, 558, 600, 616, 640, 642, 653, 664, 668, 678, 679, 680, 681, 720, 752, 753, 760, 763, 769, 783, 794  
convey power, 261, 262, 678, 679, 680, 681, 794  
convey power [ceremony], 262, 678, 679, 680, 681, 794  
convicted resolve, 299, 300, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 805  
convicted resolve [entreaty], 300, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 805  
conviction of power, 299, 300, 794, 796, 797  
conviction of power [entreaty], 300, 794, 796, 797  
cool headed, 348, 364, 367  
cool headed [social], 348, 367  
coordinate troops, 332, 335, 336  
coordinate troops [military], 335

## Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

coordinated ride, 357, 358  
coordinated ride [ride], 357  
corporate secrets, 252, 255, 256  
corporate secrets [business], 255  
cosh, 158, 287  
cosh [crime], 287  
counter, 11, 26, 57, 74, 82, 91, 98, 99, 106, 116, 126, 209, 212, 213, 223, 226, 227, 240, 269, 270, 273, 279, 292, 302, 305, 306, 308, 310, 312, 316, 317, 318, 327, 331, 335, 339, 340, 342, 344, 349, 351, 356, 361, 362, 365, 374, 381, 385, 387, 388, 399, 410, 446, 471, 473, 479, 487, 493, 495, 496, 497, 498, 542, 550, 559, 575, 577, 581, 624, 636, 637, 668, 669, 696, 719, 738, 741, 753, 754, 760, 761, 765, 775, 776  
counter [guard], 306, 316  
counter fire, 339, 340  
counter fire [missilery], 340  
countering aid, 361, 362  
countering aid [shield], 361  
courtesy call, 302  
cover up, 256, 273, 274, 286, 354  
covert action, 147, 148, 158, 273, 274, 277, 494, 797  
covert influence, 219, 255, 280, 289, 369, 371, 372  
covert influence [underworld], 219, 255, 280, 289, 371  
crack security, 287, 288, 289, 290, 356  
crack security [crime], 288, 356  
crack shot, 89, 93, 339, 340, 341, 342  
crack shot [missilery], 340  
craft object, 321  
craftsman, 49, 132, 321, 322, 323, 326  
craftsman [manufacture], 322, 326  
cramped maneuvers, 373  
cramped maneuvers [urban], 373  
crime [ref], 286  
crime network, 198, 287, 289, 290  
crime network [crime], 198, 289  
criminal hand, 287, 289  
criminal hand [crime], 289  
crisis, 49, 215, 244, 305, 306, 307, 308, 349, 352, 404, 405, 706, 778, 789, 792, 793, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 803, 817  
crisis [guard], 215, 306  
crisis drive, 349  
critical thinking, 292, 297, 298, 315  
critical thinking [engineer], 297, 315  
crossbreed, 26, 83, 248, 250, 251  
crossbreed [beast ken], 250  
cry for attention, 301, 302  
cultural authority, 290, 291  
cultural authority [culture], 291  
cultural influence, 4, 13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 49, 57, 60, 82, 93, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 193, 290, 291, 415, 443

culture [char], 290  
cutting strike, 281, 282  
cutting strike [combat], 281

## D

dampen essence, 268, 269, 272  
dampen essence [channel], 269  
dance, 10, 11, 52, 108, 112, 127, 129, 140, 150, 156, 164, 166, 167, 174, 214, 235, 237, 239, 240, 293, 342, 344, 345, 346, 348, 408, 411, 413, 414, 416, 418, 421, 424, 427, 430, 433, 435, 438, 466, 480, 481, 485, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 590, 594, 618, 624, 625, 627, 633, 646, 651, 653, 655, 657, 709, 713, 721, 732, 736, 748, 749, 756, 764, 768, 771, 780, 782, 789, 796, 807  
dancing weapon, 285, 340, 376, 377  
dancing weapon [weapon], 285, 340, 376  
dead eye shot, 339  
death before dishonor, 332, 336  
death before dishonor [military], 336  
death blow, 204, 376, 378  
death blow [weapon], 204, 378  
death rite, 177, 261, 266, 267, 699, 706  
death rite [ceremony], 177, 266, 699, 706  
death walker, 303, 305  
death walker [gnosis], 305  
þý death s door, 358, 359, 419, 425, 431, 436, 439, 648, 693, 751, 802  
þý death s door [self control], 359  
debate, 36, 118, 124, 363, 364, 616, 617, 621  
debate [social], 364  
debilitating shot, 339, 340  
debilitating shot [missilery], 340  
deceit, 33, 148, 364  
deceit [social], 364  
decentralize, 252, 256  
decentralize [business], 256  
deep cover, 207, 274, 278  
deep cover [clandestine], 278  
deep meditation, 329, 417  
defender, 89, 95, 180, 203, 204, 238, 281, 335, 360, 376, 444, 447, 510  
defender [weapon], 376  
deflect missile, 305, 306  
deflect missile [guard], 306  
deflecting embrace, 318, 319  
deflecting embrace [lorica], 318  
deflecting steel, 318, 319, 320  
deflecting steel [lorica], 319  
delay activation, 256, 258  
delay activation [cast], 258  
demiurges, 44, 47, 92, 169, 262, 263, 264, 266, 267, 409, 417, 596, 598, 689, 698, 702  
demolitions, 332, 335  
demolitions [military], 335  
derring-do, 347, 349  
derring-do [perform], 347  
descant, 347, 348

## Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

- descant [perform], 347  
design, 4, 8, 49, 78, 81, 99, 115, 116, 119, 130, 133, 134, 136, 138, 142, 143, 145, 153, 155, 170, 176, 179, 186, 193, 194, 195, 196, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 212, 232, 242, 244, 254, 256, 259, 263, 265, 275, 277, 281, 288, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 315, 316, 321, 322, 323, 324, 333, 334, 335, 340, 344, 346, 373, 379, 381, 388, 390, 391, 420, 515, 521, 522, 526, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 544, 545, 546, 548, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 559, 561, 579, 597, 600, 610, 655, 661, 667, 670, 672, 675, 680, 681, 695, 705, 711, 729, 734, 742, 745, 757, 758, 763, 765, 775, 781, 783, 792, 794, 816  
desperate prayer, 299  
desperate prayer [entreaty], 299  
desperation, 305, 307, 308, 320, 498  
desperation [guard], 307, 498  
detachment, 81, 349, 358, 359, 489  
detachment [self control], 349, 359, 489  
detailing, 23, 321  
detailing [manufacture], 321  
detect ambush, 159, 354, 356, 380  
determine powers, 241  
determine powers [arcanalogy], 241  
determined shot, 339, 341  
determined shot [missilery], 341  
diagnosis, 326, 327  
diagnosis [medical], 327  
diagram info, 309  
diagram info [intel], 309  
dimensionless quantities, 187, 196, 292, 298  
dimensionless quantities [engineer], 187, 196, 298  
direct route, 378, 380  
direct route [wilderness], 380  
disable a device, 324, 326  
disadvantage armor, 317, 318  
disarm, 99, 280, 281, 284, 305, 306, 307, 340, 356, 390, 391, 392, 563, 783  
disarming parry, 305, 307  
disarming parry [guard], 307  
discern ley line or nexus, 267  
discipline, 78, 107, 118, 183, 184, 189, 190, 201, 220, 222, 229, 245, 251, 254, 313, 332, 345, 358, 359, 360, 466, 489, 491, 493, 501, 502, 767  
discipline [self control], 222, 251, 345, 358, 359, 466, 489, 491, 493, 767  
disguise, 98, 228, 268, 273, 275, 278, 338, 481, 660, 721, 752  
disguise channel, 268  
disguise channel [channel], 268  
dispel, 257, 267, 582, 613, 636, 719, 735, 737  
disrupt channel, 267, 269, 270, 272  
distance estimation, 354  
distance estimation [recon], 354  
distill components, 241, 242, 243  
distill components [arcanalogy], 241  
distract, 30, 100, 115, 166, 253, 274, 329, 339, 340, 344, 365, 391, 485, 524, 583, 620, 621, 755, 782, 802, 814  
distract [clandestine], 274  
distracting shot, 339, 340  
distracting shot [missilery], 340  
divine armor, 351, 352, 687  
divine armor [pneuma], 352, 687  
divine grace, 351  
divine grace [pneuma], 351  
dizzying dance, 237, 240  
dizzying dance [acrobatics], 240  
doctor, 327, 328  
doctor [medical], 328  
dodge, 21, 30, 35, 43, 44, 46, 49, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 63, 67, 68, 75, 83, 86, 96, 97, 99, 102, 146, 147, 163, 166, 173, 174, 191, 192, 193, 197, 198, 202, 203, 204, 209, 213, 214, 215, 221, 222, 230, 237, 238, 239, 240, 246, 257, 259, 275, 280, 281, 282, 285, 286, 287, 305, 306, 307, 313, 317, 318, 319, 340, 344, 356, 357, 360, 361, 374, 375, 379, 395, 396, 398, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 462, 463, 466, 470, 473, 474, 475, 477, 478, 482, 483, 485, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 497, 545, 549, 550, 552, 557, 559, 560, 563, 564, 602, 603, 609, 613, 633, 656, 659, 666, 684, 694, 718, 719, 722, 723, 731, 734, 745, 749, 754, 762, 778, 779, 784, 787, 788, 790, 797, 808, 820  
dodging strike, 237, 240, 481  
dodging strike [acrobatics], 240, 481  
dominate beast, 248, 251  
dominate beast [beast ken], 251  
don or doff armor, 318, 399  
drain will, 168, 364, 366, 367  
drain will [social], 168, 366  
drive, 9, 12, 20, 24, 31, 32, 35, 36, 40, 43, 49, 50, 89, 96, 97, 107, 109, 113, 116, 119, 121, 130, 133, 135, 138, 139, 146, 149, 178, 200, 201, 253, 301, 349, 357, 359, 365, 401, 444, 488, 491, 546, 547, 550, 553, 562, 563, 566, 585, 613, 681, 684, 768, 814  
druids, 152, 158, 168, 169, 172, 262, 412, 413, 650, 684, 686  
þý drunkard s walk, 292, 295, 296, 297, 315  
þý drunkard s walk [engineer], 295, 315  
duality, 105, 114, 133, 148, 337, 338  
duality [mind], 338  
duct tape mechanic, 324, 326  
dueling thought, 337  
dueling thought [mind], 337  
dwarven history, 143, 147, 151, 159, 314  
dweomer, 176, 187, 207, 244, 261, 263, 265, 266, 267, 609, 610, 678, 690, 691, 692, 695, 701  
dweomer [ceremony], 176, 187, 207, 244, 263, 265, 678, 690, 691, 692, 695, 701  
dweomeric imbue ment, 244, 261, 266, 267  
dweomeric imbue ment [ceremony], 244, 266  
dynamic mind, 342, 344, 345, 767  
dynamic mind [noetics], 344, 767

## E

- ear to the ground, 309, 310  
 ear to the ground [intel], 310  
 eavesdrop, 6, 278, 354, 355  
 eavesdrop [recon], 355  
 echo of infinity, 184, 342, 345  
 echo of infinity [noetics], 184, 345  
 edge case, 292, 295  
 edge case [engineer], 295  
 educated, 65, 104, 107, 108, 111, 113, 115, 116, 119, 123, 126, 132, 152, 154, 158, 160, 165, 292, 314, 315, 316, 328, 331, 336  
 educated [knowledge], 315, 328, 331, 336  
 efficient tools, 196, 321, 323  
 efficient tools [manufacture], 196, 321  
 ego grip, 230, 250, 358, 359  
 ego grip [self control], 230, 250, 359  
 elastic mind, 213, 215, 222, 247, 281, 282, 285, 306, 307, 308, 331, 340, 356, 357, 360, 377, 380, 482, 495  
 elastic mind [combat], 213, 215, 222, 247, 282, 306, 307, 308, 331, 340, 356, 357, 360, 377, 380, 495  
 eldarin, 9, 41, 44, 155, 156, 168, 169, 170, 184, 185, 186, 187, 223, 224, 225, 236, 267, 291, 293, 294, 296, 297, 298, 447, 611, 612, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643  
 electricity, 96, 225, 314, 551, 557, 558, 566, 588, 632, 635, 723, 728, 731, 735  
 elicitation, 309, 310  
 elicitation [intel], 310  
 embedded symbology, 337  
 embedded symbology [mind], 337  
 embezzlement, 369, 370, 371  
 embezzlement [underworld], 371  
 embodiment, 262, 299, 300, 301, 596, 664, 706, 801, 802, 803  
 embodiment [entreaty], 300, 706, 801, 802, 803  
 empirical methods, 292, 295, 297  
 empirical methods [engineer], 295  
 empty mind, 183, 342, 344  
 empty mind [noetics], 344  
 encyclopedia, 314, 315  
 encyclopedia [knowledge], 315  
 endurance, 76, 78, 80, 148, 166, 244, 245, 411, 419, 422, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 467, 468, 481, 544, 616, 666, 772, 789  
 endurance [athletics], 245  
 enduring health, 358  
 enduring health [self control], 358  
 energy burn, 268, 271, 272, 304  
 energy burn [channel], 271, 304  
 energy depletion, 243, 268, 271, 272, 733, 766  
 energy depletion [channel], 243, 271, 733, 766  
 energy feast, 176, 225, 268, 272, 699, 736, 738, 739, 801  
 energy feast [channel], 176, 225, 272, 699, 736, 738, 739, 801  
 energy surge, 259, 268, 271, 272, 766, 793, 796, 798  
 energy surge [channel], 259, 271, 766, 793, 796, 798  
 energy tap, 268, 270, 271, 272, 813  
 energy tap [channel], 268  
 engineer [reas], 292  
 enhance, 13, 16, 23, 28, 32, 35, 58, 76, 81, 87, 102, 121, 224, 225, 232, 237, 238, 243, 264, 295, 296, 314, 319, 321, 322, 323, 325, 328, 332, 334, 335, 339, 352, 361, 371, 376, 377, 457, 478, 483, 532, 542, 543, 549, 552, 597, 634, 660, 678, 736, 739, 760, 779, 789, 804  
 enhance [manufacture], 322  
 enrich, 321, 323  
 enrich [manufacture], 323  
 enshroud, 342, 343, 779, 780  
 enshroud [noetics], 343  
 entertainment, 147, 214, 346  
 entice, 14, 301, 314, 370  
 entreat boon, 351, 404, 655, 656  
 entreaty [reas], 299  
 erudite, 298, 314, 316, 328, 336  
 erudite [knowledge], 298, 316, 328, 336  
 escape artist, 219, 287, 356  
 escape artist [crime], 287  
 escape route, 274, 277, 278, 279, 289  
 escape route [clandestine], 277  
 escape route table, 277, 278  
 eschatos, 268, 269, 271  
 eschatos [channel], 269  
 ethos, 201, 255, 256, 309, 311  
 ethos [intel], 201, 255, 256, 311  
 etiquette, 105, 146, 148, 163, 164, 332, 363  
 evade, 21, 218, 219, 278, 279, 354, 356, 443, 444, 484, 676, 729  
 evade [recon], 219, 356  
 evaluate data, 148, 308, 310  
 evaluate forces, 332  
 evaluate health, 326  
 everyman, 373, 374, 572  
 everyman [urban], 374  
 exfiltrate, 285, 354, 356, 362, 382  
 exfiltrate [recon], 285, 356, 362, 382  
 exorcise, 302, 304  
 exploit, 44, 71, 158, 196, 287, 319, 324, 325, 326, 350, 364, 569  
 exploit [mechanic], 196, 325, 350  
 explosives, 61, 64, 159, 193, 208, 314, 335, 346, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 548, 549, 552, 556, 559, 562, 563, 564, 566, 584  
 express, 6, 19, 140, 153, 206, 220, 231, 249, 273, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 366, 388, 402, 405, 472, 476, 500, 501, 502, 503, 506, 507, 510, 597, 598, 617, 621, 752, 766, 768, 792, 804  
 expression, 6, 140, 153, 206, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 476, 597, 752, 804  
 expression [perform], 348  
 eye for the hidden, 213, 259, 354, 355, 356, 380  
 eye for the hidden [recon], 213, 259, 355, 380  
 eye for value, 252

## Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

eye for value [business], 252  
eye saw, 369, 370, 371  
eye saw [underworld], 370  
eye-to-eye, 204, 305, 307, 308, 472  
eye-to-eye [guard], 204, 307, 472

### F

facility, 89, 91, 96, 97, 111, 134, 135, 188, 252, 253, 254, 314, 315, 316, 322, 323, 512  
facility [business], 253  
faith kissed, 299, 790  
faith kissed [entreaty], 299, 790  
faith thrift, 299, 300, 796  
faith thrift [entreaty], 300, 796  
fake documents, 369, 370, 371  
fake documents [underworld], 370  
fanaticism, 124, 230, 231, 351  
fanaticism [pneuma], 351  
fashion tools, 324, 325  
fashion tools [mechanic], 325  
fast learner, 314, 315, 316, 350  
fast learner [knowledge], 315, 350  
fast mover, 245, 246  
fast mover [athletics], 245  
fast reload, 339  
fast repair, 324, 325, 326  
fast repair [mechanic], 325  
fast talk, 369, 371  
fast talk [underworld], 369  
fasting, 351, 417  
fasting [pneuma], 351  
favored position, 281, 282  
favored position [combat], 282  
fence goods, 369, 371  
fence goods [underworld], 371  
field observation, 196, 292, 297, 298, 316  
field observation [engineer], 196, 297, 316  
field surgery, 327, 328, 460  
field surgery [medical], 328  
field training, 378, 379, 380, 381  
field training [wilderness], 379  
figure logistics, 332  
finance, 140, 369, 370, 371, 513, 514  
finance [underworld], 371  
find capital, 252, 254  
find capital [business], 254  
find hidden, 186, 354  
find patron, 364, 367  
find patron [social], 367  
firm grip, 305, 306  
firm grip [guard], 306  
first advantage, 342, 343, 344  
first advantage [noetics], 343  
first aid, 326, 327, 328, 360, 569, 571, 574, 575, 577  
first contact, 201, 289, 291, 364, 367  
first contact [social], 201, 289, 291, 367

first impression, 21, 143, 176, 199, 201, 202, 229, 348, 363, 366, 367, 370, 375, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504  
fistful of storms, 256, 740  
fistful of storms [cast], 740  
flaw prediction, 250, 292, 296  
flaw prediction [engineer], 250, 296  
fleet footed, 245  
fleet footed [athletics], 245  
flexible laws, 369, 372  
flexible laws [underworld], 372  
floating shield, 361, 362  
floating shield [shield], 361  
fluid casting, 256, 257  
fluid casting [cast], 257  
fluidity, 238, 245, 246, 247, 320, 472, 489  
fluidity [athletics], 246, 320, 472, 489  
flush toxins, 329, 330  
flush toxins [meditation], 330  
focal link, 261, 263, 265, 703  
focal link [ceremony], 263, 703  
focus, 5, 40, 43, 58, 64, 71, 72, 83, 95, 106, 107, 132, 141, 150, 151, 162, 167, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 186, 188, 199, 204, 205, 206, 208, 220, 241, 242, 243, 245, 250, 256, 258, 259, 260, 263, 266, 278, 295, 300, 302, 304, 309, 329, 334, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 353, 359, 364, 449, 458, 464, 465, 467, 469, 472, 478, 482, 483, 484, 488, 495, 530, 600, 606, 615, 617, 618, 619, 622, 623, 625, 626, 627, 667, 670, 692, 709, 711, 717, 734, 737, 742, 747, 749, 764, 767, 800  
focus [meditation], 259, 300, 329, 483  
focused arcana, 256, 258  
focused arcana [cast], 258  
focused power, 256, 258, 734, 737, 742  
focused power [cast], 258, 734, 737, 742  
follow trail, 354, 355  
force entry, 287, 679  
force entry [crime], 287  
forced march, 332, 334  
forced march [military], 334  
forensics, 64, 327, 328  
forensics [medical], 328  
formulate strategy, 332  
fortification, 288, 332, 334, 335  
fortification [military], 334  
free climb, 245  
free climb [athletics], 245  
fugue, 163, 164, 165, 167, 347, 349, 363, 734  
fugue [perform], 347  
full defense, 305, 308

### G

þý gambler s ruin, 292, 296, 298  
þý gambler s ruin [engineer], 296  
gash, 98, 281, 284, 745, 755  
gash [combat], 284  
gate of ideas, 314, 315, 316  
gate of ideas [knowledge], 315



## Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

gate watch, 369  
gate watch [underworld], 369  
gather energy, 268  
gathering, 31, 86, 134, 200, 215, 216, 217, 254, 273, 278, 308, 309, 312, 321, 332, 339, 364, 378, 379, 409, 411, 414, 418, 424, 431, 439, 647, 668  
gauge audience, 347, 348  
gauge audience [perform], 347  
gauge shot, 339  
gestalt, 171, 176, 181, 261, 266, 694, 696, 700, 701, 703, 704, 745  
gestalt [ceremony], 171, 176, 181, 266, 694, 696, 700, 701, 703, 704, 745  
ghost security, 287, 290  
ghost security [crime], 290  
gift of power, 261, 264, 265  
gift of power [ceremony], 264  
gift of power table, 264  
gifted rider, 357, 358  
gifted rider [ride], 357  
give first aid, 326  
glancing, 361  
glancing [shield], 361  
glib tongue, 369, 371, 372  
glib tongue [underworld], 371  
gnosis [ess], 301  
goad, 364, 365, 366  
goad [social], 365  
goodness-of-fit , 292, 296, 297  
goodness-of-fit [engineer], 296  
grab, 3, 82, 99, 245, 253, 287, 339, 385, 389, 391, 445, 446, 448, 465, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474, 490, 491, 543, 550, 620, 622, 667, 711, 715, 719, 750, 782  
graceful recovery, 364, 367  
graceful recovery [social], 367  
grapple, 28, 35, 46, 61, 62, 68, 80, 89, 97, 99, 198, 245, 247, 287, 329, 340, 445, 446, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474, 476, 477, 485, 489, 490, 491, 492, 497, 662, 669, 686, 696, 782, 795, 799  
great ritual, 171, 182, 207, 230, 261, 266, 707, 708, 709  
great ritual [ceremony], 171, 182, 207, 230, 266, 707, 708, 709  
grinding, 314, 551, 560, 815  
guard [ref], 305  
guarded defense, 305, 308, 497  
guile, 49, 51, 55, 137, 198, 213, 214, 215, 217, 274, 276, 277, 280, 284, 285, 329, 339, 366, 472, 498  
guile [clandestine], 198, 213, 274, 284, 285, 472, 498  
gutter rook, 219, 287, 289  
gutter rook [crime], 219, 289

## H

haggle, 251, 252, 666  
hail of death, 339, 342  
hail of death [missilery], 342  
hakomi, 329, 330, 331, 491, 493  
hakomi [meditation], 330, 491, 493  
hamstring, 281, 283  
hamstring [combat], 283  
handle trap, 287, 288  
handle trap [crime], 288  
hang spell, 241, 242, 244, 338  
hang spell [arcanaology], 242  
hard hit, 203, 284, 340, 341, 376, 486, 487  
hard hit [weapon], 203, 284, 341, 376  
harden channel, 268, 269  
harden channel [channel], 269  
harden defense, 268, 270, 318  
hardened caster, 256, 257  
hardened caster [cast], 257  
hardened embrace, 318, 319  
hardened embrace [lorica], 319  
hardened focus, 241, 243  
hardened focus [arcanaology], 243  
hardening, 243, 245, 246, 247, 498, 592, 615, 757, 762  
hardening [athletics], 246, 498  
hardier than stone, 245, 246  
hardier than stone [athletics], 245  
harmony, 347, 348, 627, 748, 762  
harmony [perform], 348  
harness power, 268, 270, 271, 272, 344, 688, 694, 729, 730, 732, 764, 766, 792, 795  
harness power [channel], 270, 344, 688, 694, 729, 730, 732, 764, 766, 792, 795  
hazard awareness, 354, 356, 380  
hazard awareness [recon], 354, 380  
healing hand, 327, 328  
healing hand [medical], 328  
heartiness, 193, 245, 247  
heartiness [athletics], 193, 247  
heighten senses, 358  
heraldic awe, 179, 332, 335, 336  
heraldic awe [military], 179, 335  
heuristic, 243, 292, 295, 297  
heuristic [engineer], 295  
hidden signals, 274, 277  
hidden signals [clandestine], 277  
hide, 44, 47, 63, 69, 76, 79, 96, 98, 106, 109, 121, 183, 219, 230, 231, 256, 258, 268, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 289, 302, 329, 338, 355, 357, 360, 366, 367, 631, 647, 669, 697, 716, 721, 735, 762, 808  
hideout, 219, 274, 277, 279, 289  
hideout [clandestine], 279  
hideout table, 279  
holistic healing, 327, 328  
holistic healing [medical], 328  
house the will, 342, 343  
house the will [noetics], 343  
hundred handed, 256, 259, 260, 737, 744  
hundred handed [cast], 259, 737, 744  
hyperfrenzy , 342, 345  
hyperfrenzy [noetics], 345  
hypertask, 314, 316, 331

hypertask [knowledge], 316

**I**

identify cultural traits, 290  
 identify rites or rituals, 260  
 illicit fruit, 369, 370  
 illicit fruit [underworld], 370  
 imitate, 247  
 imitation, 94, 223, 243, 260, 274, 275, 278, 303, 330, 633, 668, 695, 727  
 imitation [clandestine], 275  
 immersion, 189, 364, 366, 405, 728  
 immersion [social], 366  
 impassable steel, 318, 320  
 impassable steel [lorica], 320  
 impassable wall, 361, 362  
 impassable wall [shield], 362  
 impersonation, 274, 278, 280  
 impersonation [clandestine], 278  
 implacable resolve, 184, 192, 230, 272, 331, 358, 360, 484  
 implacable resolve [self control], 184, 192, 230, 272, 331, 358, 360, 484  
 impromptu shot, 339, 340  
 improvised weapon, 281, 283, 485  
 improvised weapon [combat], 283  
 in faith found, 299, 300  
 in faith found [entreaty], 300  
 in glory called, 299, 300, 784  
 in glory called [entreaty], 300, 784  
 in the shadow of faith, 299, 300, 784, 786  
 in the shadow of faith [entreaty], 299, 784, 786  
 incarnate, 101, 171, 226, 227, 228, 261, 267, 299, 301, 698, 804, 805, 814  
 incarnate [ceremony], 228, 267  
 incarnate faith, 299, 301, 804, 805  
 incarnate faith [entreaty], 301, 804, 805  
 incite, 125, 215, 332, 336, 347, 348, 349, 365, 463  
 incite [perform], 215, 336, 348  
 incorporate influence, 290, 291  
 incorporate influence [culture], 291  
 induce dependence, 364, 366, 367  
 induce dependence [social], 366  
 industrial espionage, 202, 252, 255, 256  
 industrial espionage [business], 202, 255

influence, 4, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 24, 26, 44, 49, 51, 52, 54, 57, 60, 61, 65, 82, 93, 94, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 167, 193, 198, 199, 201, 202, 210, 218, 219, 227, 250, 252, 253, 255, 256, 263, 264, 265, 279, 280, 289, 290, 291, 293, 312, 313, 329, 330, 335, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 351, 363, 366, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 379, 411, 415, 418, 424, 430, 433, 435, 438, 443, 453, 500, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 513, 514, 515, 516, 519, 520, 524, 525, 534, 538, 570, 571, 577, 595, 645, 649, 650, 651, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 716, 768, 771, 775, 782, 786, 810, 812  
 influence [perform], 313, 348  
 info broker, 309, 310, 312  
 info broker [intel], 310  
 info entropy, 309, 311, 312  
 info entropy [intel], 311  
 info geometry, 309, 310, 311, 312  
 info geometry [intel], 310  
 informatics, 309, 312, 313  
 informatics [intel], 312  
 inner gate, 342, 343  
 inner gate [noetics], 343  
 inner strength, 329, 330, 331, 337, 801  
 inner strength [meditation], 330  
 insight, 40, 181, 184, 190, 194, 207, 222, 297, 313, 314, 315, 316, 328, 331, 336, 345, 347, 368, 375, 500, 665, 768  
 insight [knowledge], 181, 184, 297, 313, 315, 328, 336, 345  
 instill devotion, 248, 250  
 instill devotion [beast ken], 250  
 instill loyalty, 212, 248, 250  
 instill loyalty [beast ken], 212, 250  
 intel [char], 308  
 interference, 229, 230, 265, 305, 307, 308, 412, 413, 784  
 interference [guard], 307  
 intermediary, 180, 303, 304  
 intermediary [gnosis], 304  
 intermediate techniques, 349  
 intermediate techniques [pilot], 349  
 internal compass, 378, 380  
 internal compass [wilderness], 380  
 internal source, 268, 269  
 internal source [channel], 269  
 interrogation, 369, 370  
 interrogation [underworld], 370  
 intimidation, 218, 288, 363

## Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

intuitionism, 196, 292, 297, 298, 326  
intuitionism [engineer], 196, 297, 326  
intuitive awareness, 214, 222, 354, 356, 498  
intuitive awareness [recon], 214, 222, 356, 498  
intuitive combatant, 210, 215, 222, 246, 281, 285, 308, 320, 377, 378, 472  
intuitive combatant [combat], 210, 215, 222, 246, 285, 308, 320, 377, 378, 472  
intuitive leap, 40, 186, 190, 196, 292, 295, 297, 298, 315, 356  
intuitive leap [engineer], 186, 190, 196, 295, 315, 356  
inverted ease, 237, 238  
inverted ease [acrobatics], 237  
investigate power, 268  
invincible spirit, 351, 353, 799, 804  
invincible spirit [pneuma], 353, 799  
invincible summons, 303, 304  
invincible summons [gnosis], 304  
invisibility, 198, 274, 280, 356, 447, 458, 649, 727  
invisibility [clandestine], 198, 280  
invisible hand, 210, 309, 313, 782  
invisible hand [intel], 210, 313  
invisible threat, 378, 380, 381  
invisible threat [wilderness], 380  
invocation, 179, 299, 300, 351, 352, 353, 679, 774, 778, 783, 787, 793, 794, 795, 796, 801  
invocation [pneuma], 300, 352, 793  
iron calm, 358, 359, 375  
iron calm [self control], 358, 375  
iron jaw, 358  
iron jaw [self control], 358  
ithalosian art, 314

## J

jaded, 13, 163, 166, 313, 373, 375  
jaded [urban], 313, 375  
jidoka, 321  
jidoka [manufacture], 321  
join, 5, 10, 12, 22, 43, 94, 106, 113, 114, 134, 139, 141, 143, 144, 157, 187, 347, 348, 349, 376, 377, 397, 422, 435, 471, 488, 549, 595, 616, 683, 684, 689, 705, 712, 719, 732, 766, 799  
join [perform], 348  
joined blades, 376, 377  
joined blades [weapon], 377  
journeyman, 321, 322  
journeyman [manufacture], 321

## K

khurahaen angles, 167, 314, 315, 316, 356, 372  
khurahaen angles [knowledge], 167, 315, 356, 372  
kidnapping, 287, 288, 289  
kidnapping [crime], 288  
kinematics, 204, 245, 247, 362, 467, 470, 474, 477, 481, 484, 487, 489, 494, 495, 498

kinematics [athletics], 204, 247, 362, 467, 470, 474, 477, 481, 484, 487, 489, 494, 495, 498  
kip, 3, 75, 237, 535, 536, 537, 538, 617, 621, 764  
kip [acrobatics], 237  
kludge, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296  
kludge [engineer], 293  
knockdown, 28, 68, 75, 80, 83, 102, 221, 238, 245, 287, 320, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 446, 467, 469, 471, 476, 477, 479, 480, 488, 490, 491, 492, 495, 544, 546, 560, 665  
knowledge [reas], 313  
knowledgecraft, 314, 315, 316  
knowledgecraft [knowledge], 315  
koraio eye, 214, 339, 342  
koraio eye [missilery], 214, 342

## L

landmastery, 378, 381, 382  
landmastery [wilderness], 381  
large scale management, 252, 254, 255, 256  
large scale management [business], 254  
leap attack, 35, 75, 237, 238, 239, 240, 481, 483  
leap attack [acrobatics], 237, 483  
leap beyond, 342, 343  
leap beyond [noetics], 343  
leech, 259, 266, 268, 269, 270, 330, 409, 414, 574, 646, 668, 715, 784, 813  
leech [channel], 269  
legal sanction, 373, 374, 375  
legal sanction [urban], 374  
legalese, 369, 370  
legalese [underworld], 369  
legendary move, 204, 281, 285, 482  
legendary move [combat], 204, 285, 482  
legerdemain, 256, 258, 259  
legerdemain [cast], 258  
leitkultur, 290  
leitkultur [culture], 290  
life boost, 241, 243  
life boost [arcanalogy], 243  
life link, 241, 243, 706  
life link [arcanalogy], 243, 706  
light fighter, 234, 318, 319  
light fighter [lorica], 319  
lightning reactions, 215, 245, 246, 358, 362, 378  
lightning reactions [athletics], 215, 246, 358, 362, 378  
lip reading, 274, 276  
lip reading [clandestine], 276  
liquid motion, 245, 246  
liquid motion [athletics], 245  
local color, 168, 198, 290, 373, 375  
local color [urban], 168, 198, 290, 375  
logos, 227, 351, 352  
logos [pneuma], 227, 351  
long arm, 376, 377, 542, 553  
long arm [weapon], 377  
long breath, 245

## Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

long breath [athletics], 245  
long carry, 245  
long carry [athletics], 245  
long range, 339, 340, 472, 517  
long range [missilery], 340  
lore mastery, 174, 241, 244, 260, 709, 746  
lore mastery [arcanaology], 174, 244, 260, 709, 746  
lorica, 72, 76, 90, 146, 147, 151, 157, 159, 160, 177, 202, 213, 234, 236, 285, 317, 318, 319, 320, 395, 396, 667  
lovemaking, 364, 365  
lovemaking [social], 365  
lunge, 281, 283, 285, 377, 387, 390, 391, 392  
lunge [combat], 283, 377

## M

machining, 61, 64, 193, 314, 540, 545, 546, 547, 548, 551, 552, 553, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 561  
magik deflection, 241  
magik deflection [arcanaology], 241  
magik heart, 261, 265, 266  
magik heart [ceremony], 265  
magik tolerance, 241, 242, 243  
magik tolerance [arcanaology], 242  
magnify power, 261, 264, 675, 686, 687  
magnify power [ceremony], 264, 675, 686, 687  
magnify presence, 164, 167, 168, 201, 219, 312, 335, 336, 348, 352, 364, 366, 367, 370, 375  
magnify presence [social], 164, 167, 168, 201, 219, 312, 335, 336, 348, 352, 366, 370, 375  
mana cauldron, 241, 242, 243, 244, 696, 697, 732, 734, 735, 737, 739  
mana cauldron [arcanaology], 243, 696, 697, 732, 735, 737, 739  
manage info, 309, 311, 312, 313  
manage info [intel], 311  
manager, 201, 252, 254, 255, 256, 309  
manager [business], 201, 254  
maneuvers, 28, 30, 32, 35, 54, 57, 68, 80, 82, 83, 95, 98, 99, 165, 166, 191, 193, 222, 230, 237, 238, 240, 243, 245, 247, 248, 251, 255, 265, 268, 269, 270, 274, 275, 281, 282, 289, 305, 306, 308, 318, 319, 320, 330, 334, 335, 337, 338, 340, 341, 343, 344, 349, 350, 357, 358, 359, 363, 364, 373, 377, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 392, 441, 443, 446, 449, 454, 456, 473, 479, 488, 493, 497, 498, 696, 745, 768, 813  
maneuvers [pilot], 349  
manifest spirit avatar, 302, 608, 609  
manipulate, 55, 167, 185, 186, 257, 259, 272, 292, 301, 303, 321, 326, 364, 365, 366, 513, 528, 547, 550, 553, 611, 639, 643, 652, 715, 717, 753, 759, 761, 774  
manipulate [social], 167, 366  
manufacture [reas], 321  
mapping, 312, 354, 355, 438  
mapping [recon], 355  
mark, 2, 3, 12, 14, 30, 38, 57, 59, 78, 84, 92, 96, 99, 108, 117, 123, 126, 127, 143, 144, 154, 183, 191, 199, 200, 201, 202, 208, 209, 210, 227, 228, 231, 232, 234, 251, 252, 254, 255, 273, 279, 286, 287, 288, 309, 339, 355, 368, 369, 370, 373, 384, 395, 397, 399, 403, 404, 405, 409, 411, 416, 418, 419, 421, 424, 428, 431, 433, 436, 439, 453, 454, 455, 486, 502, 503, 507, 508, 515, 527, 582, 592, 600, 603, 604, 607, 627, 629, 647, 653, 671, 673, 675, 685, 697, 764, 803  
mark [crime], 288  
market research, 252  
market research [business], 252  
marshaled case, 318, 320  
marshaled case [lorica], 320  
mask, 51, 165, 175, 176, 209, 274, 275, 313, 600, 608, 642, 648, 709, 752, 753  
mask [clandestine], 274  
masquerade, 274, 275  
masquerade [clandestine], 275  
mass advertising, 201, 252, 255  
mass advertising [business], 201, 255  
master mechanic, 324, 326  
master mechanic [mechanic], 326  
master moves, 349, 350, 474  
master moves [pilot], 350  
masterpiece, 207, 217, 321, 323  
masterpiece [manufacture], 207, 217, 323  
mathematics, 64, 69, 159, 298, 314  
measure faith, 351  
measure worth, 309, 310, 311  
measure worth [intel], 310  
mechanic [ref], 324  
medic, 108, 115, 118, 121, 126, 134, 137, 139, 140, 151, 158, 162, 165, 166, 168, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 180, 182, 184, 188, 191, 193, 202, 210, 211, 212, 215, 221, 236, 250, 251, 261, 262, 285, 301, 303, 326, 327, 328, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 465, 489, 490, 533, 534, 569, 574, 582, 597, 598, 600, 601, 603, 605, 606, 608, 610, 650, 684, 757, 760, 814  
medic [medical], 327  
medical [reas], 326  
medicine men, 261, 303, 597, 598, 684  
meditation [ego], 329  
meditative rest, 329, 330  
medium, 19, 61, 71, 82, 162, 174, 176, 206, 208, 220, 225, 228, 254, 262, 265, 268, 269, 270, 272, 300, 304, 338, 341, 344, 346, 352, 353, 360, 361, 401, 406, 442, 452, 465, 478, 493, 497, 511, 520, 521, 524, 527, 555, 585, 595, 650, 677, 678, 680, 681, 687, 695, 724, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 740, 760, 763, 764, 788, 789, 791, 792, 794, 796, 810  
medium [channel], 174, 176, 206, 225, 265, 269, 300, 304, 338, 344, 352, 353, 677, 678, 681, 687, 695, 724, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 740, 760, 763, 764, 788, 789, 791, 792, 794, 796  
megascale, 292, 297, 298  
megascale [engineer], 297

## Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

mental agility, 337, 338  
mental agility [mind], 338  
mental agitation, 337, 338  
mental agitation [mind], 337  
mental static, 89, 97, 342, 343, 749  
mental static [noetics], 343  
mental trigger, 331, 337, 338  
mental trigger [mind], 338  
merchandise familiarity, 252, 254  
merchandise familiarity [business], 252  
merchandise specialist, 252, 254, 255  
merchandise specialist [business], 254  
merchant prince, 202, 251, 252, 256  
merchant prince [business], 202, 256  
metabolic control, 247, 358, 359, 360, 466, 489, 494  
metabolic control [self control], 247, 359, 489, 494  
metallurgy, 159, 314, 325, 530, 532  
military [wits], 332  
military doctrine, 332, 334, 335  
military doctrine [military], 334  
military etiquette, 332  
military genius, 332, 336  
military genius [military], 336  
mind [ego], 337  
mind blur, 337, 338  
mind blur [mind], 337  
mind brew, 338, 342, 344, 767  
mind brew [noetics], 338, 344, 767  
mind eater, 337, 338  
mind eater [mind], 338  
mind key, 337, 338, 766  
mind key [mind], 337  
mind sheer, 337  
mind sheer [mind], 337  
mindfulness, 329, 331  
mindfulness [meditation], 329  
miniaturization, 64, 193, 314, 540, 543, 552, 556, 557, 561, 562, 563, 564, 566, 567  
mirror move, 281, 285  
mirror move [combat], 285  
missilery [adroit], 339  
mml, 187, 292, 293, 297, 375  
mml [engineer], 187, 293, 375  
mobile missilery, 339, 340  
modal modeling, 292, 293, 296  
modal modeling [engineer], 293  
modify, 13, 17, 24, 176, 186, 195, 205, 206, 221, 224, 225, 234, 236, 243, 263, 287, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 344, 363, 371, 379, 443, 482, 533, 535, 536, 538, 539, 541, 546, 551, 629, 630, 631, 649, 778, 783  
mold aether, 303  
mold aether [gnosis], 303  
money talks, 369, 371  
money talks [underworld], 371  
mounted dodge, 357  
mounted dodge [ride], 357  
mounted fighter, 357

mounted fighter [ride], 357  
mounted maneuver, 357  
mounted maneuver [ride], 357  
mounted maneuvers, 357  
move covertly, 273, 716  
move power, 268, 269  
move troops, 332, 334  
move troops [military], 334  
mover, 245, 246, 349  
mover [pilot], 349  
multishot, 339, 341  
multishot [missilery], 341  
multitask, 184, 338, 342, 345  
multitask [noetics], 184, 338, 345  
musical instrument, 175, 346  
my eye to yours, 354  
my eye to yours [recon], 354  
mysticism, 138, 228, 301, 351, 353, 702, 703, 704, 707  
mysticism [pneuma], 228, 301, 353, 702, 703, 707

## N

narrowswending, 373  
narrowswending [urban], 373  
native son, 30, 43, 171, 378, 381  
native son [wilderness], 171, 381  
naturalize, 208, 209, 210, 261, 265, 685, 687, 695, 697  
naturalize [ceremony], 265, 685, 687, 695, 697  
nautical lore, 107, 110, 130, 135, 143, 150, 152, 154, 314  
navigate the underbelly, 368  
navigate the urban jungle, 373  
navigate the wilds, 378, 379  
needle of thought, 342, 343  
needle of thought [noetics], 343  
nesting, 65, 321, 322, 323, 640  
nesting [manufacture], 322  
network, 9, 114, 197, 198, 219, 253, 256, 264, 279, 287, 289, 290, 309, 312, 313, 507  
network [intel], 198, 219, 256, 279, 289, 312  
next impression, 364, 366, 367  
next impression [social], 366  
nimble shell, 318, 320  
nimble shell [lorica], 320  
nimble shield, 361  
nimble shield [shield], 361  
nimbus of the touched, 299, 300, 301, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 790  
nimbus of the touched [entreaty], 299, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 790  
noetics [ego], 342  
not even illusion, 176, 329, 331  
not even illusion [meditation], 176, 331  
nothing is safe, 287, 289  
nothing is safe [crime], 289  
notoriety, 113, 198, 219, 289, 369, 372  
notoriety [underworld], 198, 219, 289, 372

## Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

nurture, 119, 124, 156, 215, 216, 249, 378, 379, 497  
nurture [wilderness], 378  
nythaarman lies, 309, 313  
nythaarman lies [intel], 313

### O

object analysis, 292, 324  
obscure, 229, 242, 268, 274, 275, 314, 315, 447, 598, 719, 739, 808  
obscure [knowledge], 315  
observation, 196, 213, 222, 242, 277, 292, 295, 297, 298, 308, 316, 333, 353, 354, 356, 381, 491, 700  
observation [recon], 213, 222, 356, 381, 491  
offhand, 83, 202, 281, 283, 377, 384, 390  
offhand [combat], 283  
omega point, 314, 316, 360  
omega point [knowledge], 316, 360  
on the fly ritual, 261, 266  
on the fly ritual [ceremony], 266  
only the one, 177, 184, 247, 272, 329, 331, 345, 467, 484, 489, 494, 498  
only the one [meditation], 177, 184, 247, 272, 331, 345, 467, 484, 489, 494, 498  
open ritual, 261, 264  
open ritual [ceremony], 264  
operational leadership, 332, 336  
operational leadership [military], 336  
oration, 10, 30, 67, 84, 95, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 156, 158, 346, 353, 425, 431, 436, 439, 460, 605, 638, 772, 783, 799  
orchestrate energy, 342, 343, 344  
orchestrate energy [noetics], 343  
orichalcum reverie, 329, 331  
orichalcum reverie [meditation], 331  
outpour faith, 299, 300, 301  
outpour faith [entreaty], 300  
outside context, 312, 314, 315, 356, 375, 382  
outside context [knowledge], 312, 315, 356, 375, 382  
overchannel, 187, 266, 268, 270, 271, 272, 304, 344, 353, 690, 694, 696, 697, 724, 731, 794, 797, 798  
overchannel [channel], 187, 266, 270, 304, 344, 353, 690, 694, 696, 697, 724, 731, 794, 797, 798  
overcome disadvantage, 318  
overcome influence, 329  
overcome trauma, 358  
overpower, 105, 204, 245, 247, 378, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 477, 479, 481, 487, 492, 496, 776, 780  
overpower [athletics], 204, 247, 378, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 477, 479, 481, 487, 492, 496

### P

pack mule, 252  
pack mule [business], 252  
panhandle, 286, 524

parry, 46, 95, 98, 192, 197, 198, 203, 204, 213, 214, 215, 221, 230, 237, 239, 259, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 286, 287, 305, 306, 307, 308, 313, 317, 340, 356, 360, 374, 375, 377, 379, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 391, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 472, 474, 475, 479, 480, 482, 484, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 496, 497, 498, 557, 603, 609, 684, 719, 751, 754, 764, 777, 782, 784, 799, 820  
pat down, 286  
pattern, 13, 78, 115, 119, 121, 170, 183, 247, 248, 254, 260, 261, 263, 264, 278, 290, 344, 406, 458, 497, 549, 556, 558, 621, 677, 678, 680, 689, 769  
pattern [ceremony], 263, 677, 678, 680, 689  
pause of time, 261, 264, 265  
pause of time [ceremony], 264  
penance, 351, 352, 404  
penance [pneuma], 352  
perfect, 142, 163, 164, 165, 176, 196, 217, 220, 247, 293, 307, 321, 323, 349, 476, 485, 497, 498, 575, 582, 612, 616, 623, 630, 663, 713, 735, 744, 750, 756, 799, 808, 811, 812, 814  
perfect [manufacture], 217, 323  
perform [char], 345  
performance to phantasm, 225, 347, 349  
performance to phantasm [perform], 225, 349  
þý performer s heart, 165, 347, 349  
þý performer s heart [perform], 165, 349  
performing seduction, 347, 348, 349  
performing seduction [perform], 348  
persevering shield, 361  
persevering shield [shield], 361  
persist magik, 174, 241, 244, 705, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746  
persist magik [arcanaology], 174, 244, 705, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746  
personality profile, 309, 311, 312, 367  
personality profile [intel], 311, 367  
personification divine, 299, 300, 783, 786, 789  
personification divine [entreaty], 299, 783, 786, 789  
perspicuity, 354, 355  
phantom bead, 339, 340  
phantom bead [missilery], 340  
pharmacology, 327, 328  
pharmacology [medical], 328  
physical resolve, 184, 246, 358, 359  
physical resolve [self control], 184, 246, 358  
physics, 61, 64, 159, 193, 298, 314, 540, 543, 544, 546, 547, 549, 550, 551, 552, 554, 556, 557, 558, 559, 561, 562, 564, 565, 566, 567, 811  
physiology, 28, 32, 64, 66, 75, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 89, 95, 99, 238, 247, 327, 328, 491  
physiology [medical], 328  
pick lock, 286  
pick pocket, 274, 286  
pilot [ref], 349  
pin weapon, 281, 283  
pinpoint attacks, 210, 281, 285, 342, 377, 378, 696

## Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

pinpoint attacks [combat], 210, 285, 342, 377, 378  
pneuma [ess], 350  
polished basics, 349  
polished basics [pilot], 349  
political say-so, 373, 375  
political say-so [urban], 375  
possess, 5, 40, 50, 93, 95, 100, 112, 119, 123, 141, 168, 171, 364, 368, 408, 411, 421, 424, 427, 429, 430, 433, 447, 458, 483, 491, 505, 578, 603, 609, 610, 614, 652, 661, 716, 761, 808  
possess [social], 168, 368  
power block, 173, 268, 269, 270, 272, 692, 813  
power block [channel], 173, 269, 692  
power efficiency, 179, 243, 265, 268, 270, 271, 300, 338, 530, 683, 692, 694, 727, 733, 741, 795  
power efficiency [channel], 179, 243, 265, 270, 300, 338, 683, 692, 694, 727, 733, 741, 795  
power leak, 268, 270, 271  
power leak [channel], 270  
power lift, 245  
power lift [athletics], 245  
power of will, 338, 342, 344  
power of will [noetics], 338, 344  
power sources, 61, 64, 193, 270, 314, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567  
power throw, 245, 473  
power throw [athletics], 245, 473  
power trap, 174, 225, 230, 243, 244, 259, 265, 268, 271, 272, 301, 338, 609, 691, 693, 694, 695, 697, 704, 736, 737, 738, 739, 741, 797, 800  
power trap [channel], 174, 225, 230, 243, 244, 259, 265, 271, 301, 338, 691, 693, 694, 695, 697, 704, 736, 737, 738, 739, 741, 797, 800  
power ward, 243, 268, 270, 271, 272, 609, 704, 729, 735, 790, 801  
power ward [channel], 243, 270, 704, 729, 735, 790, 801  
power web, 187, 225, 228, 230, 244, 260, 266, 268, 272, 338, 702, 703, 705, 706, 707, 743, 744  
power web [channel], 187, 225, 228, 230, 244, 260, 266, 272, 338, 702, 703, 705, 706, 707, 743, 744  
practitioner, 135, 327, 328, 372, 417, 468, 479, 481, 483, 489, 491, 496, 498  
practitioner [medical], 327  
precision, 17, 96, 209, 224, 258, 284, 285, 335, 341, 342, 376, 377, 378, 476, 612, 760  
precision [weapon], 285, 341, 342, 377  
predict market, 252, 254  
predict market [business], 254  
predict outcome, 292  
prefab, 321, 322  
prefab [manufacture], 321  
preparatory rites, 261, 263, 265, 669, 674, 683, 685, 686, 693, 694  
preparatory rites [ceremony], 263, 669, 674, 683, 685, 686, 693, 694

pretexting, 309, 310  
pretexting [intel], 310  
primary source, 314, 315  
primary source [knowledge], 314  
prime, 124, 128, 195, 223, 249, 287, 289, 292, 293, 432, 434, 667  
prime [engineer], 195, 293  
prime criminality, 287, 289  
prime criminality [crime], 289  
probe for info, 308, 310  
problem solver, 324, 326, 350  
problem solver [mechanic], 326, 350  
process efficiency, 321, 323  
process efficiency [manufacture], 323  
procession, 261, 265, 266, 688, 690, 691, 698, 704, 705  
procession [ceremony], 265, 688, 690, 691, 698, 704, 705  
product testing, 252, 255  
product testing [business], 255  
project presence, 363, 366  
proprioception, 192, 215, 239, 240, 245, 246, 357, 377, 469, 480, 490, 492  
proprioception [athletics], 192, 215, 239, 240, 246, 357, 377, 469, 480, 490, 492  
provide care, 327  
psi bore, 337, 338  
psi bore [mind], 338  
pull, 7, 15, 47, 54, 55, 121, 132, 165, 168, 174, 202, 212, 213, 214, 256, 267, 268, 271, 272, 289, 292, 296, 310, 319, 321, 325, 330, 348, 349, 359, 372, 373, 375, 397, 442, 445, 448, 543, 550, 570, 606, 614, 664, 669, 682, 701, 724, 731, 735, 739, 773, 774, 779, 782, 789, 790, 803, 810  
pull [urban], 168, 202, 256, 289, 372, 375  
pursue, 84, 114, 131, 188, 215, 219, 220, 268, 274, 276, 278, 279, 356, 374, 379, 457, 512, 799  
pursue [clandestine], 276  
putting it together, 314  
puzzle, 49, 241, 314, 616, 620, 623, 626, 719

## Q

quick draw, 376, 377  
quick draw [weapon], 376  
quick mastery, 241, 243, 244  
quick mastery [arcanaology], 243  
quick or dirty, 292, 293, 294, 296, 298  
quick or dirty [engineer], 293  
quin, 16, 26, 28, 32, 128, 190, 196, 292, 298, 407, 616, 623  
quin [engineer], 190, 196

## R

raise beast, 247  
rally troops, 332, 334, 335, 336  
rally troops [military], 334  
random blind, 189, 292, 294, 296, 298

## Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

random blind [engineer], 189, 294  
ranged maneuver, 339, 340, 341  
ranged maneuver [missilery], 340  
rapport, 201, 291, 311, 348, 364, 366, 367, 371, 412  
rapport [social], 201, 291, 311, 348, 366, 371  
raven paradox, 190, 196, 292, 297  
raven paradox [engineer], 190, 196, 297  
reactive defense, 305, 307  
read threat, 274, 276, 277  
read threat [clandestine], 276  
ready for battle, 305, 306  
ready for battle [guard], 306  
realize facts, 314, 315  
rear beast, 248, 249  
rear beast [beast ken], 249  
recon [wits], 353  
reconstruct event, 309, 310  
recursion, 187, 292, 297, 640  
recursion [engineer], 187, 297, 640  
reduce burden, 256, 258  
reduce burden [cast], 258  
refine sensitivity, 284, 355, 358, 360  
refine sensitivity [self control], 284, 355, 358  
reflect, 18, 105, 106, 124, 133, 159, 162, 170, 190, 204, 229, 291, 300, 361, 362, 363, 369, 452, 454, 476, 477, 489, 493, 544, 577, 580, 581, 593, 596, 625, 643, 655, 662, 706, 713, 735, 739, 743, 767, 804  
reflect [shield], 362  
reflexive attack, 281, 285, 316, 342  
reflexive attack [combat], 285, 316, 342  
reflexive block, 361, 362  
reflexive block [shield], 362  
reflexive defense, 305, 308, 316  
reflexive defense [guard], 308, 316  
relationship control, 279, 313, 364, 367, 368  
relationship control [social], 279, 313, 367  
renewing dweomer, 176, 187, 261, 265, 609, 690, 692  
renewing dweomer [ceremony], 176, 187, 265, 690, 692  
repair an object, 194, 324, 325, 326  
repair anything, 324, 325, 326  
repair anything [mechanic], 325  
reprimand, 179, 182, 351, 353, 701, 797, 798, 800, 801  
reprimand [pneuma], 179, 182, 353, 701, 800, 801  
repulse, 61, 229, 281, 285, 387, 649, 650, 692, 724, 729  
repulse [combat], 285  
reputation, 33, 41, 107, 110, 114, 129, 152, 255, 256, 280, 309, 312, 313, 348, 363, 366, 372, 375, 487, 500, 503, 504, 507, 521, 522, 523  
reputation [intel], 255, 280, 312, 372, 375  
research business, 251  
research in field, 314, 315, 316  
resist coercion, 364, 365  
resist coercion [social], 365  
resolute wall, 361, 362  
resolute wall [shield], 362

resources, 162, 188, 194, 195, 199, 201, 204, 205, 207, 253, 263, 276, 277, 279, 288, 289, 290, 292, 293, 294, 296, 298, 311, 312, 313, 316, 321, 322, 323, 325, 326, 335, 371, 372, 373, 375, 381, 453, 454, 455, 460, 507, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 541, 551, 580, 601, 771, 808  
resources [urban], 290, 371, 375  
retool, 3, 321, 322  
retool [manufacture], 322  
retort dodge, 281, 285, 745  
retort dodge [combat], 285  
retort of power, 172, 174, 241, 243, 244, 259, 260, 692, 736  
retort of power [arcanalogy], 174, 243, 259, 260, 692, 736  
reverse channel, 268, 271, 272, 737, 738, 802  
reverse channel [channel], 271, 737, 738, 802  
reverse engineer, 190, 196, 241, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297  
reverse engineer [engineer], 190, 196, 295  
ride [adroit], 357  
ride surge, 268, 271, 695  
ride surge [channel], 271, 695  
rigpa, 329, 330  
rigpa [meditation], 330  
ring of steel, 305, 308, 362  
ring of steel [guard], 308, 362  
riposte, 305, 306, 307, 308  
riposte [guard], 306  
ritual relay, 171, 261, 265, 266, 686, 687, 691, 693, 703  
ritual relay [ceremony], 171, 265, 686, 687, 691, 693, 703  
ritualize habit or state, 260  
robust, 133, 193, 245, 246  
robust [athletics], 193, 246  
routing, 252, 254, 526  
routing [business], 254  
running jump attack, 35, 75, 237, 238, 239, 240, 480, 483, 484, 495  
running jump attack [acrobatics], 238, 483, 495

## S

sabotage device, 324  
sacred rite, 179, 351, 353, 690  
sacred rite [pneuma], 353  
safety acts, 324, 325  
safety acts [mechanic], 325  
sagacity, 165, 168, 198, 202, 280, 291, 364, 368, 372  
sagacity [social], 165, 168, 198, 202, 280, 291, 368, 372  
salvage, 296, 321, 322, 323, 649  
salvage [manufacture], 322  
sanctuary of the divine, 299, 300, 301, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 800



## Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

- sanctuary of the divine [entreaty], 300, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 800  
sanctuary of the faith, 299, 300, 674, 791, 794  
sanctuary of the faith [entreaty], 300, 674, 791, 794  
savagery, 11, 121, 122, 142, 152, 157, 248, 497  
savagery [beast ken], 248  
scout marks, 286  
scrounge food, 373  
seal source, 265, 266, 268, 272, 304, 614, 688, 690, 743, 768, 799  
seal source [channel], 265, 266, 272, 304, 688, 690, 743, 768, 799  
search for clues, 354, 355  
search for intel, 308, 309, 310  
second attack, 204, 209, 214, 234, 285, 342, 376, 377, 378, 696  
second attack [weapon], 204, 342, 377  
second block, 361, 362  
second block [shield], 361  
second impression, 347, 348  
second impression [perform], 348  
second skin, 202, 318, 319, 620, 622, 625, 712, 725  
second skin [lorica], 319  
secret attack, 281, 285, 498  
secret attack [combat], 285, 498  
securing, 287, 288  
securing [crime], 288  
security systems, 286, 287, 288, 290, 356  
security systems [crime], 288, 356  
seduction, 49, 347, 348, 349, 364, 367  
seduction [social], 367  
see the dream, 347, 348  
see the dream [perform], 348  
seek locus, 302  
self control [ego], 358  
self mastery, 358  
self resurrection, 303, 304, 305  
self resurrection [gnosis], 304  
semantic net, 196, 291, 297, 314, 315, 316, 326, 345  
semantic net [knowledge], 196, 291, 297, 315, 326, 345  
sense animate power, 302  
sense shadow, 274, 277  
sense shadow [clandestine], 277  
sense social situation, 364  
sentry, 250, 273, 274, 276, 332, 333, 647, 668, 686  
sentry [military], 333  
serendipity, 190, 196, 292, 296, 315  
serendipity [engineer], 190, 196, 296, 315  
serene temple, 342, 345  
serene temple [noetics], 345  
serviceable, 324, 325, 384  
serviceable [mechanic], 325  
shackle channel, 268, 272, 610, 801  
shackle channel [channel], 272, 801  
shadow slide, 198, 214, 274, 277  
shadow slide [clandestine], 198, 214, 277  
shadowy resource, 198, 369, 371, 372  
shadowy resource [underworld], 198, 371  
share burden, 351, 352, 684  
share burden [pneuma], 352, 684  
sharp strike, 376  
sharp strike [weapon], 376  
sharpshooter, 339, 342  
sharpshooter [missilery], 342  
shelter, 360, 362, 373, 378, 379, 456, 500, 515, 620, 655  
shield [ref], 360  
shield butt, 361  
shield butt [shield], 361  
shield guard, 361  
shield guard [shield], 361  
shield mind, 342, 343, 344, 345  
shield mind [noetics], 343  
shield savvy, 361, 362  
shield savvy [shield], 361  
shield slam, 361  
shield slam [shield], 361  
shielding maneuvers, 305, 306  
shielding maneuvers [guard], 306  
ship combat, 332, 334  
ship combat [military], 334  
shock attack, 192, 281, 284, 285, 385, 477, 492, 696, 745  
shock attack [combat], 192, 284, 477, 492  
shock channel, 268, 269, 272  
shock channel [channel], 269  
shrewd, 28, 199, 200, 255, 309, 310, 311, 367  
shrewd [intel], 255, 310, 367  
shrive, 123, 351, 353  
shrive [pneuma], 351  
siege, 8, 36, 109, 111, 115, 120, 317, 332, 335, 350, 353, 543, 547, 550  
siege [military], 335  
signaling, 277, 354  
signaling [recon], 277, 354  
singularity, 174, 256, 259, 260, 734, 737, 740  
singularity [cast], 174, 259, 734, 737, 740  
sleight of eye, 274, 275  
sleight of eye [clandestine], 275  
sleight of hand, 68, 287  
sleight of hand [crime], 287  
slip blows, 305, 306, 307  
slip blows [guard], 306  
slip bonds, 286  
slow body, 329  
snare, 306, 360, 367, 381, 390  
snipe, 339, 340, 353  
snipe [missilery], 340  
soak, 59, 71, 210, 245, 247, 395, 448, 449, 486, 487, 492, 542, 553, 583, 739, 755  
soak [athletics], 247, 492  
social [char], 363  
social empathy, 165, 256, 289, 291, 349, 364, 367

## Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

social empathy [social], 165, 256, 289, 291, 349, 367  
social ward, 364, 367  
social ward [social], 367  
solicit, 286, 347, 348  
solicit [perform], 347  
song, 30, 95, 108, 110, 127, 156, 162, 163, 223, 224, 225, 336, 346, 347, 348, 407, 415, 577, 650  
soothe beast, 248, 249  
soothe beast [beast ken], 248  
specialization skill, 102, 144, 234, 256, 290, 299, 314, 318, 337, 346, 349, 357, 368, 376  
specialization skills, 144, 234  
speed armoring, 318, 319  
speed armoring [lorica], 319  
speed cast, 256, 257, 259  
speed cast [cast], 257  
speed of thought, 19, 337, 338  
speed of thought [mind], 337  
speed shot, 339, 341  
speed strike, 220, 376, 377  
speed strike [weapon], 377  
spell conundrum, 174, 241, 243, 706  
spell conundrum [arcanaology], 243, 706  
spell group, 241, 242, 243, 244, 343  
spell group [arcanaology], 242  
spell piercing, 256, 258, 535, 726  
spell piercing [cast], 258, 535, 726  
spell rack, 174, 241, 244, 258, 259, 260, 338  
spell rack [arcanaology], 174, 244, 259  
spin attack, 204, 215, 376, 378, 442  
spin attack [weapon], 204, 378  
spirit battery, 303  
spirit battery [gnosis], 303  
spirit path, 303, 304  
spirit path [gnosis], 303  
spirit sight, 303, 304  
spirit sight [gnosis], 303  
spirit types, 262  
spiritual congress, 303, 304  
spiritual congress [gnosis], 303  
spread attack, 285, 341, 376, 377, 378  
spread attack [weapon], 285, 341, 377  
sprint, 245, 246, 442  
sprint [athletics], 246  
squeeze trader, 369, 370, 371  
squeeze trader [underworld], 371  
stalk the void, 184, 342, 345  
stalk the void [noetics], 184, 345  
stay the beast, 248, 249, 251  
stay the beast [beast ken], 249  
stayed hand, 256, 260  
stayed hand [cast], 260  
staying on the steed, 357  
staying on the steed [ride], 357  
steal weapon, 281, 284  
steal weapon [combat], 284

stealth, 35, 55, 218, 272, 274, 276, 277, 278, 354, 356, 378, 380, 381, 452, 602, 678  
stealth [clandestine], 276, 356  
steel resolve, 184, 305, 331, 358, 359, 368  
steel resolve [self control], 184, 305, 331, 359, 368  
stigmery, 309, 312, 313  
stigmery [intel], 312  
stillness, 226, 247, 251, 301, 329, 331, 617  
stillness [meditation], 247, 251, 301, 331  
stilt walking, 237, 238  
stilt walking [acrobatics], 238  
stochastic, 292, 294, 295, 296, 298  
stochastic [engineer], 294  
stowing, 111, 252, 253, 658, 662, 676, 721  
stowing [business], 253  
strategic leadership, 332, 336  
strategic leadership [military], 336  
street clout, 373, 375  
street clout [urban], 375  
street smart, 289, 373, 374  
street smart [urban], 289, 374  
streetwise, 198, 201, 210, 276, 277, 278, 279, 288, 289, 310, 312, 313, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 503  
streetwise [urban], 201, 276, 277, 288, 289, 367, 373  
stunts, 349, 350  
stunts [pilot], 350  
style, 7, 69, 104, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119, 126, 129, 136, 139, 141, 150, 162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 172, 174, 177, 180, 182, 184, 188, 191, 193, 197, 199, 202, 217, 220, 221, 222, 236, 247, 256, 277, 278, 285, 297, 346, 368, 369, 373, 391, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 500, 615, 617, 622, 626, 627, 629, 754, 820  
sublime, 190, 298, 314, 316, 323, 328, 331, 360  
sublime [knowledge], 190, 298, 316, 323, 328, 331, 360  
subliminal concordance, 342, 344, 345, 768  
subliminal concordance [noetics], 344, 768  
suck it up, 358, 359  
suck it up [self control], 358  
supernatural bond, 176, 261, 265, 266  
supernatural bond [ceremony], 176, 265  
supertask, 196, 298, 313, 314, 316, 323, 326, 331, 336, 345, 350, 360, 368, 640  
supertask [knowledge], 196, 313, 316, 323, 326, 331, 350, 360, 368  
supply line, 332, 334  
supply line [military], 334  
suppressing fire, 339, 340, 341  
suppressing fire [missilery], 340  
surefooted, 197, 198, 378, 380, 381  
surefooted [wilderness], 380  
surgery, 327, 328, 460  
surgery [medical], 328

surveillance, 274, 277, 278, 279, 367  
 surveillance [clandestine], 278, 367  
 suspicious eye, 354, 356, 381  
 suspicious eye [recon], 356, 381  
 swift cast, 256, 259, 741  
 swift cast [cast], 259, 741  
 swim, 21, 55, 61, 76, 80, 99, 135, 214, 240, 244, 245, 246, 459, 668, 807, 816  
 swipe, 191, 192, 193, 287, 306, 350  
 swipe [crime], 287  
 symbiosis, 212, 248, 251  
 symbiosis [beast ken], 212, 251  
 symbolic gloss, 290, 291  
 symbolic gloss [culture], 291  
 symbology, 227, 300, 337, 351, 352, 353, 597, 683, 695, 696, 792  
 symbology [pneuma], 300, 352, 683, 695, 696, 792  
 synaptic synchronicity, 342, 343, 344, 683, 764  
 synaptic synchronicity [noetics], 343, 683, 764  
 sync channel, 268, 270, 692  
 sync channel [channel], 270, 692  
 synergy, 200, 201, 216, 217, 221, 245, 246, 285, 320, 358, 377, 378, 381, 606, 610, 654, 767  
 synergy [athletics], 246, 285, 320, 358, 377, 378, 381

**T**

tactical assist, 281, 282, 495, 497, 778  
 tactical coordination, 281, 282  
 tactical coordination [combat], 282  
 tactical leadership, 332, 335, 336  
 tactical leadership [military], 335  
 take it to the streets, 373, 374, 375  
 take it to the streets [urban], 374  
 takzeit, 321, 322  
 takzeit [manufacture], 321  
 tame, 105, 108, 121, 122, 125, 127, 128, 142, 191, 192, 237, 239, 240, 248, 249, 250, 413, 495, 620, 621  
 tame [beast ken], 249  
 team acrobatics, 237, 238, 239  
 team acrobatics [acrobatics], 238  
 tech weapons, 73, 193, 376, 384, 540  
 tempering, 245, 246  
 tempering [athletics], 246  
 terrain familiarity, 145, 146, 150, 152, 154, 156, 159, 201, 212, 216, 217, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382  
 terrain familiarity [wilderness], 379  
 theater, 95, 158, 347  
 theory of experience, 292, 297, 298, 316  
 theory of experience [engineer], 297, 316  
 thin the veil, 329, 330, 353  
 thin the veil [meditation], 330, 353  
 think twice, 337, 338  
 think twice [mind], 338  
 third attack, 342, 376, 378  
 third attack [weapon], 342, 378  
 third block, 361, 362  
 third block [shield], 362

thought crusher, 337, 338  
 thought crusher [mind], 337  
 thought flood, 337, 338  
 thought flood [mind], 338  
 thought not sight, 342, 343, 767  
 thought not sight [noetics], 343, 767  
 thought razor, 184, 337, 338, 765, 767  
 thought razor [mind], 184, 338, 765, 767  
 thought ripple, 342, 344  
 thought ripple [noetics], 344  
 thought swarm, 337, 338  
 thought swarm [mind], 338  
 thought to aptitude, 342, 344  
 thought to aptitude [noetics], 344  
 thought without shadow, 337, 338  
 thought without shadow [mind], 338  
 thousand tongued, 174, 256, 260, 745, 746  
 thousand tongued [cast], 174, 260, 745, 746  
 thrift, 135, 163, 188, 299, 300, 373, 796  
 thug boss, 219, 287, 288, 289  
 thug boss [crime], 219, 288  
 tigerhawk, 237, 239, 240, 673, 812  
 þýti g e r h a w k s d a n c e, 237, 239, 240  
 þýti g e r h a w k s d a n c e [a c r o b a t i c s], 239  
 tinsica, 237, 238  
 tinsica [acrobatics], 238  
 torture, 33, 358, 369, 370, 501  
 touch of grace, 179, 181, 351, 352, 353, 792, 795  
 touch of grace [pneuma], 179, 181, 352, 792, 795  
 toughening, 245, 246, 247  
 toughening [athletics], 246  
 track, 6, 47, 54, 60, 64, 83, 86, 90, 91, 95, 98, 100, 118, 210, 212, 213, 219, 234, 256, 275, 278, 302, 307, 311, 332, 348, 354, 355, 356, 359, 374, 379, 381, 455, 457, 487, 511, 519, 525, 526, 641, 676, 681, 730, 743, 750, 766  
 track [recon], 355  
 trade secret, 252, 254, 255  
 trade secret [business], 254  
 tradecraft, 309, 313  
 tradecraft [intel], 313  
 trail blazing, 354, 355  
 trail blazing [recon], 355

## Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

train, 21, 24, 32, 33, 37, 41, 46, 59, 61, 62, 73, 75, 81, 83, 84, 86, 93, 106, 131, 142, 146, 147, 158, 163, 164, 166, 167, 169, 170, 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 203, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 231, 234, 236, 237, 238, 240, 241, 242, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 261, 263, 264, 268, 269, 270, 273, 274, 275, 276, 281, 283, 286, 287, 288, 290, 292, 295, 296, 297, 299, 300, 303, 305, 306, 309, 310, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 333, 334, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 361, 364, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 401, 405, 423, 430, 442, 445, 446, 452, 454, 462, 464, 466, 467, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 500, 516, 517, 518, 530, 531, 532, 535, 536, 538, 539, 540, 560, 568, 583, 651, 662, 665, 695, 697, 699, 711, 747, 771, 773, 774, 789, 790, 801, 804, 809, 817  
train beast, 248, 250  
train beast [beast ken], 250  
train purpose, 248, 250  
train purpose [beast ken], 250  
trance, 136, 175, 176, 222, 271, 272, 284, 329, 331, 354, 622, 624, 627, 654, 657, 679, 685, 688, 749, 768, 800  
trance [meditation], 222, 272, 331  
transcendent will, 184, 222, 266, 272, 329, 331, 466, 484  
transcendent will [meditation], 184, 222, 266, 272, 331, 466, 484  
transport beings, 369  
transport beings [underworld], 369  
trap construction, 378, 381  
trap construction [wilderness], 381  
treat, 11, 16, 19, 29, 30, 38, 41, 44, 52, 55, 78, 96, 99, 101, 105, 110, 119, 120, 123, 134, 140, 151, 152, 168, 169, 171, 174, 177, 180, 184, 186, 201, 203, 206, 211, 215, 218, 219, 222, 226, 228, 230, 231, 236, 238, 239, 246, 248, 250, 251, 265, 267, 272, 277, 279, 282, 283, 299, 300, 301, 316, 319, 321, 322, 323, 326, 327, 328, 331, 339, 346, 351, 352, 353, 361, 362, 376, 380, 381, 396, 404, 427, 429, 449, 459, 460, 461, 465, 466, 490, 493, 495, 496, 498, 500, 520, 539, 557, 560, 563, 570, 571, 572, 573, 575, 576, 578, 581, 584, 587, 590, 592, 593, 600, 603, 605, 606, 611, 655, 656, 657, 663, 674, 687, 698, 706, 771, 774, 775, 779, 780, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 811  
treat [manufacture], 322  
trenching, 332, 334  
trenching [military], 334  
triage, 327  
triage [medical], 327

tricks, 119, 197, 248, 250, 253, 280, 306, 357, 485, 601, 602, 603  
tricks [ride], 357  
truss, 158, 286  
trustworthy, 199, 229, 310, 364, 365, 820  
trustworthy [social], 365  
tumbling, 94, 198, 237, 239, 240, 595  
tumbling [acrobatics], 198, 239  
two-in-one, 347, 348, 349  
two-in-one [perform], 348

## U

unbounded, 198, 212, 245, 246, 247, 477, 491, 492, 496  
unbounded [athletics], 198, 212, 246, 477, 492, 496  
uncertainty principles, 207, 292, 297, 298, 316, 633, 637  
uncertainty principles [engineer], 207, 297, 316, 633, 637  
uncommon faith, 179, 181, 228, 232, 351, 353, 691, 696, 792, 795, 797  
uncommon faith [pneuma], 179, 181, 228, 232, 353, 691, 696, 792, 795, 797  
unconscious control, 357, 358  
unconscious control [ride], 358  
underworld [wits], 368  
underworld prince, 210, 369, 372  
underworld prince [underworld], 210, 372  
undetected, 170, 183, 274, 279, 280, 345, 435, 588, 632, 637, 642, 703, 738  
undetected [clandestine], 279  
undying link, 230, 261, 266, 267  
undying link [ceremony], 230, 266  
unearthly wisdom, 179, 227, 228, 232, 351, 352, 353, 789  
unearthly wisdom [pneuma], 179, 227, 228, 232, 352, 789  
unfettered, 171, 174, 177, 183, 184, 187, 225, 228, 230, 232, 260, 266, 267, 268, 272, 305, 338, 345, 368, 706, 707, 708, 709, 745, 746, 803, 804, 805, 813  
unfettered [channel], 171, 174, 177, 187, 225, 228, 230, 232, 260, 266, 267, 272, 305, 338, 345, 706, 707, 708, 709, 745, 746, 803, 804, 805  
uninterruptible casting, 256, 258  
uninterruptible casting [cast], 258  
union of souls, 261, 266, 267  
union of souls [ceremony], 266  
unleash tongue, 168, 219, 256, 309, 313, 368, 375  
unleash tongue [intel], 168, 219, 256, 313, 368, 375  
unleashed spring, 237, 240, 247, 476  
unleashed spring [acrobatics], 240, 247, 476  
unlimited repertoire, 347, 348, 349  
unlimited repertoire [perform], 348  
unnerving, 79, 92, 287, 289, 715, 812  
unnerving [crime], 289  
unorthodox firing position, 339  
unorthodox movement, 237, 238, 476

## Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

unorthodox movement [acrobatics], 238, 476  
unreal moves, 349, 350  
unreal moves [pilot], 350  
unshackle ego, 342, 344  
unshackle ego [noetics], 344  
unsighted caster, 256, 259, 734  
unsighted caster [cast], 259, 734  
untamed step, 237, 239, 240, 495  
untamed step [acrobatics], 239  
untrammelled faith, 179, 182, 228, 232, 351, 353, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 802, 803, 804, 805  
untrammelled faith [pneuma], 179, 182, 228, 232, 353, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 802, 803, 804, 805  
unyielding will, 358, 360  
unyielding will [self control], 360  
urban [char], 373  
urban legend, 198, 210, 373, 375  
urban legend [urban], 198, 210, 375  
use military communications, 332

## V

vault, 98, 237, 238, 239, 324  
vault [acrobatics], 238  
vector, 241, 243, 543, 558, 686, 690, 732, 734, 738, 758, 769  
vector [arcanalogy], 243, 686, 690, 732, 734, 738  
versatile edge, 376, 377  
versatile edge [weapon], 377  
vestments of faith, 299, 300, 301, 788, 789, 793, 800  
vestments of faith [entreaty], 300, 788, 789, 793, 800  
vigilance, 354, 356, 417, 422, 425, 428, 434, 436, 439, 772, 797  
vigilance [recon], 356  
voltige, 237, 239  
voltige [acrobatics], 239  
vow, 226, 351, 353, 404, 405, 406, 412, 603, 699, 700, 798, 803  
vow [pneuma], 353

## W

war caster, 256, 259, 260, 742  
war caster [cast], 259, 742  
war steed, 357  
war steed [ride], 357  
ward critical, 318, 320  
ward critical [lorica], 320  
ward missile, 305, 308  
ward missile [guard], 308  
warding brace, 318, 319  
warding brace [lorica], 319  
warding wall, 361, 362  
warding wall [shield], 362  
watchful spirit, 181, 351, 352, 405  
watchful spirit [pneuma], 181, 352  
way of life, 110, 111, 158, 159, 290, 291  
way of life [culture], 291

wealth management, 251  
weapon, 10, 19, 24, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 41, 46, 54, 58, 59, 61, 64, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 97, 105, 108, 109, 115, 135, 138, 142, 146, 147, 151, 152, 153, 156, 157, 159, 160, 175, 177, 178, 179, 191, 193, 197, 202, 203, 204, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 215, 220, 221, 226, 227, 230, 234, 236, 237, 240, 252, 273, 276, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 295, 305, 306, 307, 308, 314, 316, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 350, 351, 353, 360, 376, 377, 378, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 399, 408, 411, 413, 418, 421, 424, 427, 429, 430, 433, 435, 438, 441, 442, 443, 445, 446, 447, 449, 450, 457, 464, 465, 467, 470, 471, 472, 475, 476, 478, 480, 481, 483, 485, 488, 490, 491, 493, 494, 495, 496, 530, 531, 532, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 559, 563, 564, 569, 581, 589, 602, 629, 640, 642, 646, 650, 658, 659, 665, 666, 667, 671, 676, 681, 687, 690, 695, 714, 723, 732, 740, 761, 771, 774, 779, 781, 782, 784, 786, 796, 802, 805, 810, 811, 814  
weapon cunning, 204, 341, 342, 376, 377  
weapon cunning [weapon], 204, 341, 342, 377  
weapon savvy, 376, 377  
weapon savvy [weapon], 377  
weapons group, 91, 191, 202, 203, 208, 214, 376, 377, 378  
weapons group [weapon], 376  
weaponsmith, 314, 530, 531, 532, 540, 543, 549, 552, 555, 559, 563  
web of steel, 376  
web of steel [weapon], 376  
webs of significance, 290, 291  
webs of significance [culture], 291  
well of power, 241, 242, 243  
well of power [arcanalogy], 242  
whatever works, 324, 483, 485  
where to go next, 314  
whirling strikes, 281, 282, 491  
whirling strikes [combat], 282  
whirlwind assault, 281, 285, 377, 378  
whirlwind assault [combat], 285, 378  
whirlwind defense, 305, 308, 320  
whirlwind defense [guard], 308, 320  
wild bond, 248, 249, 251  
wild bond [beast ken], 249  
wild gathering, 215, 217, 378, 379  
wild gathering [wilderness], 379  
wild soul, 171, 378, 382  
wild soul [wilderness], 171, 382  
wild stealth, 378, 380, 381  
wild stealth [wilderness], 380  
wild survival, 378, 379  
wild survival [wilderness], 379  
wilderness [wits], 378  
wilds ghost, 214, 378, 381  
wilds ghost [wilderness], 381

## Skill Index For 2nd Version of AE

---

wildswise, 171, 213, 276, 277, 279, 288, 289, 310,  
312, 313, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 378, 379, 380,  
381  
wildswise [wilderness], 276, 277, 288, 289, 367, 379  
will to live, 168, 304, 358, 359  
will to live [self control], 304, 359  
winds of change, 373  
wisdom of the crowds, 309, 310  
wisdom of the crowds [intel], 310  
without a shadow, 210, 274, 280  
without a shadow [clandestine], 210, 280  
without a trace, 274, 279, 280, 381, 382  
without a trace [clandestine], 279, 381, 382  
woo, 4, 24, 26, 31, 32, 41, 43, 44, 94, 106, 115, 119,  
120, 121, 124, 127, 133, 139, 140, 141, 142, 146, 149,  
157, 166, 170, 194, 225, 234, 235, 262, 273, 293, 314,  
348, 364, 365, 367, 380, 389, 390, 391, 397, 399, 400,  
412, 413, 414, 419, 422, 431, 457, 465, 543, 545, 548,  
549, 551, 553, 557, 558, 561, 566, 571, 573, 574, 575,  
583, 588, 589, 595, 596, 597, 607, 622, 623, 632, 643,  
647, 661, 665, 671, 672, 674, 675, 679, 681, 687, 716,  
720, 721, 751, 754, 769, 771, 775, 777, 782, 784, 790,  
791, 792, 802, 807, 808  
work components, 321  
work components [manufacture], 321  
work turf, 289, 309, 310  
work turf [intel], 289, 310  
world in a mote, 329, 331, 368, 482  
world in a mote [meditation], 331, 368, 482  
wrack channel, 268, 270, 271  
wrack channel [channel], 270



